APPENDIX 14 | LB HARINGEY'S OPEN SPACE AND BIODIVERSITY STUDY (2014)

FIRSTPLAN

www.landuse.co.uk

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Study

Final report
Prepared by LUC
October 2014







Project Title: Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Study

Client: London Borough of Haringey

Version	Date	Version Details	Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by Principal
V0.1	13/12/13	Draft report	Diana Manson	Jenny Esdon	Philip Smith
V0.2	18/3/14	Final report	DM/JE/SW	Jenny Esdon	Philip Smith
V0.3	18/7/14	Final report	DM/JE/SW	Jenny Esdon	Philip Smith
V0.4	1/9/14	Final Report	DM/JE/SW	Jenny Esdon	Philip Smith
V0.5	27/10/14	Final	DM/JE/SW	Jenny Esdon	Philip Smith

www.landuse.co.uk

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Study

Final report
Prepared by LUC
October 2014

Planning & EIA
Design
Landscape Planning
Landscape Management
Ecology
Mapping & Visualisation

LUC LONDON
43 Chalton Street
London NW1 1JD
T 020 7383 5784
F 020 7383 4798
london@landuse.co.uk

Offices also in:
Bristol
Glasgow
Edinburgh

FS 566056
EMS 566057

Land Use Consultants Ltd
Registered in England
Registered number: 2549296
Registered Office:
43 Chalton Street
London NW1 1JD
LUC uses 100% recycled paper

Contents

Executive Summary **1**

1 Introduction **3**
Aims of the study 3
Structure of this report 4

2 Context for the study **5**
An integrated approach to open space and biodiversity planning in Haringey 5
The Haringey context 5
Current policy context 7

OPEN SPACE ASSESSMENT **11**

3 Approach to the study **12**
Policy guidance 12
Methodology 14

4 Local needs assessment **22**
Public attitude survey 22
Local Authority profile 32

5 Assessment of current provision **34**
Overview of quantity of open spaces 37
Overview of quality and value of open spaces 38
Summary of the audit by typology 39
A: Parks and gardens 39
B: Natural and semi-natural green space 45
C: Green corridors 49
D: Amenity green space 52
E. Allotments 54
F: Cemeteries and churchyards 61
G: Civic spaces 62
H: Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces) 62
I. Sports provision within open spaces 69

6 Proposed standards **72**
Deriving standards 72
Benchmarking of quantity and accessibility standards 72
Proposed accessibility standards 75
Proposed quantity standards 77
Proposed quality and value standards 78
Summary of standards for all typologies 80

7 Application of local standards **82**
Application of open space standards 82
Accessibility 82
Quantity 86
Value/quality 88

BIODIVERSITY ASSESSMENT **95**

8 Approach to the study **96**
Policy guidance 96
Methodology 97

9 Overview of assessment findings **101**
SINCs at Risk 101
Potential for Upgrading SINCs 102
Potential New SINCs 102
SINCs with no Change 103

OPEN SPACE AND BIODIVERSITY STUDY **105**

10 The wider GI network **106**

11 Conclusions and Recommendations **110**

Appendix 1
Open space audit form

Appendix 2
Consultation method and findings

Appendix 3
List of open spaces with Value and Quality ratings

Appendix 4
Site proformas

Appendix 5
Biodiversity audit form

Appendix 6
Full biodiversity assessment results

Appendix 7
Biodiversity site proformas

Appendix 8
London Borough of Haringey's Park User Survey

Tables

Table 3.1: Review of policies and the implications for the open space assessment 13

Table 3.2: Detailed open space methodology 16

Table 3.3: Value and quality matrix (adapted from PPG17 Companion Guide) 20

Table 4.1: Most frequently named parks / open spaces 25

Table 4.2: Percentage of respondents who felt that new open spaces should be created 31

Table 5.1: Open space typology 35

Table 5.2: Open space hierarchy in Haringey 36

Table 5.3 Summary of current provision of open space (number and area of sites) 38

Table 5.4: Summary of Value and Quality scores for all open spaces 39

Table 5.5: Key characteristics of parks and gardens in Haringey 40

Table 5.6: Current provision of parks and gardens 40
Table 5.7: Quantity and accessibility of Metropolitan parks and gardens by zone 41
Table 5.8: Quality and Value of Metropolitan parks and gardens by zone 41
Table 5.9: Quantity and accessibility of District parks and gardens by zone 42
Table 5.10: Quality and Value of District parks and gardens by zone 42
Table 5.11: Quantity and accessibility of Local parks and gardens by zone 43
Table 5.12: Quality and Value of Local parks and gardens by zone 43
Table 5.13: Quantity and accessibility of Small local parks and gardens by zone 44
Table 5.14: Quality and Value of Small local parks and gardens by zone 44
Table 5.15: Key characteristics of natural and semi-natural green space in Haringey 46
Table 5.16: Current provision of natural and semi-natural green space 46
Table 5.17: Quantity and accessibility of District natural and semi-natural green space by zone 47
Table 5.18: Quality and Value of District natural and semi-natural green space by zone 47
Table 5.19: Quantity and accessibility of Local natural and semi-natural green space by zone 48
Table 5.20: Quality and Value of Local natural and semi-natural green space by zone 48
Table 5.21: Quantity and accessibility of Small local natural and semi-natural green space by zone 49
Table 5.22: Quality and Value of Small local natural and semi-natural green space by zone 49
Table 5.23: Key characteristics of green corridors in Haringey 50
Table 5.24: Current provision of green corridors in Haringey 50
Table 5.25: Quantity and accessibility of District green corridors by zone 51
Table 5.26: Quality and Value of District green corridors by zone 51
Table 5.27: Quantity and accessibility of Local green corridors by zone 52
Table 5.28: Quality and Value of Local green corridors by zone 52
Table 5.29: Key characteristics of amenity green space in Haringey 53
Table 5.30: Quantity and accessibility of amenity green space by zone 54
Table 5.31: Quality and Value of amenity green space by zone 54
Table 5.32 Quantity and Size of Allotments per zone 55
Table 5.33: Capacity of allotments 57
Table 5.34: Demand for allotments 59
Table 5.35: Allotments that are designated SINCs 61
Table 5.36: Key characteristics of cemeteries and churchyards in Haringey 61
Table 5.37: Quantity and accessibility of cemeteries and churchyards by zone 62
Table 5.38: Quality and Value of cemeteries and churchyards by zone 62
Table 5.39: Key characteristics of provision for children and young people in Haringey 64
Table 5.40: Play provision within open spaces 64
Table 5.41: Quantity and accessibility of Neighbourhood play provision by zone 65
Table 5.42: Quality and Value of Neighbourhood play provision by zone 65
Table 5.43: Quantity and accessibility of Local play provision by zone 66
Table 5.44: Range of ages catered for within local play areas 67
Table 5.45: Quality and Value of Local play provision by zone 68

Table 5.46: Quantity and accessibility of Doorstep play provision by zone 68
Table 5.47: Quality and Value of Doorstep play provision by zone 68
Table 5.48: Open spaces with outdoor sports provision 70
Table 5.49: Type and quality of outdoor sports provision within open spaces 71
Table 6.1 Summary of provision standards in adjacent boroughs 74
Table 6.2: Proposed accessibility standards for parks and gardens 75
Table 6.3: Proposed accessibility standards for natural and semi-natural green space 76
Table 6.4: Proposed accessibility standards for amenity green space 76
Table 6.5: Proposed accessibility standards for Allotments 76
Table 6.6: Proposed accessibility standards for play provision 77
Table 6.7: Proposed quantity standard for open space provision 77
Table 6.8: Proposed quantity standard for allotment provision 78
Table 6.9: Proposed quantity standard for play provision 78
Table 6.10: Haringey quality and value standards by typology 80
Table 6.11: Summary of all open space standards for Haringey 81
Table 7.1: Current and future provision of open space against quantity standard 86
Table 7.2: Allotment provision and future population growth by zone 87
Table 7.3: Play provision and future population growth by zone 88
Table 7.4: Current Value/Quality rating of parks and gardens 89
Table 7.5: Current Value/Quality rating of natural and semi-natural green space 90
Table 7.6: Current Value/Quality rating of green corridors 91
Table 7.7: Current Value/Quality rating of amenity green space 92
Table 7.8: Current Value/Quality rating of cemeteries and churchyards 93
Table 7.9: Current Value/Quality rating of neighbourhood play provision 93
Table 7.10: Current Value/Quality rating of Local play provision 93
Table 7.11: Current Value/Quality rating of doorstep play 94
Table 8.1 Review of policies and the implications for biodiversity 97
Table 8.2: Sites and current SINC designation 98
Table 9.1: SINCs at risk with reasoning 101
Table 9.2: Potential SINCs 103
Table 11.1 SINC designations and proposed SINC designations 113

Figures

Figure 2.1: Haringey context 5
Figure 2.2: Analysis areas and wards 6
Figure 2.3: Flood risk 6
Figure 2.4: Access and transport 6
Figure 2.5: Heritage 6
Figure 2.6: Open space designations 6

Figure 2.7: Growth areas and site allocations as at October 2013 7
Figure 2.8: Biodiversity 7
Figure 3.1: Overview of the methodology 14
Figure 3.2: Open spaces by typology 17
Figure 3.3 Process taken to establish the benchmark standards 20
Figure 4.1: Regularity of use 23
Figure 4.2: Travel to parks and open spaces 24
Figure 4.3: Activities within parks and open spaces 24
Figure 4.4: Reasons for not using parks and open spaces 25
Figure 4.5: Reasons for not using parks 25
Figure 4.6: Rating of factors for local parks and open spaces 26
Figure 4.7: General importance of features in parks and open spaces 27
Figure 4.8: Extent of agreement with statements 27
Figure 4.9 Extent to which people feel they live within easy walking distance of a park or open space 27
Figure 4.10: Extent of agreement with statements on play provision 29
Figure 4.11: The value that parks and open spaces have to you 30
Figure 4.12: Current population density (by Output Area) 32
Figure 4.13: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 (by LSOA) 32
Figure 4.14: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 – Living Environment Indicator (by LSOA) 33
Figure 4.15: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 – Health Indicator (by LSOA) 33
Figure 4.16 Proportion of households unlikely to have access to a private garden 33
Figure 5.1 Typology A Parks and gardens 40
Figure 5.2: Typology B Natural and semi-natural green space 46
Figure 5.3: Typology C Green corridors 50
Figure 5.4: Typology D Amenity green space 54
Figure 5.5: Typology E Allotments 61
Figure 5.6: Typology F Cemeteries and churchyards 61
Figure 5.7: Typology H Provision for children and young people (within other open spaces) 64
Figure 5.8: Typology I Outdoor sports provision within open spaces 70
Figure 7.1: A. Parks and gardens value/quality and accessibility 83
Figure 7.2: B. Natural and semi-natural green space value/quality and accessibility 83
Figure 7.3: C. Green corridors, D. Amenity green space and F. Cemeteries and churchyards value/quality and accessibility 83
Figure 7.4: E. Allotments 84
Figure 7.5: H. Provision for children and young people Value/quality and accessibility 84
Figure 7.6: H. Provision for children and young people accessibility by age category 84
Figure 7.7: Areas Deficient in access to public open space (local and small local level) 94
Figure 9.1: Land Beside Fortismere School 101
Figure 9.2: Lordship Lane Recreation 102
Figure 11.1: Haringey Public Open Space (POS) Priorities 112

Executive Summary

This study assesses the quantity, quality and value of the open space and sites of importance for nature conservation (SINCs) in the Haringey. It provides an integral part of the evidence base for the Local plan and other local policies, and includes locally derived standards for the provision of open space in the Borough. These standards will form the basis for redressing the quantitative and qualitative deficiencies through the planning process. This information will also contribute to developing an approach to the wider biodiversity and green infrastructure (GI) network.

The methodology for the study was informed by Government guidance on open space planning.

Covering an area of just under 30km2 , the London Borough of Haringey is situated in North London. Urban centres within the borough include Tottenham, Seven Sisters, Wood Green, Muswell Hill, Bounds Green, Highgate and Crouch End. The borough contains a number of significant open spaces, including Alexandra Park, Highgate Wood, Finsbury Park and Lordship Recreation Ground. To the east of the borough, the Lee Valley Regional Park runs north-south along the boundary with Waltham Forest, containing the Walthamstow Reservoirs and Tottenham Marshes. There are 59 Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation(SINC).

Relative to many London Boroughs, Haringey is well endowed with open space, which makes up more than 25% of its total area. The Lea Valley in the east makes a significant contribution, as well as parks, recreation grounds and green open spaces, which are of significant amenity value to residents.

At the time of the 2011 census, Haringey had 254,926 people, giving it a population density of 86.13 people per hectare, making it the 11th most densely populated London borough. According to the 2011 census, just under a third of Haringey's population were born in a country outside of the EU. This is slightly higher than the London average. Open green spaces are often the central focus of neighbourhoods; melting pots for social and cultural interaction and cohesion.

The GLA population projections (2012) show that the borough's population is likely to increase by 6.6% by 2016. A further 2.7% increase is projected by 2021 and a 1.9% increase by 2026. By 2026 the population is projected to be 284,377. The majority of the growth is likely to be focused in the Wood Green Town Centre and Haringey Heartlands growth area straddles the central area of the borough and Tottenham Area of Change growth area is located to the east of the borough.

The assessment of provision identified 90 publically accessible open spaces, to be included in the audit, which fell within the following typologies, as well at 17 SINCs.

A parks and gardens

B natural and semi natural green space

C green corridors

D amenity green space

F cemeteries and churchyards

Detailed site audits of each open space were carried out to inform the assessment by quantifying the value and quality of each space. This was supported by consultation to provide a strong basis for the local needs assessment.

The study identified an overarching quantitative standard for open space as 1.64ha/1000 people. This is the current level of provision in the Borough when considering all the above typologies together. The study shows that in order to meet the quantity standard in 2026, an additional 48.5ha of public open space will be required in Haringey.

The study provides recommendations on a number of spatial priorities for action, including increasing the provision of smaller parks and gardens and amenity green spaces thoroughout the borough, increasing quantity and quality of all types of open space in the east of the borough and

creation of a green corridor to link the open spaces to the Lea Valley. Broad recommendations are made on the protection of existing assets, addressing deficiencies in provision in the areas of change as well quality improvements in the areas of deficiency. The study also recommends the retention and upgrade of SINCs, the creation of 4 new SINCs and de-designation of 1 SINC.

1 Introduction

Aims of the study

1.1 London Borough of Haringey commissioned LUC to assess the quantity, quality and value of the open space and sites of importance for nature conservation (SINCs) in the Borough. This study is an integral part of the evidence base for the Local plan and other local policies, and includes locally derived standards for the provision of open space in the Borough. This study builds on the work undertaken in a 2003 study prepared by Atkins 'Haringey's Open Space and Sports Assessment'. These standards will form the basis for redressing the quantitative and qualitative deficiencies through the planning process. This information will also contribute to developing an approach to the wider biodiversity and green infrastructure (GI) network.

1.2 The aims of the study were to:

- Update and consolidate Haringey's data on the location and type of open space in the Borough;
- To take account of the climate change adaptation and other functional roles of open space, beyond recreation and amenity;
- Undertake the biodiversity assessment to consider the borough's Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCs) and identify any other open spaces that have potential for such designation;
- Undertake consultation with residents and user groups in the Borough, to determine perceptions of Haringey's open spaces and priorities for the future;
- Undertake an audit to determine the quality, quantity and value of Haringey's open spaces, excluding outdoor sports provision, which is being separately undertaken by London Borough of Haringey;
- Determine and apply locally-derived open space provision standards for Haringey;
- Consider the policy context including relevant national, London-wide and Borough policy and guidance for Haringey's open spaces, and make policy recommendations to inform the Council's Local Plan;
- Review Haringey's biodiversity and green infrastructure network and update data and GI priorities for the Borough.

1.3 The study will provide evidence for Haringey to:

- Inform and support the emerging Development Management and Site Allocations Local Plans and corresponding Sustainability Appraisals and the North London Waste Plan. It may also influence the Council's other strategies and plans.
- Deliver networks of accessible, high quality open space facilities which meet the needs of residents and visitors, are fit for purpose and economically and environmentally sustainable;
- Strike a balance between new provision and/or the enhancement of existing provision;
- Provide clarity for developers and land owners in relation to the requirements for the provision of open space to be included in the Community Infrastructure Levy;
- Reassess the wider biodiversity and GI network and priorities for Haringey.

Structure of this report

1.4 This report sets out the steps taken in undertaking both the open space and biodiversity assessments. The results of both of these assessments are presented in turn. The overall findings from both assessments are brought together into a number of recommendations. A breakdown of the main stages are shown below:

- Methodology and context - sets out the methodology used to identify the sites and facilities to be included in the audit and the methodology for auditing the sites. It also describes the development of typologies which have been used to categorise the sites and structure the data analysis. This section establishes the context for the study, in terms of relevant plans and strategies which have informed the study. An overview of open space, sport and recreation needs is provided drawing on socio-economic data and public consultation;
- Framework for analysis – describes the open space typologies and hierarchy of sites used to frame the analysis;
- Assessment of provision – reviews each typology in turn, describes how provision standards have been set, applies the standards and identifies key issues to be addressed in terms of future management and delivery of new facilities;
- Biodiversity assessment – an assessment of the ecological and conservation value of Haringey's biodiversity spaces and potential for future conservation designations;
- Conclusions and recommendations – provides an overview of the key issues identified through the study and sets out recommendations for addressing deficiencies.

1.5 The remainder of this report is structured as follows:

- Section 2: sets the context for this study
- Section 3: describes the approach to the open space assessment
- Section 4: explores the demand for open space in Haringey
- Section 5: provides an assessment of the current provision of open space
- Section 6: sets out the proposed quantity, accessibility and value/quality standards for Haringey
- Section 7: sets out the results of applying the proposed standards
- Section 8: describes the approach to the biodiversity assessment
- Section 9: sets out the findings of the biodiversity assessment
- Section 10: describes the wider green infrastructure network in Haringey
- Section 11: provides recommendations

2 Context for the study

An integrated approach to open space and biodiversity planning in Haringey

2.1 Local spatial planning has a potentially important role in enhancing biodiversity conservation and habitat connectivity. Planning can protect the value of existing sites of biodiversity importance and seek to secure biodiversity enhancements.

2.2 One of the challenges is to identify whether or not the existing biodiversity interest is of sufficient value to warrant avoiding any development. It is also necessary to consider how an open space may contribute to the wider ecological network in a built up London borough such as Haringey.

The Haringey context

2.3 The London Borough of Haringey is situated in North London as shown in **Figure 2.1**. It is just under 30km^2 in area, and in 2011 had a population of just over a quarter of a million people (254,926). Urban centres within the borough include Tottenham, Seven Sisters, Wood Green, Muswell Hill, Bounds Green, Highgate and Crouch End. The borough contains a number of significant open spaces, including Alexandra Park, Highgate Wood, Finsbury Park and Lordship Recreation Ground. To the east of the borough, the Lee Valley Regional Park runs north-south along the boundary with Waltham Forest, containing the Walthamstow Reservoirs and Tottenham Marshes. To the south are the inner London boroughs of Islington, Hackney, and Camden; and to the north and west are the outer London boroughs of Enfield and Barnet.

2.4 At the time of undertaking the audit in September 2013, nineteen parks in the borough have achieved Green Flag status, giving a strong indication of their quality. Of these, 16 sites are managed by Haringey Council. A further two parks, managed by Haringey Council, have obtained Green Flag status in 2014, with Highgate Wood (managed by the Corporation of London),Alexandra Park(run by the Alexandra Palace Trust) and Tottenham Marshes (run by the Lee Valley Regional Park Authority), bringing the total Green Flag parks in Haringey to 21.

2.5 Relative to many London Boroughs, Haringey is well endowed with open space, which makes up more than 25% of its total area. The Lea Valley in the east makes a significant contribution, as well as parks, recreation grounds and green open spaces, which are of significant amenity value to residents. The borough has three major watercourses; the River Lee, New River and the Moselle Brook.

Figure 2.1: Haringey context

2.6 According to the Generalised Land Use Database (2005), about two fifths of the borough is covered by buildings, roads and rail, and about a quarter of the land by domestic gardens; a further quarter of land area is categorised as other green space[1].

2.7 **Figure 2.2** highlights the 19 wards within Haringey and the three zones which will be referred to throughout the report and analysis; these include the eastern zone shown in yellow, the central zone in green and the western zone in blue. The eastern zone stretches from Tottenham Marshes and the built-up residential and industrial Tottenham area westwards towards the residential areas of the central zone situated to the east of the railway which bisects the borough from north west to south east. The western zone is situated to the west of this railway line and predominately consists of affluent residential areas and larger areas of open space.

[1] Land Use Statistics (Generalised Land Use Database) January 2005, DCLG

Figure 2.2: Analysis areas and wards

2.8 **Figure 2.3** highlights the areas at risk of flooding in the eastern zone. The majority of the areas at risk of flooding are located in the far east of the borough running to the west of the reservoirs and amongst the River Lea flood plain and Pymme's Brook. The flood risk category is predominately classed as category 2 with category 3b running alongside the banks of the River Lea with pockets of category 3a to the south east of Northumberland Park railway station and to the west of Banbury Reservoir. The category 2 flood zone extends approximately 1km westwards from the borough boundary and industrial areas and into Tottenham residential areas.

2.9 A pocket of category zone 3b and surrounding zone 2 flood risk alongside the River Moselle is located within the central portion of Lordship Recreation Ground. There is also a linear stretch of categories 2-3b flood risk running across Tottenham Cemetery from the north east to the south west following the line of the River Moselle.

Figure 2.3: Flood risk

2.10 **Figure 2.4** outlines the categories of access and transport routes within Haringey. Railway routes bisect the borough from east to west and north to south predominately situated in the eastern zone. There is a wide distribution of most routes including public rights of way and cycle routes which spread throughout the borough. There is a significant Sustrans route along the borough's eastern boundary running from north to south.

Figure 2.4: Access and transport

2.11 Haringey has a wide distribution of heritage designations as can be seen in **Figure 2.5**. The two significant English Heritage Registered Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in England within Haringey's boundaries are Alexandra Park (in the western zone) which is Grade II listed parkland and Finsbury Park (in the central zone) which is also Grade II listed.

2.12 There are 29 conservation areas in the borough and a number of listed buildings can be found throughout the borough. There is a particular clustering of listed buildings within the western zone situated around Highgate and Muswell Hill and also along Tottenham High Road in the east of the borough.

Figure 2.5: Heritage

2.13 **Figure 2.6** identifies the extent of Green Belt land, in the east of the borough comprising the Tottenham Marshes adjacent to the reservoirs and Markfield Park to the south east.

2.14 The majority of Metropolitan Open Land is located in the western zone and includes Alexandra Park, Highgate Wood, Queens Wood and various sports club sites. To the south of the borough, this includes Finsbury Park and there is a cluster of parks and open space to the north that forms another area of Metropolitan Open Land. Located in the eastern zone are two significant areas of Metropolitan Open Land which includes the connection of Tottenham Cemetery and Bruce Castle Park to the north and Downhills Park and Lordship Recreation Ground in the west. There is a relatively even distribution of Significant Open Land throughout all three zones.

Figure 2.6: Open space designations

Current population

2.15 At the time of the 2011 census, Haringey had 254,926 people, giving it a population density of 86.13 people per hectare, making it the 11th most densely populated London borough. Over a fifth of the population (57,670) are children or young people under the age of 18. This is about average in a London context, and just slightly higher than the average for England.

2.16 According to the 2011 census, just under a third of Haringey's population were born in a country outside of the EU. This is slightly higher than the London average. Significant proportions of the population were born in Africa (8.4%), the Middle East and Asia (6.4%), and the Americas and the Caribbean (6.2%). Open green spaces are often the central focus of neighbourhoods; melting pots for social and cultural interaction and cohesion.

Figure 2.1

Haringey context

Haringey

Surrounding Local Authorities

Epping Forest District

Enfield

Barnet

Waltham Forest

Haringey

Hackney

Islington

Camden

Brent

City of Westminster

Tower Hamlets

Newham

2 0 1 2 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:50,000



LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Ordnance Survey

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.2

Analysis areas and wards

Wards

Analysis areas

Western zone

Central zone

Eastern zone

Bounds Green

White Hart Lane

Northumberland Park

Woodside

Alexandra Ward

Noel Park

Bruce Grove

Tottenham Hale

West Green

Fortis Green

HARINGEY

Muswell Hill

Hornsey

Tottenham Green

St. Ann's

Harringay

Seven Sisters

Crouch End

Highgate

Stroud Green

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.3

Flood Risk

Analysis areas
Wards
Flood zone 2
Flood zone 3a
Flood zone 3b

Central zone
Eastern zone
Western zone
HARINGEY

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

2

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Ordnance Survey, HBC, SFRA (JBA)

Figure 2.4

Access and transport

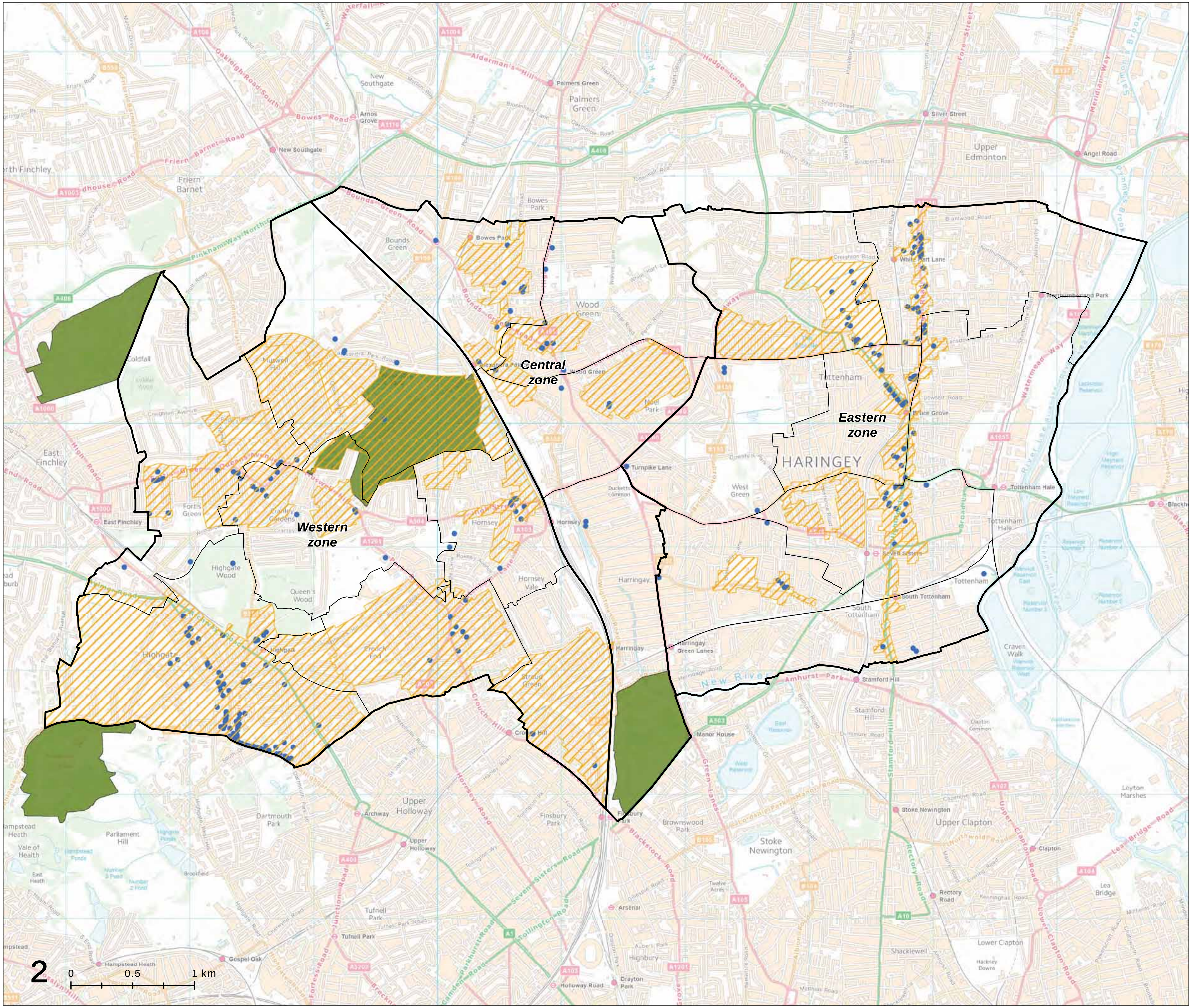
- Analysis areas
- Public Rights of Way
- Railways
- National Sustrans route
- London Cycle Network
- London Cycle Network Plus
- Off carriage routes
- Park or canal routes
- Pedestrian routes
- Signed routes
- Advisory routes

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_034_Access _Transport 27/03/2014

Source: Ordnance Survey, Haringey, TfL



Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_035_Heritage 27/03/2014

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.5

Heritage

- Analysis areas
- Wards
- Listed buildings
- Conservation Areas
- Registered park and gardens

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Source: Ordnance Survey, English Heritage, HBC

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.6

Open space designations

- Analysis areas
- Wards
- Significant Local Open Land
- Metropolitan Open Land
- Approximate Green Belt

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_036_Open_Space_Designations 27/03/2014

Source: Ordnance Survey, HBC

Future population

2.17 The GLA population projections (2012) show that the borough's population is likely to increase by 6.6% (or 16,929 people) by 2016. A further 2.7% increase is projected by 2021 and a 1.9% increase by 2026. By 2026 the population is projected to be 284,377.

2.18 **Figure 2.7** highlights the growth areas as of October 2013. The Wood Green Town Centre and Haringey Heartlands growth area straddles the central area of the borough encompassing the western half of Noel Park Ward, the south western corner of Woodside Ward, south east corner of Bounds Green Ward and north east corner of Hornsey Ward. Tottenham Area of Change growth area is located to the east of the borough encompassing five wards including Northumberland Park Ward, Tottenham Hale Ward, Tottenham Green Ward, Seven Sisters Ward and Bruce Grove Ward.

Figure 2.7: Growth areas and site allocations as at October 2013

Biodiversity

2.19 Although Haringey is a highly urbanised Borough, it supports a variety of habitats providing significant benefits for wildlife and people. Habitats include high quality examples of ancient woodland at sites such as Coldfall, Highgate and Queen's Woods. Wetland habitats are represented within the Tottenham Marshes and the Lea Valley alongside more recently created habitats at the recently restored Moselle Brook within Lordship Recreation Ground. There are wet neutral grasslands in the east of the Borough and remnants of acid grassland in the west. There are numerous small parks which support areas of woodland and scrub alongside areas of green space provided by public gardens and housing estate land which provides a valuable, if until relatively recently, little acknowledged resource for wildlife.

2.20 Haringey has a relatively coherent existing ecological network with the Lee Valley on the eastern border of the borough which has connectivity to Epping Forest, The River Thames and the countryside outside of London. There are several railway lines that run east to west or north to south across the Borough alongside other green corridors such as the New River which provide ecological links.

2.21 In terms of designations, the Borough supports 59 SINCs which are protected through planning policy. This is made up of five sites of Metropolitan importance, nine of Borough Grade I importance, 13 of Borough Grade II and 32 of Local importance. Haringey also supports five Local Nature Reserves (LNR), including the Parkland Walk, while the adjacent Lee Valley is a Site of Special Scientific Interest, Special Protection Area and Ramsar site. During the course of preparing this Open Space and Biodiversity Study Alexandra Palace and Park and Coldfall Wood have received LNR designation.

Figure 2.8: Biodiversity

Current policy context

National Planning Policy Framework

Open space

2.22 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) outlines the national Government's planning policy for England. The NPPF includes a specific requirement for planning policy '*to be based on a robust and up to date assessment of the needs for open space sports can recreation facilities and opportunities for new provision*' (para. 73). Local Plans should also identify land where new development is not appropriate for environmental reasons (para. 157). The NPPF provides outline guidance as to the criteria which should be met before an open space can be considered for development (para. 74). It also provides a mechanism by which local authorities can protect some open spaces under a 'Local Green Space' designation (paras.7 6-77), and provides high level criteria for such a designation.

Biodiversity

2.23 The NPPF states that local authorities should identify and map local biodiversity assets and priority habitats, and ensure that these are maintained and restored. Local authorities should also identify suitable indicators for monitoring biodiversity (para. 117). The NPPF also highlights the importance of planning for biodiversity at a landscape-scale, including across local authority boundaries (para. 117).

London Plan

Open space

2.24 The London Plan (July 2011) outlines the Mayor's overarching vision for London. This is supported by a number of objectives, which include the objective to be a city which '*makes the most of and extends its wealth of open and green spaces, natural environments and waterways, realising their potential for improving Londoners' health, welfare and development'* (para. 1.53). The London Plan policy 2.18 expands on this objective for open space, and states the Mayor's commitment to '*promote, expand and manage the extent and quality of, and access to, London's network of green infrastructure*'. It provides guidance on the responsibility of London Boroughs to '*undertake audits of all forms of green and open space and assessments of need*'. Boroughs should also produce open space strategies that respond to these assessments. These should '*identify priorities for addressing deficiencies and should set out positive measures for the management of green and open space*'. The importance of open space provision for London's residents and communities is reiterated in relation to 'Policy 7.1 - Building London's Neighbourhoods and Communities', which highlights the importance of access to open space that meets local recreational need.

2.25 The London Plan recommendations that London Boroughs should apply PPG17 when undertaking an assessment of open space; however PPG17 is now replaced by the NPPF (detailed above). The Council should however still refer to the Companion Guide to PPG17 when developing the assessment.

Biodiversity/SINCs

2.26 Biodiversity is also referred to under the London Plan policy 2.18, which states that the Mayor's network of green infrastructure should be designed to deliver a range of benefits, including biodiversity. To support this, Boroughs should ensure that the delivery of local biodiversity action plans should be linked to open space strategies.

All London Green Grid

Open space

2.27 The All London Green Grid (ALGG) is a London-wide framework for managing London's green spaces and natural assets, and has been adopted as Supplementary Planning Guidance (SPG) supporting the London Plan. The ALGG also highlights areas of London where there are strategic gaps in provision of open space. The ALGG divides London into 12 Green Grid Areas, and most of Haringey falls within Green Grid Area 1 'Lee Valley and Finchley Ridge'.

Biodiversity

2.28 The All London Green Grid highlights the importance of biodiversity and states that the designated sites (including SINCs) are '*the priorities for protection and management for biodiversity'* (para. 4.15). The ALGG also highlights the potential of non-designated sites to support biodiversity, and promotes opportunities to enhance and expand London's ecological networks through the ALGG (para. 4.19). The ALGG also addresses access to nature, and applies an accessibility standard (referred to as the Mayor's distance threshold) which states that no resident should be more than 1 km walk from an accessible natural green space (para. 4.16).

Upper Lee Valley Opportunity Area Planning Framework (adopted July 2013)

2.29 The Upper Lee Valley Opportunity Area is one of several areas of London which are a priority for regeneration. The Framework's main reference to open space is in relation to the River Lee and associated green space, which is identified as a major opportunity for the area, described as 'North London Riverside' – a vibrant community on the banks of the River Lee'.

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.7

Growth areas and site allocations as at October 2013

- Wards
- Analysis areas
- Housing trajectory sites
- Housing Allocation Sites (with or without other uses)

Growth Areas (combined)

- Tottenham Area of Change
- Town Centre & Heartlands

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_014_Growth_Areas_RevB 27/03/2014

Source: OS, HBC

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 2.8

Biodiversity designations

- Analysis areas
- Wards
- SSSI
- Local Nature Reserves*

Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation

- Site of Metropolitan Importance
- Borough Grade I
- Borough Grade II
- Local

*Alexandra Park and Coldfall Wood designated December 2013

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Ordnance Survey, HBC, Natural England

Haringey Local Plan Strategic Policies (adopted 2013)

2.30 The Local Plan Strategic Policies outlines the Council's aim to protecting the borough's existing parks and open spaces and improving access to those areas deficient in public open space. Policy SP13 is the key policy, which this study should support. This policy provides the guiding principles and objectives which the Open Space and Biodiversity Strategy should deliver. It outlines how the Council should enhance the open space and biodiversity resource through its own work, and also what should be expected from developers. As well as providing general guidance on open space in the Borough, Policy SP13 and associated text also provides guidance on the following open space types of relevance to this study:

- Green Belt
- Metropolitan Open Land
- Green Chains
- Allotments
- SINCs
- Play space

Haringey Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan (2013)

2.31 The Council's Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan (CIDP) forms part of the adopted Local Plan, and is provided as Appendix 4 of the Plan. The Infrastructure Delivery Plan identifies areas of the Council's services where investment will be needed to meet the additional demand from population and housing growth over the next 15 years. It determines that Haringey is relatively well served by a range of community infrastructure and facilities, and that there are no obvious major deficits in provision in key areas up to 2016. A list of proposed infrastructure improvements is provided and this includes a number of investments which are related to enhancement of open space. The table sets out the need for the scheme, indicative cost, lead delivery agency, delivery phasing and indicative funding arrangements are provided.

Haringey Community Infrastructure study (2010)

2.32 The purpose of the Haringey Community Infrastructure Study is to identify the new infrastructure that will be required to support the target of 6800 new homes by 2016-2017. The study lists the types of open space within the Borough, and provides a list of sites which fit the following categories Green Belt, Metropolitan Open Land and Significant Local Open Land (SLOL). The document summarises the open space standards as defined in the 2008 Open Space and Recreation Standards SP. The document also identifies improvements for Parks and Open Spaces which are currently underway, and open space improvement and creation targets for the future. The document also outlines the priority actions for biodiversity enhancement as identified in the Haringey Biodiversity Action Plan (2009).

Haringey Community Infrastructure Plan Update (April 2013)

2.33 The Community Infrastructure Plan Update is a working paper which sets out the Council's understanding of the infrastructure needs arising from planned development and Council policy. It supports implementation of Council policy and helps define the need to secure investment from development. Table 3 of the document identifies a funding gap of approximately £20.6million for the provision of open space infrastructure to 2026, in light of confirmed available funding. It identifies the need to increase access to the Lee Valley Regional Park as a result of the proposed regeneration at Tottenham, and also the existing deficiency in Noel Park Ward which will be acerbated through the Haringey Heartlands regeneration project. Options for increasing access to Alexandra Palace Park are being considered to address this.

A Plan for Tottenham

2.34 A Plan for Tottenham outlines the anticipated regeneration of Tottenham, and the ambitions of Haringey Council and the GLA for this area. The plan seeks to 'redefine Tottenham into a series of distinct, yet complementary, places that draw on their own strengths... Places like Northumberland Park, Tottenham Green, Seven Sisters and Tottenham Hale...'. This planned

regeneration may provide opportunities to enhance the open space resource in Haringey, but may also result in increased pressure on existing open spaces and biodiversity assets. There are three priority areas for regeneration, all of which are located within Haringey. A total of 8000 new homes are proposed by 2025, split between Tottenham Hale (5000 new homes), Northumberland Park (2000 new homes) and Tottenham Green (1000 new homes). The regeneration also highlights a vision for the Lee Valley as London's largest green space, and improved sustainable transport routes and green links.

OPEN SPACE ASSESSMENT

3 Approach to the study

Policy guidance

3.1 This section and **Table 3.1** sets out the relevant policies from the policy context review and explores the implications for this study.

Policy Document	Implications for the Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment
National Planning Policy Framework	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment should inform Haringey's policies and proposals in relation to protection, management and enhancement of open space. It should identify the locations where there is sufficient open space, and where additional provision may be required, and highlight any specific opportunities for provision. The Open Space Assessment will help to determine whether any parts of the Borough are experiencing a deficiency or surplus of open space, and opportunities to address this. It may also help to define open spaces which should be designated as Local Green Spaces in the Local Plan, although Haringey Council should consider this in more detail through further work.
London Plan	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment should cover all forms of open space. It should also assess the needs of the local community. The findings of the assessment should be used to develop a strategy which identifies and prioritises any further work needed to reflect any identified deficiencies. The Companion Guide to PPG17 provides guidance on assessing open space provision.
All London Green Grid	The ALGG concept should be embedded in all Borough-level planning for open space and green infrastructure. When planning for future enhancement of the open space network, Haringey Council should refer to the ALGG and may wish to prioritise action in areas of the Borough that are highlighted as priorities in the ALGG. This could include locations where there is a quantitative lack of open space, or where open space quality is low. Haringey Council should work with the Greater London Authority (GLA) and neighbouring boroughs to plan and deliver improvements to the strategic network of open space, as defined in the ALGG. The ALGG includes maps of the existing accessible open space in London, and areas of strategic deficiency in access to open space. These should be reviewed when developing provision standards for Haringey. The ALGG highlights a number of priorities for 'GGA1: Lee Valley and Finchley Ridge'. It also identifies a range of opportunities to enhance and create open space within Green Grid Area 1, and these should be considered by Haringey Council when determining priorities at a local level.
Upper Lee Valley Opportunity Area Planning Framework (adopted July 2013)	This planned enhancement of access to the River Lee and improvements to the open space resource it offers is a key opportunity for Haringey's open space and biodiversity objectives. The enhancement of the river corridor offers potential to address deficiencies in strategic open space, and also provides a tool for enhancing ecological connectivity along the river. Haringey Council should work with the GLA and neighbouring boroughs, particularly Waltham Forest to ensure that the regeneration of

Policy Document	Implications for the Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment
	the area contributes to its own open space and biodiversity objectives.
Haringey Local Plan Strategic Policies (adopted 2013)	As well as identifying a general aspiration to improve and expand the Borough's open space network, the policy also highlights the importance of open space creation in areas of deficiency, particularly in eastern parts of the Borough. The policy makes reference to the Council's Open Space and Recreational Standards SPD, and also sets standards for the minimum provision of play space. Policy SP13 also highlights the importance of working with neighbouring boroughs and the Lee Valley Regional Park to protect and improve provision of Green Infrastructure in the Borough. The policy highlights the importance of delivering GI functions through open space management. The multiple benefits of open space, including the environmental and social functions they can deliver in addition to recreational benefits, should be reflected in this study.
Haringey Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan (2013)	The Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan should be reviewed when determining the priorities for enhancement of open space and biodiversity provision. It is likely that in many cases, the proposals listed in the CIDP have not yet been delivered, and could be designed to help implement any additional requirements identified through this study. The CIDP will also be useful in identifying potential partner organisations to support the Council's delivery of its objectives.
Haringey Community Infrastructure study (2010)	This study should determine the extent to which the priority actions for enhancement of open space and biodiversity have been delivered, and whether those priorities remain.
Haringey Community Infrastructure Plan Update (April 2013)	This study needs to recognise the likely increases to population and associated open space demand as a result of the proposed regeneration schemes. Open space requirements should be assessed in light of both the existing and potential future population. The ecological sensitivity of the Lee Valley Regional Park and Alexandra Palace should be considered, as use of these sites is likely to increase. Actions to minimise impacts on the features of ecological value may be necessary, as well as appropriate mitigation or adaptation.
A Plan for Tottenham	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment should take into consideration the significant population growth which will result from the Plan for Tottenham. This should be reflected in the anticipated pressure on open spaces, the potential need for new and/or improved open space provision, and the demand for access routes between local centres/communities and the surrounding area. The study may identify sensitive biodiversity assets, which should be considered in the design of the regeneration schemes, and may also highlight potential improvements to the biodiversity resource which can be delivered through these schemes.

Table 3.1: Review of policies and the implications for the open space assessment

3.2 The methodology also followed the guidance in the Practice Guidance to Planning Policy Guidance Note 17: Planning for Open Space, Sport and Recreation. This provides useful guidance on the process for determining appropriate open space standards for local authorities. LUC refined this method, based on experience elsewhere, and enhanced it to reflect non-recreational functions of open space.

3.3 In addition, the methodology and its application have been guided by the Mayor of London's Open Space Strategies: Best practice guidance[2]. The approach to play has been guided by the Mayor of London's 2012 Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*[3]

Methodology

Overview

3.4 A diagram illustrating the approach to both strands of the study and how they will be weaved together is shown in **Figure 3.1** below

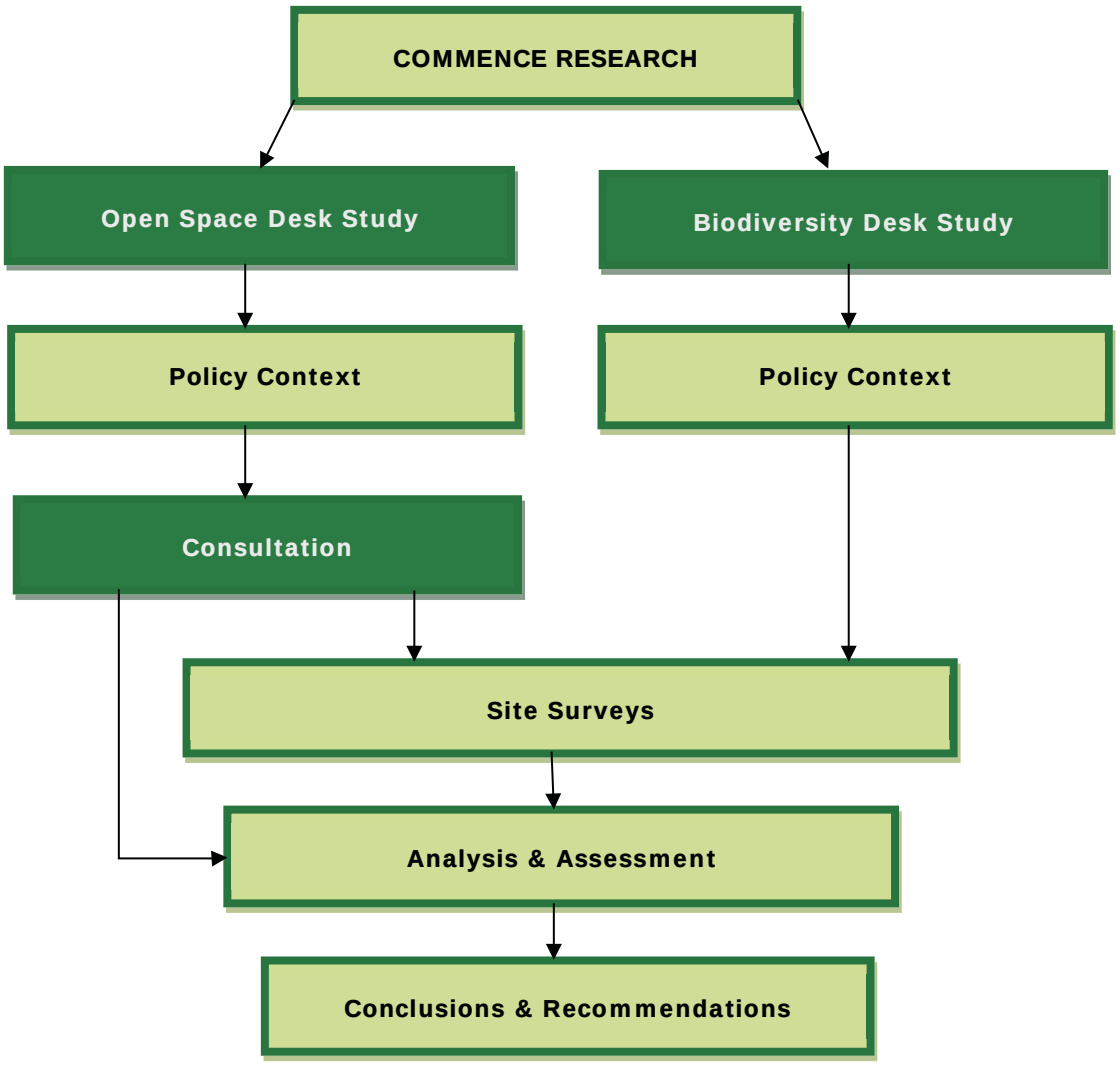


Figure 3.1: Overview of the methodology

Detailed open space methodology

3.5 **Table 3.2** sets out the steps taken in undertaking this study.

[2] The Mayor of London/CABE Space, 2008. Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance. Greater London Authority: London

[3] The Mayor of London, 2012. Supplementary Planning Guidance: Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation. Greater London Authority: London

Task	Scope
Stage A: Policy review, contextual information and consultation	A review of the relevant national and local planning policy context was undertaken to identify the land use implications of policies and strategies for open space and recreation provision. The results of this are detailed in Section 2 and the implications for this study are detailed in Section 3. To provide an understanding of the specific needs of the Borough, information was collated on the geographic, demographic and socio-economic context of Haringey which could influence the level of need. This contextual information is presented in Section 2.
	In order to understand the needs, attitudes and expectations of local people towards existing provision of open spaces, a programme of community consultation was undertaken. This entailed a telephone and online survey as well as discussions with relevant officers at Haringey Borough Council. Consultation findings are detailed further in **Section 4**. **Appendix 2** provides details of the consultation method and feedback.
Stage B: Auditing provision	The London Borough of Haringey provided a full list of green spaces which is attached as **Appendix 1.** The open space audit assessed all open spaces within the following categories: • Parks and gardens greater than 0.25ha in size; • Natural and semi-natural natural green space greater than 0.25ha in size; • Green Corridors greater than 0.25ha in size; • Amenity green space greater than 0.25ha in size; • Allotments and community gardens; • Cemeteries and churchyards; • Civic spaces - No civic spaces were identified in the list of sites to be audited and on site analysis. • Provision for children and teenagers within other open spaces; • Sports facilities within other open spaces • Stand-*alone outdoor sports facilities were not audited as a part of this study as per the brief provided by the London Borough of Haringey.* As instructed by Haringey Council five sites less than 0.25 ha were included in the audit; Parks and Gardens: Rokesley Gardens and Wood Green Crown Court; Amenity Green Space: Page Green Terrace, Tewkesbury Close, Manchester Gardens. This resulted in a total of 90 sites being audited. The site audit form was developed (see example in **Appendix 1**) based around the themes of the Green Flag Award criteria, which is the national standard for parks and green spaces in England and Wales. The use of the Green Flag themes (See Section 3, below) ensured sufficient information was gathered in order to understand the quality of existing spaces. The Green Flag themes and a brief description of each are set out below. The open space audit comprised a comprehensive audit of all categories of open space, building on the Council's existing work, in terms of: • Quality • Quantity

Task	Scope
	• Accessibility Details of the audit findings are provided in **Section 5**.
Stage C: Setting provision standards and application	All audit findings were compiled in an integrated geodatabase, categorised into three zones (Western, Central and Eastern), and supported by a map of the site location and images of site. Combined analysis was then completed for quality and value findings, and implications for future provision in Haringey. Conclusions were drawn on current accessibility of Council's open spaces, building on Council's existing work, in order to inform priorities for future management. Locally-derived standards were defined for quality, quantity and accessibility. General conclusions were also drawn on the adequacy of provision in Haringey, for open space categories where it is difficult to define a standard. As well as applying the standards at the borough level the findings were applied to the three zones with reference to the two major growth areas identified in **Figure 2.7**. **Figure 2.2** shows these zones. The locally-derived standards, and areas/sites of deficiency are outlined in **Sections 6 and 7**.
Stage D: Recommendations for emerging local plans	The findings of Stages A-C informed policy recommendations regarding sites for protection/enhancement in the emerging Local Development Plan. The findings of the Biodiversity study have also been reviewed to inform these policy recommendations. The policy recommendations also respond to the application of the open space standards, and provide suggestions on areas of Haringey where there is adequate open space, deficient open space, or a surplus of poor quality open space. These findings were then reviewed against the priorities identified through the Biodiversity Study, and have informed priorities for future provision and/or investment in open space.

Table 3.2: Detailed open space methodology

Auditing of open space provision

3.6 Site audits were carried out in September and October 2103 for sites that fit the criteria listed above. Sites were selected using data provided by the Council and the 2003 Atkins Study. Overall, 90 spaces were audited and the characteristics of the sites are discussed further below. **Figure 3.2** indicates the location and typology of all open spaces included in the audit.

3.7 A site audit form was developed (see **Appendix 1**) based around the criteria of the Green Flag Award, which is the national standard for parks and green spaces in England and Wales. The use of the Green Flag themes ensured sufficient information was gathered in order to understand the quality of existing spaces. The Green Flag themes and a brief description of each are set out below:

Green Flag Award criteria

1. A Welcoming Place

Welcoming, good & safe access, signage, equal access for all

2. Healthy, Safe and Secure

Safe equipment & facilities, personal security, dog fouling, appropriate provision of facilities, quality of facilities

3. Clean and Well Maintained

Litter & waste management, grounds maintenance & horticulture, building & infrastructure maintenance, equipment maintenance

4. Sustainability

Environmental sustainability, pesticides, peat use, waste minimisation, arboriculture & woodland management

5. Conservation and Heritage

Conservation of nature features, wild flora & fauna, conservation of landscape features, conservation of buildings & structures

6. Community Involvement

Community involvement in management & development including outreach work, appropriate provision for the community

7. Marketing

Marketing & promotion, provision of appropriate information, provision of appropriate educational interpretation/information

8. Management

Implementation of management plan

3.8 A Microsoft Access database was developed to hold all of the information drawn from the site audits, the desk study and further site specific information drawn from the consultation. The database is linked to a GIS dataset of the sites to enable spatial analysis.

Figure 3.2: Open spaces by typology

Developing standards

3.9 Provision standards should reflect local circumstances such as differing demographic profiles and the extent of existing built up development in an area. Therefore, a key stage of the process was to set locally specific standards which enabled analysis of the adequacy of existing provision and the likely inadequacy of provision in future. These local standards will also form the basis for the open space requirements within new developments.

3.10 To set locally specific standards for each type of open space the London benchmark standards were taken into consideration and compared with the existing levels of provision, consultation findings and benchmarking against other local authority standards.

3.11 In general terms the scoring results were listed in sequential order for both quality and value to help to determine which overall score and open space (exemplar site) within the scale meets good quality and good value. Subsequently this informed whether an open space is ranked above or below the quality and value threshold within its category/classification.

Quantity standards

3.12 The quantitative standards define the amount of open space that should be available to the communities of Haringey. The standards provide a measure against which existing provision can be assessed and guidance for additional provision in new development. Published guidance provides a useful reference for setting the quantity standard, but, in order to ensure the standards are relevant to Haringey, they reflect the findings of the audits in terms of existing levels of provision and take into account consultation findings to gauge whether the community considers the level of existing provision to be sufficient or not.

3.13 The PPG17 Companion Guide states that quantity standards can be expressed as *"a combination of a unit of 'useful area' of provision and a population"* e.g. x hectares of parks per 1,000 people. For some types of facilities, such as allotments, the area is less relevant and is better expressed as a number of a certain type of facility (e.g. plots) per 1,000 people. The quantity standards for each typology are described in detail below.

3.14 The quantity standards were developed by assessing the existing quantity of each open space typology. As consultation feedback has indicated that three quarters of residents feel that the current quantity of open space is sufficient, the basis for the quantity standards was the average

Figure 3.2

Open spaces by typology

Analysis areas

Wards

Sites with no public access

Type

A. Parks and gardens

B. Natural and semi-natural green space

C. Green corridors

D. Amenity green space

E. Allotments

F. Cemeteries and churchyards

^ Site contains play facilities for children and young people

Significant open spaces outside the borough

Western zone

Central zone

Eastern zone

HARINGEY

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

quantity of combined open space provision in the borough. This was then reviewed against both national guidelines on open space provision, for example Natural England's Accessible Natural Green Space Standards and the Greater London Authority's Open Space provision standards, as well as the adopted open space standards of adjacent London Boroughs.

Value/quality standards

3.15 The quality standard provides a benchmark against which the existing condition and need for enhancement of existing spaces or facilities can be measured. It can also provide a guide to the qualitative attributes that should be expected of a newly created space or facility.

Quality

3.16 As part of the site audit, each site was assessed for quality against the Green Flag criteria, and the condition of the various components of a site rated as good, fair or poor. This assessment was then transposed through a scoring system into a quality score. In order to develop a quality standard which is appropriate for the type and function of open spaces in Haringey, the existing quality of provision was reviewed by typology and the associated hierarchy level (where hierarchy refers to the scale and size of the open space, e.g. is it of local or district significance). Through reviewing the range of quality scores it was possible to form a quality threshold score, i.e. a minimum level of quality which should be achieved at any open space. A threshold score has been defined for each level of the hierarchy reflecting the ideal score scenario for a good quality site.

Value

3.17 Value is fundamentally different from quality; a space can be valued for a range of reasons even it is of low quality. As set out in PPG17 Companion Guide, 'value' mainly relates to the following:

- **Context:** e.g. an easily accessible space is higher value than one that is inaccessible to potential users, equally the value of a space may diminish if it is immediately adjacent to several others which provides the same function.
- **Level and type of use:** the primary purpose and associated use of a space can increase its value - well used spaces are of high value to people, similarly spaces with diverse habitats can be well used by wildlife and can be interpreted as having a higher value.
- **Wider benefits:** i.e. the benefits a space generates for people, biodiversity and the wider environment including the following –landscape, ecological, education, social inclusion and health benefit, cultural and heritage, amenity benefits, 'sense of place' and economic benefits.

3.18 The site audit included information to be evaluated as part of the value assessments such as the value of play spaces, the presence of community facilities and the biodiversity value of habitats. The relevant audit information was reviewed to develop a value threshold score specific to the different types of open space in Haringey. A list of key characteristics was developed which could be expected of sites of a particular typology and at a particular level of the hierarchy.

3.19 In order to assess the sites consistently the audit forms were scored. The scores for each site were separated into factors that relate to quality and value. As set out in the PPG17 Companion Guide "quality and value are fundamentally different and can be completely unrelated". For example, a facility or open space may be of high quality but if it is not accessible it is of little value, while if an open space is poor quality but has a wide range of facilities it is potentially of high value.

3.20 When assessing scored sites, it should be noted that the scoring varies according to the complexity of the site as well as the condition of the site which limits the extent to which one should directly compare scores across different types of space. In essence this means that the quality score for a good quality park or garden to differ from that of a good quality amenity green space, reflecting the different provision that can be expected within each.

3.21 The value and quality scoring can be reviewed by total score or by the audit themes (linked to the Green Flag criteria). Each site was audited using a standard form with scores allocated to relevant criteria. The breakdown of the scoring can be seen in **Appendix 1**.

Combined Value/quality rating

3.22 The quality and value standards have been derived from the results of the audit data, consideration of the community views and a judgement on the quality which can be delivered. Both standards are aspirational and provide benchmarks against which to measure the quality and value of any existing open space in order to determine the need for enhancement and to ensure there is a consistent level of provision across the Borough and to set priorities in a transparent manner. They can also be used to monitor improvements over time as part of the Best Value process. The standards also provide a useful starting point in negotiations with developers over on-site provision.

3.23 The quality and value standards for Haringey have derived from the following:

- Identification of appropriate features and qualities of each typology.
- Consideration of the overall range of scores from the site audit.
- Identification of open spaces which are performing well and those which are not.
- The community's perception of open spaces within Haringey (through reviewing the results from the consultation events and activities).

3.24 Using a combination of the Value and Quality factors it is possible to identify sites which are performing above the required standards and should be protected, sites which require enhancement, and sites which may no longer be needed for their present purpose. Each site has therefore been rated with a combined Value and Quality band and grouped into bandings using the format of +/- symbols to annotate each band (i.e. high value/high quality is shown as ++, high value/low quality is shown as +-). **Table 3.3** suggests the future management approach to open spaces within each band.

High value / high quality	**Low value / High quality**
+ +	**- +**
These sites are considered to be the best open spaces within the borough offering the greatest value and quality for the surrounding communities. Future management should seek to maintain the standards for these spaces and ensure they continue to meet the requirements of the communities they serve. Ideally all spaces should fall into this category.	These sites have been scored as being of a high quality but of a low value. Wherever possible, the preferred management approach to a space in this category should be to enhance its value in terms of its present primary typology or purpose. If this is not possible, the next best policy approach is to consider whether it might be of high value if converted to some other primary purpose.
High value / Low quality	**Low value / Low quality**
+ -	**- -**
These spaces meet or exceed the required value standard but fall below the required quality standard. Future management should therefore seek to enhance their quality to ensure that the open spaces are welcoming and safe for use by the local community.	These spaces are falling below the applicable value and quality standards and therefore their future enhancement should be considered to be a priority. If this is not possible, for whatever reason, the space or facility may be 'surplus to requirements' in terms of its present primary purpose.

Table 3.3: Value and quality matrix (adapted from PPG17 Companion Guide)

3.25 These standards should also be applied to guide the quality of future provision of open space. The process followed to establish the benchmark standards is shown in the flowchart below.

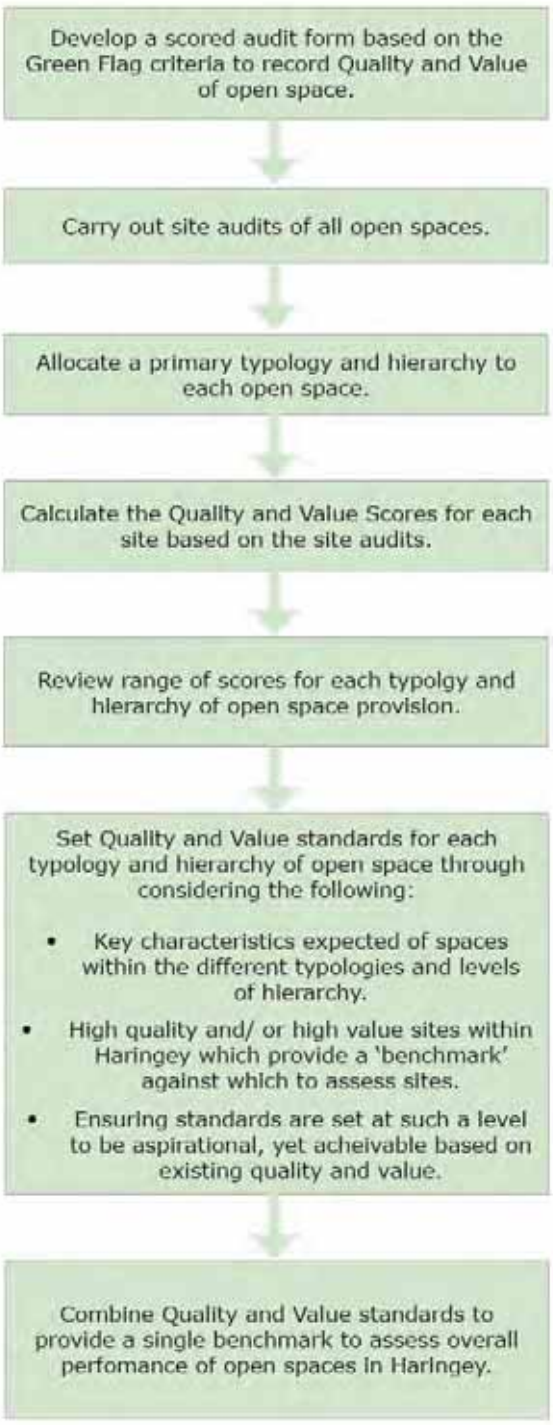


Figure 3.3 Process taken to establish the benchmark standards

Accessibility standards

3.26 The accessibility standard defines the maximum distance that users can reasonably be expected to travel to each type of provision. This can be presented spatially by use of an 'accessibility catchment' which is effectively a mapped buffer around facilities and spaces.

3.27 Accessibility standards are based on relevant national and local information as well as the strategic context of the Borough and consultation findings.

3.28 Accessibility catchments were mapped by applying a radius around the site as per the accessibility standard e.g. 400m for a local park. Although there exist some barriers to access in the borough (railway, busy roads), these were deemed to be sufficiently porous to allow residents to pass from one side to the other. We have developed these accessibility standards through review of:

- Existing national guidance, e.g. from Natural England, Fields in Trust and the Greater London Authority;
- Benchmarking against other London Boroughs;
- Review of feedback received through public consultation.

Application of standards

3.29 The standards were applied to the open space data for each typology to identify:

- Areas which do and do not have access to different types of spaces by virtue of their geographic location.
- Parts of the district (by zone) which have above or below the recommended standard in terms of quantity of provision per 1,000 people.
- Sites and facilities which are performing well and less well in terms of quality and value.

3.30 Part of the process of developing open space standards has been to benchmark the proposed Haringey standards against those of other London Boroughs. This is a useful reality-check on standards considered acceptable and feasible in other parts of the Greater London area.

4 Local needs assessment

Public attitude survey

4.1 A central component of the study was to understand the needs of the community. This helps to develop truly locally based provision standards for open space across the borough. This section outlines the approach to engagement with the community and other stakeholders and summarises the findings that have informed the development of local open space standards.

Method

4.2 A questionnaire was created to find out how people in the community use their open spaces, and how they would like to see them improved. The questionnaire was placed online and the consultation was publicised through the Haringey Council web site. In order to maximise the number of responses received, a telephone consultation was carried out in parallel; all responses from the telephone consultation were entered into the online questionnaire.

4.3 The consultation was open for four weeks, and a total of 772 responses were received, of which 619 completed the full survey. A total of 757 telephone calls were made (at random but proportionally representative of the population within each ward) to members of the public, of which 130 completed the survey, 388 were unwilling to take part, 226 had no reply, and 13 started the survey but did not complete it.

4.4 Of the respondents 41% were male, 59% female. White British respondents accounted for 80% of the responses, and White Irish for 7%. Black or Black British respondents accounted for 4% of the responses, other named ethnic groups each accounted for less than 2% of the respondents, although 11% of respondents identified themselves in an ethnic category not listed.

4.5 17% identified themselves as having some kind of disability, with 5.5% having a physical disability.

4.6 58% of responses were given by those in the 30-59 years old age cohort, and 37% were aged 60 or over. Only 3 responses were provided by those aged under 21.

4.7 Every effort has been made to ensure that the survey reached a wide proportion of the population, but in analysing the demographic structure of the respondents it is clear that some groups are better represented than others. (For example, 18.8% of the borough's population are of Black ethnicity, whereas Black respondents accounted for just 4% of the survey responses). We therefore recognise that the survey is subject to limitations. For the most part, the findings of the survey have supported the findings of the quantity / quality / value and accessibility analysis, which were driven by data. Although a better representation would be desirable, the implications of this are therefore considered to be minimal.

4.8 A full consultation report is contained **in Appendix 2** and the key findings from the consultation, and how they relate to this strategy, are set out below.

Key findings

- Over 80% of respondents use parks and open spaces more than once a week.
- 89% of respondents travel to parks and open spaces on foot, and over 20% by bicycle (respondents were asked to tick all modes of transport that they usually use). Two respondents noted that they travelled by mobility scooter / electric wheelchair.
- People visit parks and open spaces in Haringey for a very diverse range of reasons.
- Of those people who do not visit parks and open spaces in Haringey regularly, 23% said they did not feel safe using them, and 16% said there is too much litter, including dog fouling.

- 99% of respondents rated the maintenance of parks (e.g. being free of litter) as 'fairly important' or 'very important', and 69% rated the cleanliness of their local park or open space as 'good' or 'very good'.
- 81% of respondents rated toilet facilities as 'fairly important' or 'very important' and 29% rated the toilet facilities within their local park or open space as 'poor' or 'very poor'.
- 93% of respondents agreed or strongly agreed that they live within easy walking distance of a park or open space.
- 75% of respondents agreed or strongly agreed that they are happy with the facilities that are available in their nearest park or open space

4.9 In addition to the above consultation Haringey Council conducted a survey 'Your Park', the results from this consultation is contained in **Appendix 2.** The key headlines from the consultation are set out below;

- 70% of respondents felt the condition of their local park was either the same or better than it was before the budget reductions happened in 2011.
- 88% of respondents either feel safe or very safe when they use their local park.
- Finsbury Park was the park that received the most responses followed equally by Downhill's Park, Priory Park and Albert Road Recreation Ground.
- People are using the parks less to relax and more for family outings, playing with friends and to observe wildlife.
- Four times as many people said they were volunteering on projects in parks.
- The frequency and time when people used the park remained broadly the same.
- People felt that the facilities within the park were either Good or Fair.

Findings

4.10 A detailed review of the consultation findings is set out below, and the implications of the findings for this study follows in the next section.

Use of spaces

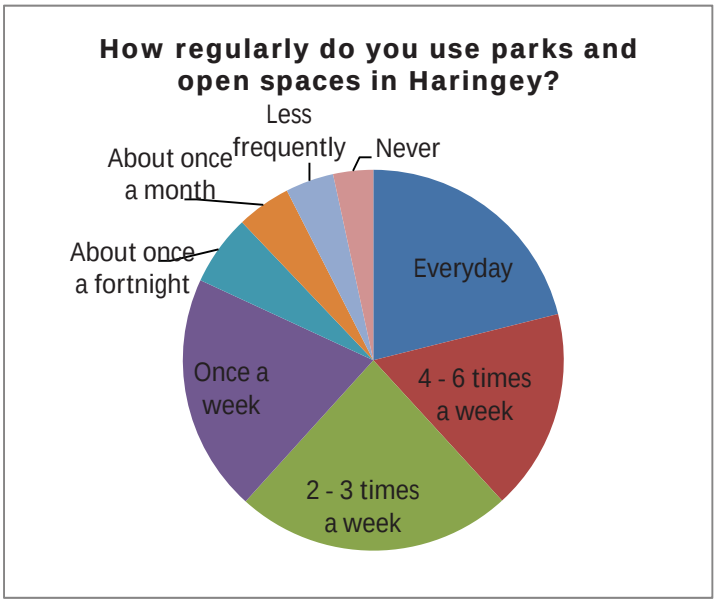


Figure 4.1: Regularity of use

4.11 Over 80% of respondents use parks and open spaces more than once a week, and 45% spend 2-6 hours taking part in leisure and recreational activities each week.

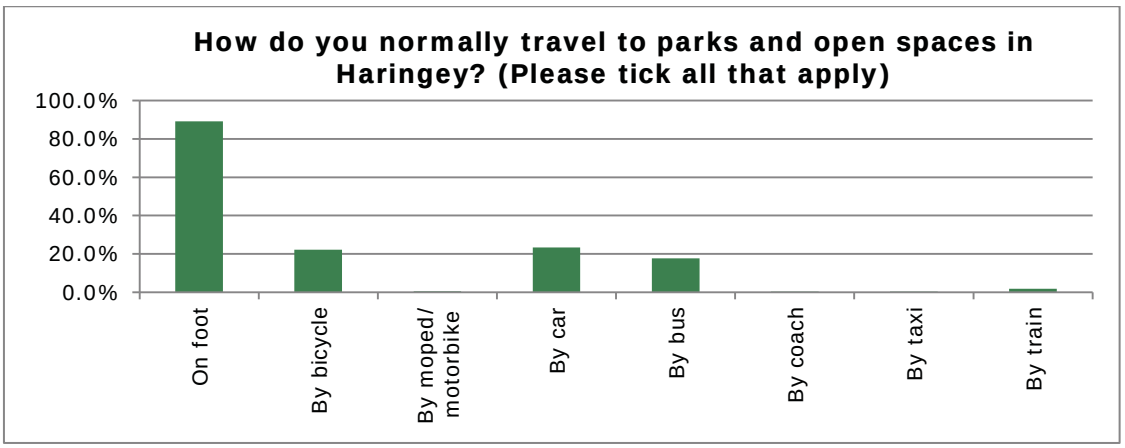


Figure 4.2: Travel to parks and open spaces

4.12 89% of respondents travel to parks and open spaces on foot, and over 20% by bicycle (respondents were asked to tick all modes of transport that they usually use). Two respondents noted that they travelled by mobility scooter / electric wheelchair.

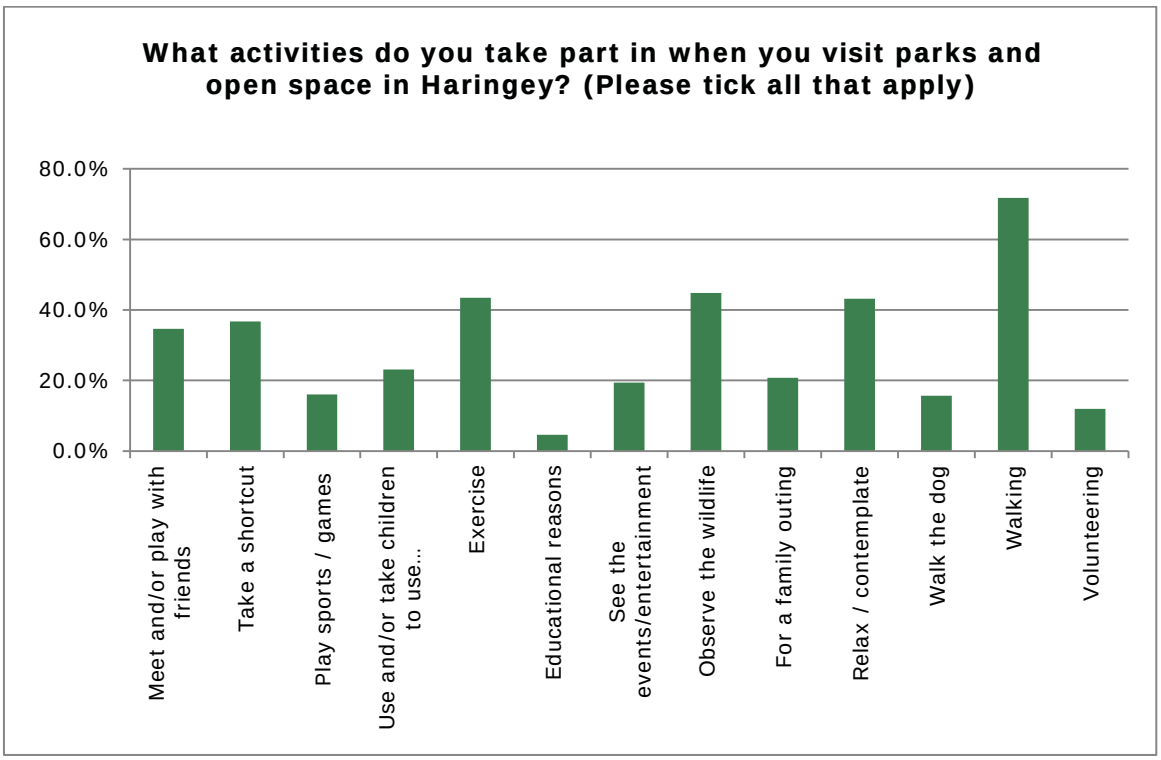


Figure 4.3: Activities within parks and open spaces

4.13 The parks and open spaces in Haringey are used for a very diverse range of activities. 72% said that they used them for walking, 45% to observe the wildlife, 43% for exercise, and 43% to relax and contemplate. Many other activities were noted, including use of allotments and use as cycle routes.

4.14 Respondents showed that spaces are visited at all times of day, and both at weekends and weekdays.

Figure 4.5

Reasons for not using parks

- 6 They do not meet my leisure and recreational needs (I go somewhere else for leisure and recreation).
- E Their general appearance puts me off
- # There is too much litter (inc. dog fouling)
- ! I don't feel safe visiting them
- " They are too far away
- Analysis areas
- Wards

Type

- A. Parks and gardens
- B. Natural and semi-natural green space
- C. Green corridors
- D. Amenity green space
- E. Allotments
- F. Cemeteries and churchyards

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

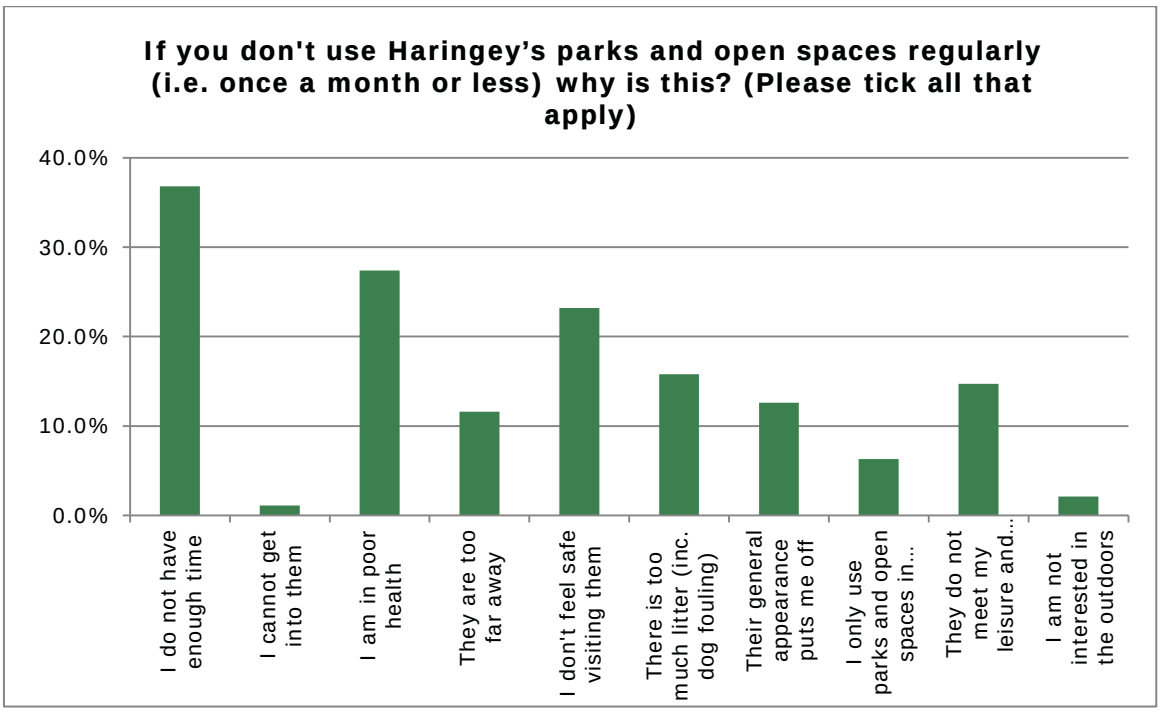


Figure 4.4: Reasons for not using parks and open spaces

4.15 Of those who don't use Haringey's parks and open spaces regularly, 23% stated that they did not feel safe using them and 16% said there is too much litter, including dog fouling. Importantly, in terms of accessibility, 12% said they lived too far away from parks and open spaces, and 1% said they cannot get into them. The location of respondents has been mapped against the reasons for not using parks and open spaces, as shown in **Figure 4.5**.

Figure 4.5: Reasons for not using parks

4.16 **Table 4.1** shows the parks and open spaces named as those which respondents used most frequently.

Park or open space used most frequently	Number of respondents
Alexandra Palace Park	106
Finsbury Park	45
Highgate Wood	40
Albert Road Recreation Ground	35
Priory Park	35
Downhills Park	32
Queens Wood	23
Lordship Recreation Ground	22
Ducketts Common	19
Coldfall Wood	14
Others named include Bruce Castle, Chestnuts Park, Russell Park, Woodside Park and Pinkham Way.	

Table 4.1: Most frequently named parks / open spaces

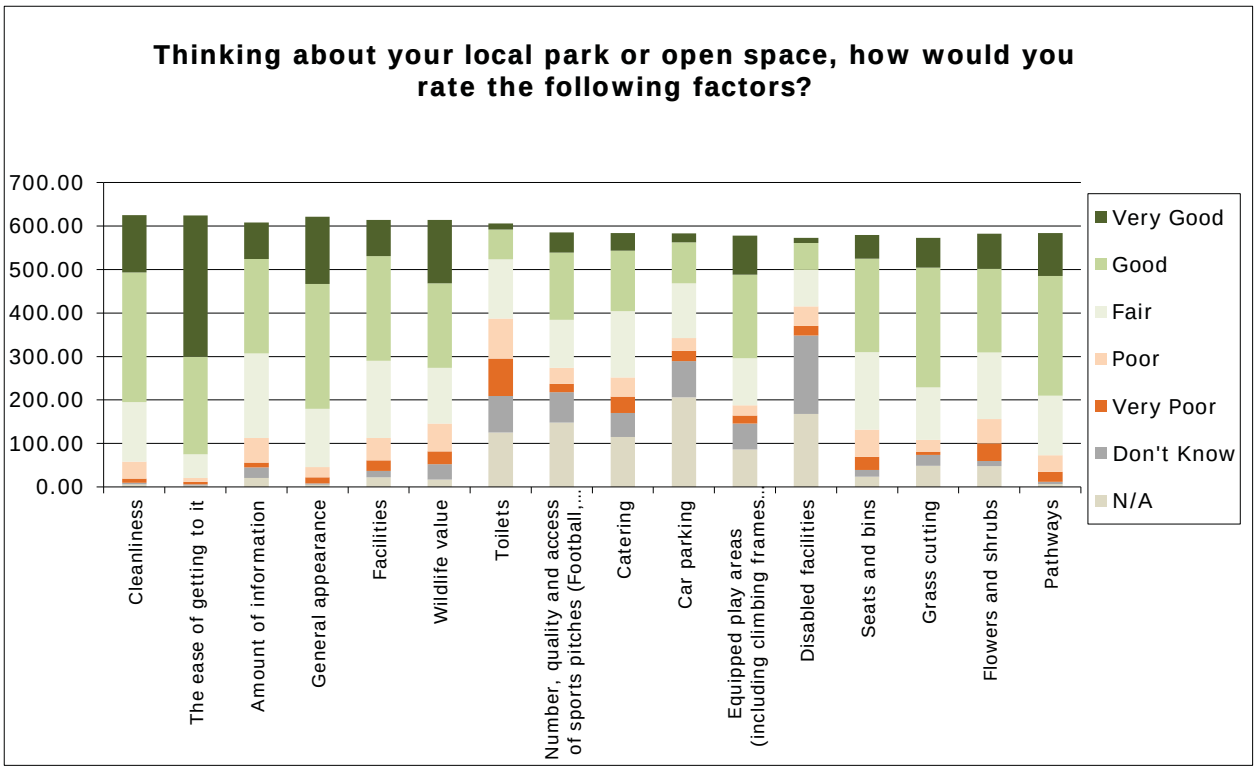


Figure 4.6: Rating of factors for local parks and open spaces

4.17 The ease of getting to a space was the most significantly rated factor for respondents rating their local park or open space: 88% of people rated this as Good or Very Good.

4.18 About 70% of respondents rated cleanliness and the general appearance of sites as Good or Very Good. This is positive, although does leave room for improvement.

4.19 The most negatively rated factor was toilets, with 29% of respondents rating them as Poor or Very Poor.

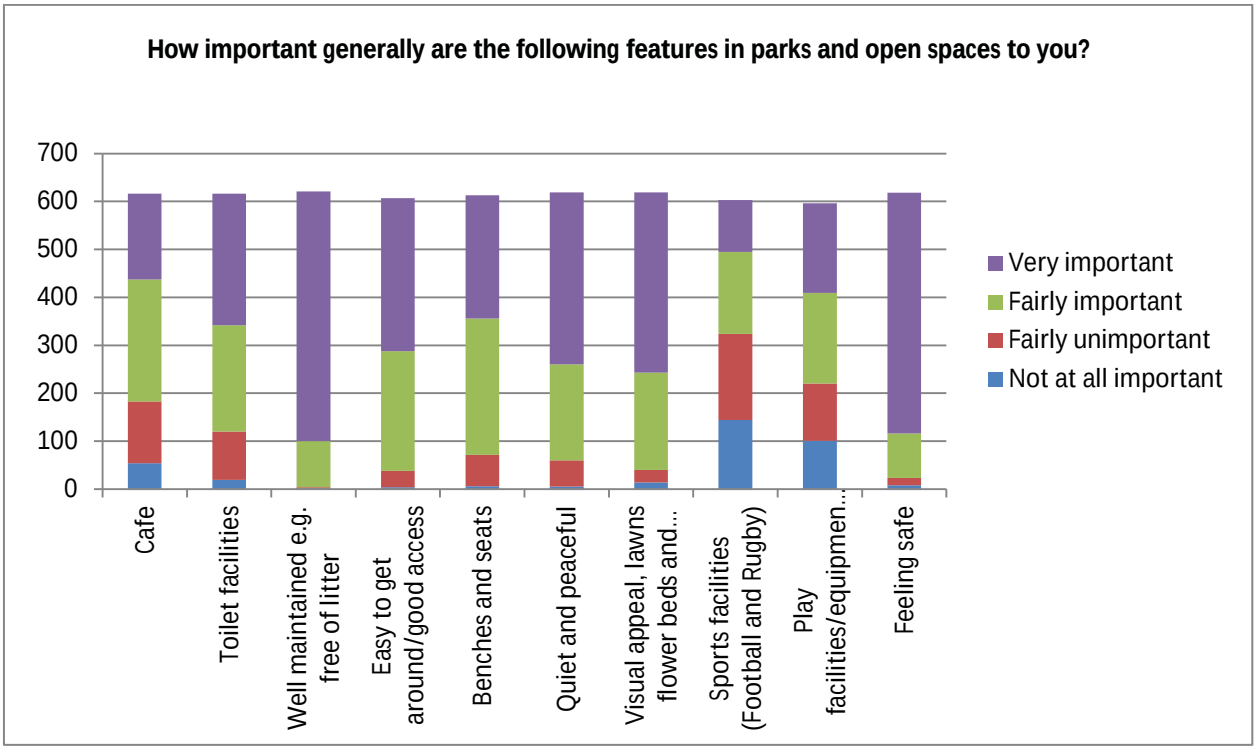


Figure 4.7: General importance of features in parks and open spaces

4.20 As shown in Figure 4.7, the two most highly rated features in parks and open spaces were that they are well maintained (e.g. free of litter) (84% rated as very important), and feeling safe (81% rated as very important. Standards of maintenance and safety are therefore both very significant factors to take into account of parks and open spaces.

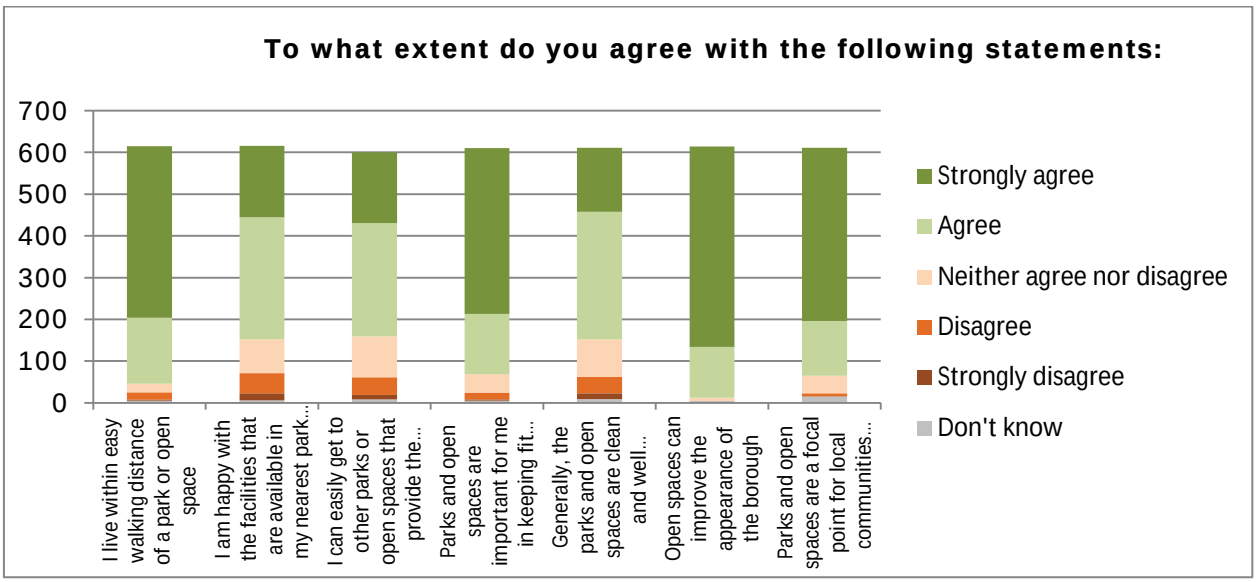


Figure 4.8: Extent of agreement with statements

4.21 Overall, as shown in Figure 4.8, there is a strongly positive view of parks and open spaces within the borough. 93% of respondents said that they live within easy walking distance to a park or open space. However a slightly lower 75% of respondents said that they are happy with the facilities that are available in their nearest park or open space, and 74% said that they could easily get to other parks or open spaces that provide the facilities that they need.

4.22 The location of respondents and whether they considered that they live within easy walking distance to a park or open space is shown in **Figure 4.9**.

Figure 4.9 Extent to which people feel they live within easy walking distance of a park or open space

4.23 Almost overwhelmingly, 98% of respondents said that open spaces can improve the appearance of the borough. The implications of this are that people feel that although there is significant provision in terms of quantity and location, improvements in quality and facilities could make a significant difference to residents.

Outdoor sports

4.24 31% of respondents said that they use Haringey's parks and open spaces for outdoor sports.

4.25 Of these, the most popular activities were running / jogging (56%), cycling (34%), tennis (30%), and football (22%). A significant number of 'other' responses noted that they played gaelic football within the parks and open spaces.

4.26 Excluding those for whom outdoor sport provision was not relevant, 47% were either satisfied or very satisfied with outdoor sports provision in Haringey. 42% neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, with the remaining 11% dissatisfied or very dissatisfied.

4.27 In terms of improvements to outdoor sports provision, a very significant 64% felt that the quality of playing surfaces should be improved and 50% that changing facilities should be improved. Additional improvements suggested by respondents included:

- Tennis courts improvements, including lighting, surfacing and nets
- Provide additional outdoor gyms (and improving maintenance of existing outdoor gyms)

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.9

Extent to which people feel they live within easy walking distance of a park or open space

I live within easy walking distance of a park or open space

- ! Strongly agree
- ! Agree
- ! Neither agree nor disagree
- ! Disagree
- ! Strongly disagree
- ! Don't know
- Analysis areas
- Wards

Type

- A. Parks and gardens
- B. Natural and semi-natural green space
- C. Green corridors
- D. Amenity green space
- E. Allotments
- F. Cemeteries and churchyards

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

- Re-instate Gaelic football pitch at Finsbury Park
- Improve and provide cycle paths within the larger parks (including a detailed comment regarding the removal of the bike trail in Lordship Recreation Ground, having been replaced with a track for elite riders, suggesting that there is an opportunity to add a track for middle range ability riders).
- Provide more female friendly sport and leisure activities
- Provide equestrian facilities at the former race course in Alexandra Palace Park
- Provide an athletics track within an open space in the borough
- Provide table tennis tables
- Improve drainage on pitches
- Provide a canoe trail

4.28 Within this section, the importance of the disabled toilet facilities at Finsbury Park were also noted: "Pedal Power cycling club uses the tarmac area in Finsbury Park, we have a membership of approx 700 people with disabilities, over a year we have an average of 70 people attending each session, there is no other large flat area available in any other park on which our members can cycle safely. Our members are regular customers at the cafe,some disabled members need to be able to park near to the cycling. The disabled toilet facility is essential to our club."

Allotments

4.29 13% of respondents said they used allotments within Haringey. Of those to whom it was applicable, 40% were either dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the amount of allotment provision in Haringey, suggesting that additional allotment provision may be required.

4.30 In terms of improvements to existing allotment provision in the borough, 63% of respondents think that fences and boundaries should be better maintained, and 47% that paths within the sites should be improved, 44% thought that water and power should be provided.

4.31 Additional improvements suggested by respondents included:

- Increase provision (lack of allotments and long waiting lists were mentioned a very significant number of times);
- Improve security and safety facilities;
- Provide specific provision for people with disabilities, such as raised beds and wheelchair accessibility;
- Removal of Japanese Knotweed on sites;
- Consider alternative management of waiting lists (including reducing plot sizes, ensuring that people have only one plot, and potentially prioritising certain groups of people, such as those without gardens) also manage rigorously to ensure that plots are suitably managed by allotment holders.

Equipped playgrounds

4.32 30% of respondents use equipped playgrounds in Haringey, for themselves or their children. 68% of those using them use them once a week or more, and 20% use them 4 times a week or more.

4.33 Of those for whom it is relevant, 68% are satisfied or very satisfied with playgrounds in their area.

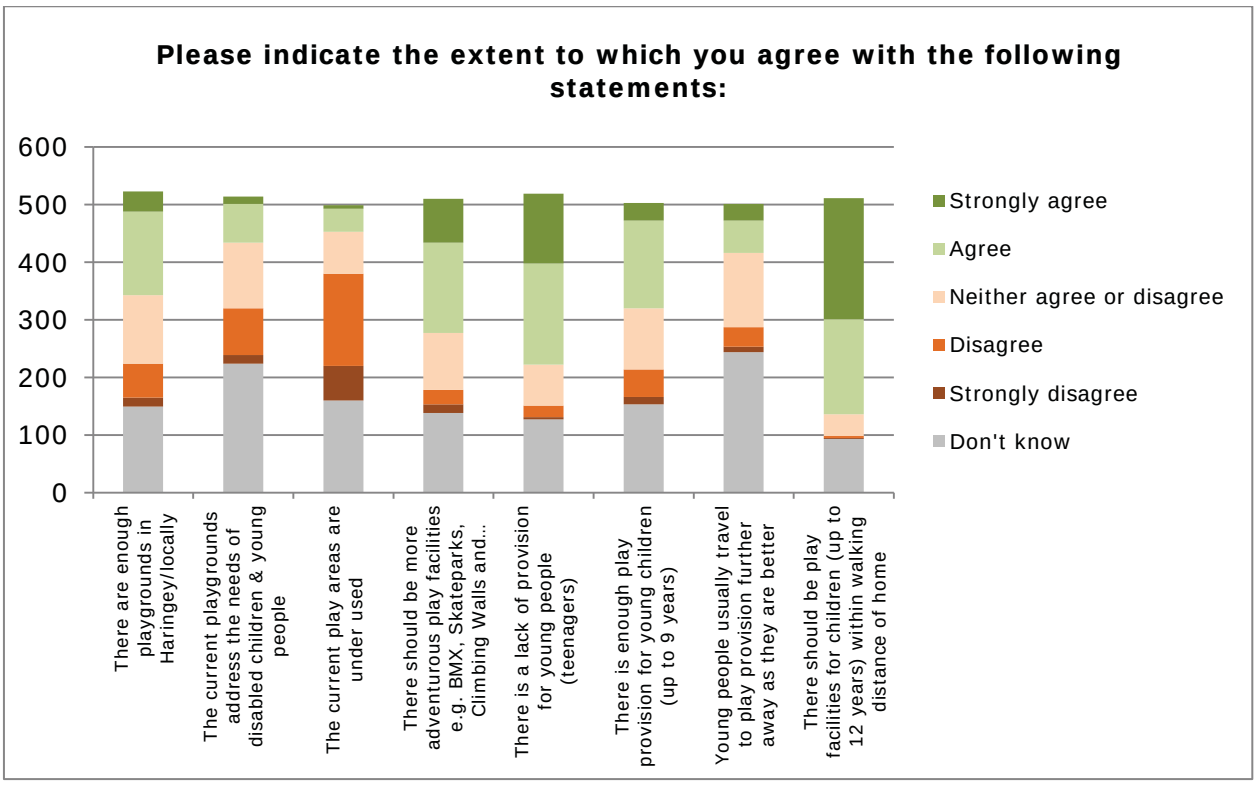


Figure 4.10: Extent of agreement with statements on play provision

4.34 As shown in **Figure 4.10**, excluding those who answered 'don't know', 48% of respondents either agree or strongly agree that there are enough playgrounds in Haringey locally. Including all respondents, only 16% either agree or strongly agree that the current provision addresses the needs of disabled children and young people. 46% of respondents feel that there should be more adventurous play facilities within the borough, and 57% feel that there is a lack of provision for young people. Just 36% feel that there is enough play provision for younger children (under 9 years old).

4.35 In terms of provision for young people, 65% of respondents think that cleanliness should be improved, 58% that the condition of existing facilities should be improved, and 56% that the play provision should be improved. Other comments suggested by respondents included:

- Provide more challenging climbing provision for older children (e.g. >8 years old), including climbing frames and climbing walls, skate parks and BMX areas;
- Consider alternative approaches to provision for older children (e.g. free swimming and council gyms for teenagers);
- Increase amount of natural play provision;
- Develop areas for teenagers to congregate (positive examples of areas such as this were cited at Lordship Recreation Ground and Markfield Park), but it was also noted that there are few places where teenagers and young adults feel welcome. A number of respondents suggested that young people should be consulted separately, and this is supported by the very few respondents that were aged under 21 for this consultation;
- Improve security within open space sites to shield children and young people from anti-social behaviour;
- Some over-use of sites is mentioned and there is suggestion that there is conflict of use between different age groups (e.g. older children using facilities designed for younger children due to a lack of specific provision for them). One respondent noted: "Every green space should have space for children to play and a focal point for the public to meet. Simple additions like mounds and boulders, fallen trees for climbing should be sufficient. These should be designed carefully and for every playground for youngsters there should be

provision for older children in a separate area. These should not be fenced off but separated by design."

- Provide facilities for children and young people to learn about growing plants and vegetables;
- Improve drainage within sites (to prevent flooding and equipment getting covered in mud).

Overall provision

4.36 As shown in **Figure 4.11**, people value parks and open spaces broadly equally amongst the three categories (as part of the landscape / to look at, for nature and for leisure and recreation). Within each category, over 80% of respondents rated the value of each as 'highly valued' (i.e. an 8 or above).

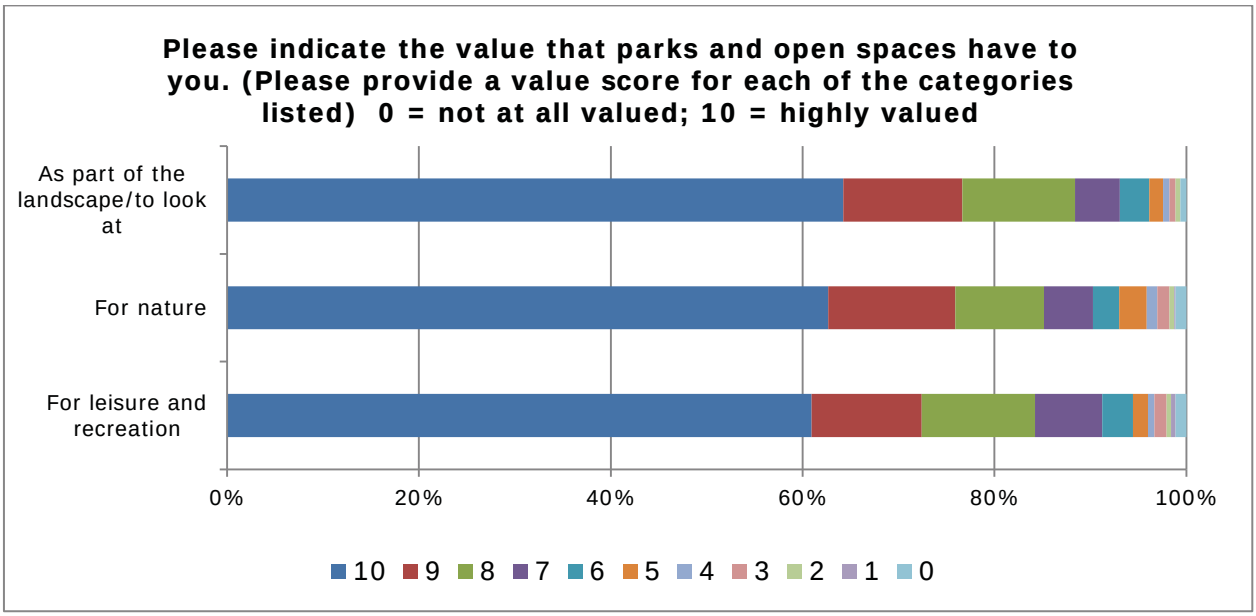


Figure 4.11: The value that parks and open spaces have to you

4.37 Although 74% of respondents felt fairly or very satisfied with the quantity of parks and open space in Haringey, a significant number of respondents went on to suggest that additional open space should be provided, as set out in **Table 4.2**.

Type of space	Percentage responding 'yes'	Percentage suggesting a location	Locations suggested most frequently
Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)	29%	17%	Tottenham / Wood Green,
Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)	42%	26%	Pinkham Way, wherever possible
Outdoor sports facilities (e.g. tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses)	22%	11%	East of Haringey, Finsbury Park, Tottenham / Wood Green
Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)	38%	21%	Pinkham Way
Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces	30%	14%	Pinkham Way

Type of space	Percentage responding 'yes'	Percentage suggesting a location	Locations suggested most frequently
around housing areas)			
Allotments (including community gardens)	27%	13%	Borough wide, opportunity led
Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)	29%	14%	Numerous diverse locations suggestions
Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)	27%	14%	Numerous diverse locations suggestions

Table 4.2: Percentage of respondents who felt that new open spaces should be created

4.38 Although 74% of respondents said they are fairly satisfied or very satisfied with the quality of parks in the borough, 78% also said they felt that existing parks and open spaces needed improving.

4.39 The most significant percentage (64%) said that improvements to appearance and cleanliness should be made (dog fouling and litter, etc.). 58% said that improvements to nature and conservation should be made, and 44% said improvements to safety and security. Other improvements frequently referred to included:

- Resolving dog fouling issues, and possibly providing dedicated dog walking areas;
- Resolving drainage issues within spaces;
- Better toilet provision;
- Better and new café provision within parks;
- Improve security / parks patrols.

4.40 Finally, in terms of other comments made by respondents (a full breakdown is within **Appendix 2**), these include:

- Provide more community food growing spaces;
- Provide a new green corridor to connect Seven Sisters Tube station and Tottenham Green area to the Marshes;
- Resolve dog fouling issues;
- "The Pinkham Way site is important as a green corridor for wildlife, to preserve biodiversity especially rare species, and as a clean green space for the local community to escape to away from the pollution and noise of the North Circular. It is essential to preserve it and I would like to see it opened up again to the public, without ruining its wildness."
- "Safe and pleasant green and open space with high quality accessible and free facilities are vital for the physical and mental health of Haringey citizens and need to be adequately funded."
- "Redress the imbalance between the east and west of the borough."
- "Enhancement and making existing sites more accessible for example the former Frien Barnet Sewage works site has great potential to be an asset to the community and the borough it would be great for local schools to visit as a potential wild life exploration area with possible teaching facilities located at the heart of the site. Possible pathways/nature trails could be created within the site opening up connections to the surrounding areas".

Implications for the study

4.41 The following key implications for the study are taken from the summary above:

- Generally the quantity and location of open space is considered to be appropriate – 93% of respondents agreed or strongly agreed that they live within easy walking distance or a park or open space
- The security of parks and open spaces could be improved – 23% of people who do not use parks and open spaces in Haringey regularly said that they did not feel safe using them;
- The quality of playing surfaces should be reviewed – 64% of respondents felt that the quality of playing surfaces should be improved, and drainage issues were raised frequently.
- Some additional sporting provision may be appropriate, such as outdoor gyms and the Gaelic Football pitch which was previously as Finsbury Park.
- Additional allotment provision should be a priority – 40% were either dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the amount of allotment provision in Haringey
- There should be an increase in provision for older children and young people within the borough, more adventurous climbing facilities for example, and the provision of spaces for young people to congregate (57% feel that there is a lack of provision for young people)
- Improvements to appearance and cleanliness should be prioritised – 64% of respondents thought that improvements to appearance and cleanliness should be made with regard to dog fouling and litter, etc. and 99% of respondents rated the maintenance of parks (e.g. being free of litter) as 'fairly important' or 'very important'.

Local Authority profile

4.42 Haringey is a densely populated London borough. As shown in **Figure 4.12**, the population density varies considerably throughout the borough, with the most densely populated areas being located through the centre and East of the borough.

Figure 4.12: Current population density (by Output Area)

4.43 The East-West differences within Haringey become even more apparent when considering deprivation. **Figure 4.13** shows that the whole of the Eastern part of the borough falls within the 40% most deprived areas of the country, with the majority within the 20% most deprived and a significant proportion in the lowest 10% of the country.

Figure 4.13: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 (by LSOA)

4.44 When considering individual domains with the indices of multiple deprivation, the picture remains similar. The Living Environment domain considers four indicators:

- Social and private housing in poor condition
- Houses without central heating
- Air quality
- Road traffic accidents

4.45 Of these indicators, two are of relevance to open space. If there is a considerable amount of social and private housing in poor condition, the importance of access to good quality open space becomes even greater. If air quality is poor, open space can act as a buffer against road derived air pollution, providing much needed 'breathing spaces' to absorb air pollution[4].

4.46 As shown in **Figure 4.14** with the exception of a few pockets in the west of the borough, the entire borough is within the most deprived 40% nationwide. A fifth of the Lower Level Super

[4] Improving Air Quality – Benefits of Green Infrastructure Evidence Note (http://www.forestry.gov.uk/pdf/urgp_evidence_note_006_Improving_air_quality.pdf/$file/urgp_evidence_note_006_Improving_air_quality.pdf)

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.12

Current population density (by Output Area)

Analysis areas

Wards

Number of people per hectare

- 3.5 - 80.0
- 80.1 - 110.0
- 110.1 - 140.0
- 140.1 - 180.0
- 180.1 - 1190.0

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_009_Map1_Current_Population_Density_OA 27/03/2014

Source: ONS, Ordnance Survey

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.13

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 (by LSOA)

Analysis areas

Wards

Index of Multiple Deprivation (percentile)

- 0-10% (most deprived)
- 10-20%
- 20 - 40%
- 40 - 60%
- 60 - 80%
- 80 - 100% (least deprived)

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

2

0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_011_Map3_IMD_2010_LSOA 27/03/2014

Source: DCLG, ONS, OS

Output Areas in the borough are within the most deprived 10% nationwide in terms of living environment.

Figure 4.14: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 – Living Environment Indicator (by LSOA)

4.47 The Health domain refers to morbidity, disability, premature mortality and mental health. There is considerable evidence to link activity and exercise to an improvement in many of these things, and open space provides an important facility for such activity[5].

4.48 As shown in **Figure 4.15** the majority of the eastern part of the borough falls within the most deprived 40% nationwide.

Figure 4.15: Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 – Health Indicator (by LSOA)

4.49 Using Census 2011 data it is possible to use housing type as a proxy for the proportion of households which are unlikely to have access to a private garden. Housing type is differentiated into the following three main categories:

- Whole house or bungalow (including detached, semi-detached and terraced)
- Flat, maisonette or apartment (including purpose built flats, converted or shared houses and flats within commercial properties)
- Caravans or other mobile or temporary structure

4.50 We have worked on the assumption that most whole houses or bungalows will have access to a private garden, and that other housing types (flats, maisonettes, apartments and caravans or other mobile or temporary structures) will not.

4.51 **Figure 4.16** shows the distribution of households unlikely to have access to a private garden. In the borough as a whole, almost 60% of the households (62,707) are unlikely to have access to a private garden.

Figure 4.16 Proportion of households unlikely to have access to a private garden

4.52 The population of the borough is set to increase over the coming years. As set out in Section 2 (Context) the population is projected to grow to 284,377 by 2026; this is an increase of 11.5% based on the current population. The areas allocated for significant growth in the borough over this period are illustrated in **Figure 2.7**.

4.53 The Public Health England Profile for Haringey (2013) echoes the diverse picture painted by the Index of Multiple Deprivation. According to the Health Profile, around 17,300 (one third of) children in the borough live in poverty. Haringey also has a higher than average number of homeless people. Positively, the borough has fewer obese adults than the national average, and a greater number of physically active adults than the national average. Among the priorities listed for Haringey is the need to reduce childhood obesity and the need to improve mental health.

4.54 Recent interest in allotments has increased due to public awareness of 'green issues', concerns over links between food and health and the economic benefits of growing your own food. Modern housing developments have smaller gardens which may also stimulate the demand for community gardens and allotments. Demographic changes with a larger number of older, healthy adults also stimulates demand for allotment plots, as allotments participation is highest amongst the over 50s. It is also noticeable in Haringey that the larger allotment sites attract users from geographic communities seeking plots together. It is anticipated that an increase in population will result in an increased demand for allotments, intensifying the existing lack of allotment provision to meet demand.

[5] http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/enjoying/linkingpeople/health/default.aspx

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.14

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 - Living Environment Indicator (by LSOA)

Analysis areas

Wards

Living Environment Indicator (percentile)

- 0-10% (most deprived)
- 10-20%
- 20 - 40%
- 40 - 60%
- 60 - 80%
- 80 - 100% (least deprived)

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: DCLG, ONS, OS

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.15

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2010 - Health Indicator (by LSOA)

Analysis areas

Wards

Health Indicator (percentile)

- 0-10% (most deprived)
- 10-20%
- 20 - 40%
- 40 - 60%
- 60 - 80%
- 80 - 100% (least deprived)

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: DCLG, ONS, OS

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 4.16

Proportion of households unlikely to have access to a private garden

Analysis areas

Wards

Proportion of households(%)

- 0.8 - 25.0
- 25.1 - 50.0
- 50.1 - 75.0
- 75.1 - 100.0

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_010_Map2_Unlikely_Access_Private_Gardens 27/03/2014

Source: ONS, OS

5 Assessment of current provision

5.1 This section of the report presents the results of the audit of Haringey's open spaces. The completed audit forms can be seen in the supporting Access database and in **Appendix 4**. As set out in Table 3.2, a total of 90 sites were included in the audit, covering all typologies set out in PPG17[6]. Of these sites, four sites were found to have a primary typology of Outdoor Sports Provision and were excluded from the assessment. Two sites have been combined into one large site. This resulted in 85 sites being included in the assessment that follows. Whilst it is recognised that many spaces will serve a variety of functions the PPG17 Companion Guidance recommends that open spaces are categorised by its 'primary' typology. The results of the open space audit will be used to develop provision standards by typology for Haringey.

5.2 The open space categories are set out in **Table 5.1** below, and shown on **Figure 3.2.** Within these typologies, there is potential for secondary typologies to exist. For example, many Parks and Gardens will contain play areas for children, or outdoor sports pitches. These secondary typologies have been identified and are taken into account when analysing each of the primary typologies.

Type of open space	Primary purpose
A. Parks and gardens	Accessible, high quality opportunities for informal recreation and community events. More multi-functional than other open space, offering space for quiet relaxation as well as a range of amenities and activities for visitors. In particular parks and gardens often include children's play, youth and/or outdoor sports facilities.
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	Wildlife conservation, biodiversity and environmental education awareness.
C. Green corridor	Walking, cycling or horse riding, whether for leisure purposes or travel, and opportunities for wildlife migration.
D. Amenity Green Space	Opportunities for informal activities close to home or work. Amenity Green Spaces provide a less formal green space experience than parks and gardens, and generally provides fewer habitats
E. Allotments	Opportunities for those people who wish to do so to grow their own produce as part of the long term promotion of sustainability, health and social inclusion.
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	Quiet contemplation and burial of the dead, often linked to the promotion of wildlife conservation and biodiversity.
G. Civic Space	Providing a setting for civic buildings and community

[6] Outdoor sport provision has not been assessed as part of this study

	events. *No civic spaces were identified on the list of sites to be audited and on site analysis.*
H. Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces)	Areas designed primarily for play and social interaction involving children and young people, such as equipped play areas, ball courts, skateboard areas and teenage shelters.
I. Outdoor Sports Provision (within other open spaces)	Participation in outdoor sports, such as pitch sports, tennis, bowls, athletics, or countryside and water sports.

Table 5.1: Open space typology

5.3 There are a large number of sites which have provision for children/young people (category H) and outdoor sports provision (category I), they are considered to provide 'secondary' provision (e.g. within parks and gardens or within amenity spaces). One standalone children's play area and is included within the study.

5.4 Category I outdoor sports provision has not been assessed at the request of the London Borough of Haringey, although a short analysis of the types of sports facilities found within other open spaces has been included. Note that H and I are not primary typologies in this study.

Hierarchy

5.5 Open space can also be categorised by size. People are likely to view smaller sites as more 'local' provision, and are likely to travel further to visit larger sites. Having reviewed the size and features of the open spaces in Haringey, it was considered that hierarchical levels identified in the London Mayor's Guidance for open space strategies are appropriate for the Borough. Small sites and Pocket parks have been combined into a 'small local' level as shown below:

1 Metropolitan sites (60-400ha)

2 District sites (20-60ha)

3 Local sites (2-20ha)

4 Small local sites (<2ha)

5.6 Given that type and hierarchy are strongly linked, we have categorised each space by size and by type, as shown in **Table 5.2**. There are two exceptions to the categorisation by size, these are for amenity green space and cemeteries and churchyards where there is only one level of the hierarchy. There is a reduced range in sizes for amenity green space. Due to the nature of passive recreation and subsequent similar facility requirements (regardless of size) for cemeteries and churchyards it is deemed inappropriate to further categorize by size. It is also considered that people are likely to travel further to visit cemeteries and churchyards e.g. to pay their respects, and therefore these sites have been categorised accordingly.

Typology	Metropolitan (60-400ha)	District (20-60ha)	Local (2-20ha)	Small local (<2ha)
A. Parks and gardens	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	A2. District Parks and Gardens	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens

Typology	Metropolitan (60-400ha)	District (20-60ha)	Local (2-20ha)	Small local (<2ha)
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	N/A	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space
C. Green corridors	N/A	C1. District Green corridors	C2. Local Green Corridors	N/A
D. Amenity Green Space	N/A	N/A	N/A	D. Amenity Green Space
E. Allotments	N/A	N/A	E. Allotments	
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	N/A	N/A	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	
H. Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open space)	H1. Neighbourhood play			
	H2. Local play			
	H3. Doorstep play			
I. Outdoor Sports Provision (within other open space)	N/A			

Table 5.2: Open space hierarchy in Haringey

Overview of quantity of open spaces

5.8 **Table 5.3** summarises open space types in Haringey at the borough level. For each category, the extent of current provision (in terms of number of sites and area (ha) per zone) has been set out.

Typology	Classification	Western zone Number of sites (area ha)	Central zone Number of sites (area ha)	Eastern zone Number of sites (area ha)	Haringey Number of sites (area ha)
A Parks and Gardens	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	1 (76.83)	(0)	(0)	1 (76.83)
	A2. District Parks and Gardens	(0)	1 (47.82)	1 (23.45)	2 (71.27)
	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	4 (25.07)	4 (13.37)	6 (43.11)	14 (81.55)
	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	2 (1.77)	12 (8.64)	7 (7.21)	21 (17.63)
B Natural and Semi-Natural Green Space	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	2 (52.39)	(0)	1 (43.45)	3 (95.84)
	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	1 (13.46)	(0)	3 (15.05)	4 (28.51)
	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	7 (5.46)	2 (1.54)	1 (0.31)	10 (7.3)
C Green Corridors	C1. District Green corridors	(0)	1 (58.91)	(0)	1 (58.91)
	C2. Local Green Corridors	2 (16.87)	2 (4.99)	1 (1.99)	5 (23.86)
D Amenity Green Space	D. Amenity Green Space	4 (1.31)	7 (4.3)	9 (3.67)	20 (9.27)
E Allotments	E. Allotments	10 (18.72)	5 (7.04)	15 (15.24)	30 (41)
F Cemeteries and Churchyards	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	1 (0.73)	1 (2.4)	1 (18.97)	3 (22.1)
H Provision for children and young people (within other	H1. Neighbourhood play	5 (2.04)	4 (2.75)	12 (3.58)	21 (8.37)
	H2. Local play	4 (0.36)	6 (0.37)	1 (0.18)	11 (0.91)

Typology	Classification	Western zone Number of sites (area ha)	Central zone Number of sites (area ha)	Eastern zone Number of sites (area ha)	Haringey Number of sites (area ha)
open space)	H3. Doorstep play	0	0	2 (0.21)	2 (0.21)
I Outdoor sports facilities (within other open space)	I Outdoor sports facilities (within other open space)	7	8	11	26

Table 5.3 Summary of current provision of open space (number and area of sites)

5.9 There is a relatively consistent number of open spaces within the three zones with parks and gardens forming over 33% of the total open space within the borough which reflects the different levels of hierarchy of parks and gardens provided. Central and eastern zone provide the greatest number of open spaces at 35 and 45 respectively (including allotments) covering a total of over 321 ha. The western zone provides the greatest coverage of open space with 34 sites extending over 212 ha. Central zone offers the least number of quantity and coverage of open spaces with which cover an area of just over 149 ha. The eastern zone has the second least number of open spaces which extend just over 172 ha.

Overview of quality and value of open spaces

5.10 **Table 5.4** summarises the overall quality and value scores of open space in Haringey at the borough level.

Typology	Number of sites audited	Value score range		Quality score range	
		Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
A. Parks and gardens	38	15	129	33	134
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	17	2	90	2	89
C. Green corridors	6	7	44	3	46
D. Amenity green space	20	2	28	17	54
E. Allotments	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
F. Cemeteries and churchyards	3	13	28	41	50

Table 5.4: Summary of Value and Quality scores for all open spaces

Summary of the audit by typology

5.11 A summary of the open space audits with Haringey are set out by typology below, which includes an overview of the amount of provision (in terms of number of sites, the total area and geographic distribution) and the key features of each typology.

A: Parks and gardens

5.12 The primary purpose of parks and gardens is to provide accessible open space with high quality opportunities for informal recreation and community events. Parks and gardens are usually more multi-functional than other open space, offering space for quiet relaxation as well as a range of amenities and activities for visitors. In particular parks and gardens often include children's play, youth and/or outdoor sports facilities. The key characteristics of Haringey's Parks and Gardens are summarised in **Table 5.5** below.

5.13 A summary of the key characteristics of this type of site.

	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	A2. District Parks and Gardens	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens
Size	>60ha	>20ha	2 to 20ha	0 to 2ha
Essential characteristics	Attract visitors from both outside and inside the borough May include landmark features and heritage value	Attract visitors from both outside and inside the borough May include features of heritage value	Serves local needs and predominantly visited by local residents May include features of heritage value	Serves local needs and predominantly visited by local residents May include features of heritage value
	Formal, active, informal and passive recreation	Formal, active, informal and passive recreation	Active and passive recreation	Passive recreation/thoroughfare
	Broad range of habitats	Broad range of habitats	Limited range of habitats	Limited range of habitats
	Wide range of uses	Wide range of uses	Limited range of uses	Limited range of uses
	Sufficient facilities to enable long stays e.g. toilets/refreshments	Sufficient facilities to enable long stays e.g. toilets/refreshments	Basic amenities include seating, litter bins and entrance signs	Limited provision of basic amenities e.g. bench and litter bin
Value score range (of audited sites)	94	96-129	19-89	15-57

	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	A2. District Parks and Gardens	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens
Quality score range (of audited sites)	115	114-134	35-95	33-66

Table 5.5: Key characteristics of parks and gardens in Haringey

5.14 There are 38 parks and gardens in Haringey as set out below and illustrated on **Figure 5.1**. There is one metropolitan-scale site (Alexandra Palace and Park). The majority of sites of this typology are less than 20ha in size. **Table 5.6** highlights the current provision of parks and gardens.

Site category	Number of sites	Total Area (ha)
A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	1	76.83
A2. District Parks and Gardens	2	71.27
A3. Local Parks and Gardens	14	81.55
A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	21	17.63

Table 5.6: Current provision of parks and gardens

Figure 5.1 Typology A Parks and gardens

A1: Metropolitan Parks and Gardens

5.15 Metropolitan parks and gardens should be between 60 and 400ha in size drawing visitors from across Haringey and beyond. Alexandra Palace and Park is freely accessible to the public and is located in the western zone straddling Alexandra and Muswell Hill wards. It provides a range of facilities and features including a bar, restaurant and an ice rink within the historic Alexandra Palace with surrounding dramatic viewpoints over London. Within the wider grounds there is a soft play adventure playground, skate park, pitch and putt, deer park, boating lake and sports pitches. Alexandra Palace and Park provides facilities for community events as well as formal play areas and it contains community facilities particularly in relation to sports (cricket and football) and the iconic Alexandra Palace (known as The People's Palace). It is also equipped with a wide range of amenities such as bins, toilets, signage and seating throughout its grounds.

5.16 There are a large number of wider green infrastructure benefits that Alexandra Palace and Park provide including and not limited to economic growth and investment through adjacent land and property values, increased community cohesion, interaction and health, improved air quality and a range of wildlife habitats which act as a wildlife corridor within the urban area of the western zone.

Quantity and accessibility

5.17 There is no provision of this scale of park and garden in the central or eastern zones in Haringey. Alexandra Palace and Park accounts for 2.6% of all parks and gardens in Haringey and is freely accessible. **Table 5.7** shows the quantity and accessibility of metropolitan parks and gardens by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
		(ha)		(ha)		(ha)
Western zone	1	76.83	-	-	-	-
Central zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haringey	1	76.83	0	-	0	-

Table 5.7: Quantity and accessibility of Metropolitan parks and gardens by zone

Quality and value

5.18 Alexandra Palace and Park is recorded as having a value score of 94 and a quality score of 115. **Table 5.8** shows the quality and value of metropolitan parks and gardens by zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	94	94	115	115
Central zone				
Eastern Zone				

Table 5.8: Quality and Value of Metropolitan parks and gardens by zone

A2: District Parks and Gardens

5.19 District parks and gardens should be at least 20 ha and up to 60 ha in size drawing visitors from across the London Borough of Haringey with occasional visitors from outside the borough attracted to larger scale events and specific recreation opportunities including outdoor sports facilities and playing fields, children's play for different age groups and more informal recreation pursuits. The two district parks and gardens offer green infrastructure benefits particularly natural features and habitat opportunities within densely populated areas.

Quantity and accessibility

5.20 There are two district parks and gardens in Haringey. There are no sites of this size and typology in the western zone of the borough. The two sites (Finsbury Park and Lordship Recreation Ground) are both freely accessible to the public. Finsbury Park is generally open from dawn to dusk and Lordship Recreation Ground has unrestricted access in terms of opening times.

5.21 Provision at this level of the hierarchy accounts for 5.2% of all parks and gardens in Haringey. **Table 5.9** shows the quantity and accessibility of district parks and gardens by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central zone	1	47.82				

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 5.1

Typology A: Parks and gardens

Analysis areas

Wards

A. Parks and gardens

A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens

A2. District Parks and Gardens

A3. Local Parks and Gardens

A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens

^ Site contains play facilities for children and young people

Site access

Publicly accessible*

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

2

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_020_Typology_A 27/03/2014

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
Eastern zone	1	23.45				
Haringey	2	71.27	0	-	0	-

Table 5.9: Quantity and accessibility of District parks and gardens by zone

Quality and value

5.22 **Table 5.10** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of district parks and gardens within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone				
Central zone	129	129	114	114
Eastern zone	96	96	134	134

Table 5.10: Quality and Value of District parks and gardens by zone

5.23 Lordship Recreation Ground is a good example of a good quality and good value district park and garden in Haringey. Finsbury Park is a good example of a district park and garden which offers high value. Whilst Finsbury Park offers the highest value for this type of site, its quality score is not as high as Lordship Recreation Ground.

A3: Local Parks and Gardens

5.24 Local parks and gardens are predominately visited by local residents and will be 2 ha to 20 ha in size. Generally they will offer smaller scale provision for court games, children's play, dog walking, sitting-out areas and nature conservation areas. They have good provision of basic amenities, including entrance signs, seating and litter bins.

Quantity and accessibility

5.25 There are 14 local parks and gardens in Haringey. The eastern zone has the largest number and combined area. Whilst the majority of local parks and gardens are freely accessible to the public, there are three which have restricted opening hours, between dusk and dawn (Belmont Recreation Ground, Priory Park and Russell Park).

5.26 Sites at this level of the hierarchy account for 36.8% of all parks and gardens in Haringey. **Table 5.11** shows the quantity and accessibility of local parks and gardens by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	3	18.67	1	6.40		
Central zone	3		1			

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
		11.32		2.05		
Eastern zone	5	40.00	1	3.11		
Haringey	11	69.99	3	11.56	0	-

Table 5.11: Quantity and accessibility of Local parks and gardens by zone

Quality and value

5.27 **Table 5.12** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of local parks and gardens within each zone.

5.28 The range of value scores across the borough is high, with the site with the lowest value score being found in the central zone (White Hart Lane Recreation Ground). The highest value scores are found in the eastern zone and western zones.

5.29 White Hart Lane Recreation Ground additionally had the lowest quality score. Markfield Park in the eastern zone had the highest quality score and a high value score for this type of site. Priory Park in the western zone achieved the highest quality score.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	37	76	43	92
Central zone	19	56	35	70
Eastern zone	38	89	53	95

Table 5.12: Quality and Value of Local parks and gardens by zone

5.30 Particularly good examples of good quality local parks and gardens in Haringey include:

- Markfield Park (site 60)
- Priory Park (site 13)
- Bruce Castle Park (site 69)
- Albert Road Recreation Ground (site 19)

5.31 Local parks and gardens which offer high value include:

- Markfield Park (site 60)
- Albert Road Recreation Ground (site 19)
- Bruce Castle Park (site 69)
- Chestnuts Park (site 63)

5.32 Local parks and gardens of a lower quality and lower value include:

- White Hart Lane Recreation Ground (site 39)
- Hollickwood Park (site 17)
- Belmont Recreation Ground (site 65)

A4: Small Local Parks and Gardens

5.33 Small local parks and gardens are under 2 ha and provide basic amenities for the local communities within Haringey. Typically there will be minimal signage, bench and litter bin provision alongside pedestrian connecting routes, ornamental planted borders and play areas. Understandably there is less habitat diversity compared to the larger parks but they provide an important role in bringing local communities together and enhancing the urban environment.

Quantity and accessibility

5.34 There are 21 small local parks and gardens in Haringey. There is very little provision of this size Park and Garden in the western zone, which has a good supply of larger parks, whilst the majority of these sites can be found in the Central zone. A third of these sites (33.3%) have restricted opening hours, but the rest are otherwise freely accessible to the public.

5.35 Provision at this level of the hierarchy accounts for 55.2% of all parks and gardens in Haringey. **Table 5.13** shows the quantity and accessibility of small local parks and gardens by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	1	0.17	1	1.60		
Central zone	7	6.34	5	2.30		
Eastern zone	6	5.88	1	1.33		
Haringey	14	12.40	7	5.23	0	-

Table 5.13: Quantity and accessibility of Small local parks and gardens by zone

Quality and value

5.36 **Table 5.14** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of small local parks and gardens within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	16	57	46	66
Central zone	15	44	33	63
Eastern zone	30	55	43	62

Table 5.14: Quality and Value of Small local parks and gardens by zone

5.37 The lowest value scores are found within the central zone and the highest in the western zone. The lowest quality scores were recorded in the central zone as well, with the highest quality site being found in the Western zone.

5.38 Particularly good examples of good quality small local parks and gardens in Haringey include:

- Stationers Park (site 55)

- Fairland Park (site 50)
- Paignton Park (site 61)
- The same three parks have the highest value scores.

5.39 Small local parks and gardens of a lower quality and lower value include:

- Wood Green Crown Court (site 32)
- Crescent Gardens (site 37)
- Bowes Park Community Garden (site 23)
- Rokesley Gardens (site 89)
- Trinity Gardens (site 28)

B: Natural and semi-natural green space

5.40 Natural and semi-natural green spaces will support a range of habitats and promote access to nature.

5.41 The key characteristics of Haringey's natural and semi natural green spaces at the district, local and small local levels are summarised in **Table 5.15** below.

	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space
Size	>20 ha	2 to 20ha	0 to 2ha
Essential characteristics	Attract visitors from both outside and inside the borough	Serves local needs and predominantly visited by local residents	Serves local needs and predominantly visited by local residents
	Broad range of habitats	Limited range of habitats	Limited range of habitats
	Marked walking routes	Provision for informal recreation	Provision for informal recreation
	Sufficient facilities to enable long stays e.g. toilets / car park and litter bins	Basic amenities include seating, litter bins and entrance signs	Basic amenities include seating, litter bins and entrance signs
Value score range (of audited sites)	30-90	5-23	2-29
Quality score range (of audited sites)	55-89	2-43	11-47

Table 5.15: Key characteristics of natural and semi-natural green space in Haringey

5.42 There are 17 natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey as set out below and illustrated in **Figure 5.2**. The majority of sites of this typology are less than 2 ha in size. **Table 5.16** shows the current provision of natural and semi-natural green space.

Site category	Number of sites	Total Area (ha)
B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	3	95.84
B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	4	28.51
B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	10	7.30

Table 5.16: Current provision of natural and semi-natural green space

Figure 5.2: Typology B Natural and semi-natural green space

B1: District Natural and Semi-natural Green Spaces

5.43 District natural and semi-natural green spaces should be at least 20 ha and up to 60 ha in size drawing visitors from across the London Borough of Haringey with occasional visitors from outside the borough attracted to larger scale events and children's play for different age groups and more informal recreation pursuits including observing wildlife. The three district natural and semi-natural green spaces offer green infrastructure benefits particularly natural features and habitat linkages within densely populated areas. They have good provision of basic amenities, including entrance signs, seating and litter bins.

Quantity and accessibility

5.44 There are three district natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey. There are no sites of this size and typology in the central zone of the borough. There is one site (Highgate Wood) which is restricted in terms of opening hours, but the other two sites are otherwise freely accessible to the public.

5.45 Provision at this level of the hierarchy accounts for 17.6% of all natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey. **Table 5.17** shows the quantity and accessibility of district natural and semi-natural green space by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	1	21.65	1	30.73		
Central zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern zone	1	43.45				
Haringey	2	65.10	1	30.73	0	-

Table 5.17: Quantity and accessibility of District natural and semi-natural green space by zone

Quality and value

5.46 **Table 5.18** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of district natural and semi-natural green spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	39	90	66	89
Central zone				
Eastern zone	30	30	55	55

Table 5.18: Quality and Value of District natural and semi-natural green space by zone

5.47 Highgate Wood and Queens Wood are good examples of good quality district natural and semi-natural green space in Haringey which also provide good value. District natural and semi-natural green space of a lower quality and least value include Tottenham Marshes.

B2: Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Spaces

5.48 Local natural and semi-natural green spaces are predominately visited by local residents and will be 2 ha to 20 ha in size. Generally they will offer smaller scale provision for more informal recreation including dog walking, sitting-out areas and nature conservation areas. They have basic provision of amenities, including entrance signs, seating and litter bins.

Quantity and accessibility

5.49 There are four local natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey. The eastern zone has the largest number and combined area and there are none in the central zone. There is one local natural and semi-natural green space which is freely accessible to the public (Coldfall Wood), but there is one which has restricted access due to access to particular areas of the site (The Paddock) and two with no public access due to the railway line (Plevna Crescent/Ermine Road and West Junction, Markfield Railway Triangle).

5.50 Sites at this level of the hierarchy account for 23.5% of all natural and Semi-natural Green Spaces in Haringey. **Table 5.19** shows the quantity and accessibility of local natural and semi-natural green space by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	1	13.46				
Central zone	-		-	-	-	-
Eastern zone			1	3.31	2	11.74
Haringey	1	13.46	1	3.31	2	11.74

Figure 5.2

Typology B: Natural and semi-natural green space

Analysis areas

Wards

B. Natural and semi-natural green space

B1. District natural and semi-natural green space

B2. Localnatural and semi-natural green space

B3. Small local natural and semi-natural green space

Site contains play facilities for children and young people

Site access

Publicly accessible*

No public access

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Table 5.19: Quantity and accessibility of Local natural and semi-natural green space by zone

Quality and value

5.51 **Table 5.20** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of local natural and semi-natural green spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	23	23	43	43
Central zone				
Eastern zone	5	19	2	14

Table 5.20: Quality and Value of Local natural and semi-natural green space by zone

5.52 Coldfall Wood is a good example of a good quality and good value local natural and semi-natural green space in Haringey. A local natural and semi-natural green space of a lower quality and least value are Plevna Crescent/Ermine Road and West Junction, Markfield Railway Triangle.

B3: Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space

5.53 Small local natural and semi-natural green spaces are under 2 ha and provide basic amenities and wildlife appreciation and interpretation for the local communities within Haringey. Typically there will be minimal signage, bench and litter bin provision alongside natural areas and areas maintained to enhance wildlife. Understandably there is less habitat diversity compared to the larger parks but they provide an important role in bringing local communities together and enhancing the urban environment.

Quantity and accessibility

5.54 There are 10 small local natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey. There is very little provision of this size small local natural and semi-natural green space in the central and eastern zones, whilst the majority of these sites can be found in the Western zone. A large proportion of these sites (60%) are freely accessible to the public with 30% having no public access and 10% having restricted access (fenced off).

5.55 Provision at this level of the hierarchy accounts for 29.4% of all natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey. **Table 5.21** shows the quantity and accessibility of small local natural and semi-natural green space by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	5	4.14			2	1.32
Central zone			1	0.86	1	0.68
Eastern zone	1	0.31				
Haringey	6		1		3	

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
		4.44		0.86		2.01

Table 5.21: Quantity and accessibility of Small local natural and semi-natural green space by zone

Quality and value

5.56 **Table 5.22** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	2	15	11	40
Central zone	3	29	13	47
Eastern zone	6	6	16	16

Table 5.22: Quality and Value of Small local natural and semi-natural green space by zone

5.57 Particularly good examples of good quality small local natural and semi-natural green spaces in Haringey include:

- Railway Fields Nature Reserve (site 47)
- Granville Spinney (site 54)
- Shepherds Hill Gardens (site 9)

5.58 Small local natural and semi-natural green spaces which offer high value include:

- Shepherds Hill Adjacent to Library (site 8)
- Grove Lodge Gardens (site 11)
- Railway Fields Nature Reserve (site 47)

5.59 Small local natural and semi-natural green spaces of a lower quality and lower value include:

- Tile Kiln Lane Covered Reservoir (site 4)
- Station Road (Palace Gates Embankment) (site 34)
- The Park / Southwood Lane Wood (site 7)

C: Green corridors

5.60 Green corridors provide green routes along transport routes and public rights of way. They may support a range of habitats important for nature conservation or provision for informal recreation.

5.61 The key characteristics of Haringey's green corridors are summarised in **Table 5.23** below.

	C1. District Green Corridors	C2. Local Green Corridors

	C1. District Green Corridors	C2. Local Green Corridors
Size	>20 ha	1.99 to 20ha
Essential characteristics	Attract visitors from both outside and inside the borough	Attracts local residents
	Broad range of habitats	Limited range of habitats
	Provision for informal recreation	Provision for informal recreation
	Situated alongside canals and other waterways, paths, disused railways, nature conservation areas, and other routes that provide opportunities for informal recreation	Situated alongside canals and other waterways, paths, disused railways, nature conservation areas, and other routes that provide opportunities for informal recreation
Value score range (of audited sites)	17	7-44
Quality score range (of audited sites)	9	3-46

Table 5.23: Key characteristics of green corridors in Haringey

5.62 There are six green corridors in Haringey as set out below and illustrated in **Figure 5.3.** The majority of sites of this typology are between 1.99 ha to 20ha in size. **Table 5.24** shows the current provision of green corridors in Haringey.

Site category	Number of sites	Total Area (ha)
C1. District Green corridors	1	58.91
C2. Local Green Corridors	5	23.86

Table 5.24: Current provision of green corridors in Haringey

Figure 5.3: Typology C Green corridors

C1: District Green Corridors

5.63 District green corridors should be at least 20 ha in size and primarily support wildlife within established, naturalised and self-seeded vegetation. The Railway Line does not provide public access due to health and safety reasons but provides important green infrastructure benefits in terms of linking wildlife habitats and buffering adverse pollution from the railway to the surrounding occupied land. They subsequently have few provisions of basic amenities but provide an important open space resource.

Quantity and accessibility

5.64 There is no provision of this scale of park and garden in the western or eastern zones in Haringey. The Railway Line accounts for 16.6% of all green corridors in Haringey and there is no public access. **Table 5.25** shows the quantity and accessibility of district green corridors by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central zone					1	58.91
Eastern zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haringey	0	-	0	-	1	58.91

Table 5.25: Quantity and accessibility of District green corridors by zone

Quality and value

5.65 The Railway Line is recorded as having a value score of 17 and a quality score of 9.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone				
Central zone	17	17	9	9
Eastern zone				

Table 5.26: Quality and Value of District green corridors by zone

C2: Local Green Corridors

5.66 Local green corridors are predominately visited by local residents and will be 1.99 ha to 20 ha in size. Generally they will offer smaller scale provision for children's play, dog walking, sitting-out areas and nature conservation areas. They have basic provision of amenities, including entrance signs and seating. Brief description or reference to table above

Quantity and accessibility

5.67 There are five local green corridors in Haringey. The western zone has the largest combined area with a fairly even distribution of number of sites throughout the zones. Whilst the majority of local green corridors are freely accessible to the public, there is one site with restricted access to particular areas of the site (New River Path) and one site with no public access due to its proximity to the railway line (Cranford Way).

5.68 Sites at this level of the hierarchy account for 83.3% of all green corridors in Haringey. **Table 5.27** shows the quantity and accessibility of local green corridors by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area

Figure 5.3

Typology C: Green corridors

Analysis areas

Wards

C. Green corridors

C1. District green corridors

C2. Local green Corridors

^ Site contains play facilities for children and young people

Site access

Publicly accessible*

No public access

Green chains

Blue ribbon network

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
		(ha)		(ha)		(ha)
Western zone	1	14.58			1	2.30
Central zone	1	2.40	1	2.60		
Eastern zone	1	1.99				
Haringey	3	18.97	1	2.60	1	2.30

Table 5.27: Quantity and accessibility of Local green corridors by zone

Quality and value

5.69 **Table 5.28** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of local green corridors within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	7	44	3	46
Central zone	9	11	16	24
Eastern zone	20	20	25	25

Table 5.28: Quality and Value of Local green corridors by zone

5.70 A particularly good example of a good quality local green corridor which is also of high value is Parkland Walk. The other four sites including Cranford Way and Tunnel Gardens are below quality and value within Haringey

D: Amenity green space

5.71 Amenity Green Spaces provide a less formal green space experience than parks and gardens, and generally provides fewer habitats. However the sites provide important spaces for informal recreation close to where people work and live.

5.72 The key characteristics of Haringey's amenity green space are summarised in **Table 5.29** below.

	D. Amenity Green Space
Size	Variable
Essential characteristics	Attracts local residents

	D. Amenity Green Space
	Limited range of habitats
	Basic provision for informal recreation (seating and bins).
	Good access
Value score range (of audited sites)	2-28
Quality score range (of audited sites)	17-54

Table 5.29: Key characteristics of amenity green space in Haringey

5.73 All sites of this typology are less than 2 ha in size and predominately visited by local residents. Generally they will offer smaller scale provision for children's play, dog walking, sports provision and sitting-out areas. They have basic provision of amenities, including entrance signs, bins and seating.

Quantity and accessibility

5.74 There are 20 amenity green spaces in Haringey with over 90% being freely accessible. These sites are illustrated in **Figure 5.4**. Tewkesbury Close has limited access to particular areas of the site and Manchester Gardens has restricted opening hours. Whilst the majority of these sites can be found in the eastern zone there is a fairly good distribution within each zone. **Table 5.30** shows the quantity and accessibility of amenity green space by zone.

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	4	1.31				
Central zone	7	4.30				
Eastern zone	7	3.35	1	0.07	1	0.24
Haringey	18	8.96	1	0.07	1	0.24

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 5.4

Typology D: Amenity green space

Analysis areas

Wards

D. Amenity Green Space

D. Amenity Green Space

Site access

Publicly accessible*

No public access

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Western zone

Central zone

Eastern zone

HARINGEY

2 0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Table 5.30: Quantity and accessibility of amenity green space by zone

Figure 5.4: Typology D Amenity green space

Quality and value

5.75 **Table 5.31** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of amenity green spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	12	15	30	45
Central zone	8	24	17	50
Eastern zone	2	28	24	54

Table 5.31: Quality and Value of amenity green space by zone

5.76 A particularly good example of both a good quality and good value amenity green space in Haringey would be Tottenham Green West. An amenity green space of a lower quality and lower value include Dairy Fields and Tottenham Green East (due to the lack of features and amenities and problems with litter and the poor condition of landscape areas).

E. Allotments

5.77 Allotments should provide some basic facilities (e.g. litter bins etc.) as well as space for green waste composting. They should have well-presented entrances complete with signs providing contact and membership details. Allotments offer opportunities for the local community to come in contact with food production. The sites contribute to the well-being of Haringey's' residents through enabling outdoor exercise and community interaction, and enabling the production of sustainable, healthy food. However, allotments typically have restricted access to the public.

5.78 Data on allotment supply and demand has been provided via Alex Fraser, London Borough of Haringey's Allotment officer, who was interviewed by LUC on 8th November 2013. An individual audit of each allotment was not carried out in agreement with Haringey Council, where data on quantity, quality and value was provided by Haringey Council's allotment officer. The main concern for the open space study regarding allotments is the provision that allotments make to the overall quantity and accessibility of open space and future demand for allotments as part of the overall provision of open space within Haringey.

Quantity- allotment supply and demand

Supply

5.79 There are 27 allotments in Haringey that are managed by Haringey Council, a further three allotment sites are managed by others. Of the allotments managed by Haringey, there are nine in the western zone, four in the central zone and 14 in the eastern zone, providing a total of 36.26 hectares of actively Haringey managed allotment land in Haringey. The 27 Haringey Council managed allotment sites contain 1793 plots.

Zone	**Allotments (HBC managed)**		**Allotments (non-HBC managed)**	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)

Zone	Allotments (HBC managed)		Allotments (non-HBC managed)	
Western zone	9	17.77	1	0.94
Central zone	4	6.29	1	0.75
Eastern zone	14	12.19	1	3.05
Total	27	36.26	3	4.74

Table 5.32 Quantity and Size of Allotments per zone

5.80 The **Table 5.32** above and map of the location of the allotments (**Figure 5.5**) shows that although allotments exist in many parts of the Borough there are fewer sites located in the central and south–east corner. The allotment sites that do exist here are relatively small compared to those in the west and north-east of the Borough.

5.81 Overall across the Borough 1691 allotment plots are currently occupied, this represents an occupancy rate of 89%. However, 20 allotments sites are at occupancy levels of more than 90% and as such are at capacity. There are a total 102 vacant plots across all allotment sites.

Site ID	Name	Area (ha)	Zone	Management	No of plots	No of vacant plots / on probation	Capacity %
100	Rectory Farm Allotments	2.68	Eastern zone	HBC	100	17	83%
101	Risley Avenue Allotments	0.34	Eastern zone	HBC	27	4	85%
102	Salisbury Road Allotments	0.11	Central zone	HBC	16	1	94%
103	Golf Course Allotments	4.55	Western zone	HBC	211	14	93%
104	Ranelagh Road Allotments	0.17	Central zone	HBC	9	2	78%
105	Quernmore Allotments	0.12	Western zone	HBC	9	0	100%
106	The Grove & Railway Bank	0.22	Western zone	HBC	21	0	100%
107	Shepherds Hill Allotments	3.81	Western zone	HBC	221	7	97%
108	White Hart Lane Allotments	1.84	Eastern zone	HBC	81	5	94%

Figure 5.5

Typology E: Allotments

Analysis areas

Wards

Allotments

Managed by Haringey

Not managed by Haringey

Map numbers/names

100: Rectory Farm Allotments
101: Risley Avenue Allotments
102: Salisbury Road Allotments
103: Golf Course Allotments
104: Ranelagh Road Allotments
105: Quernmore Allotments
106: The Grove & Railway Bank
107: Shepherds Hill Allotments
108: White Hart Lane Allotments
109: Gospatrick Road Allotments
110: Stockton Road Allotments
111: Courtman Road Allotments
112: Rivulet Road Allotments
113: Alexandra Park/Grove Lodge Meadow
114: Shepherds Hill Railway Allotments
115: Highgate Allotments
116: Higham Road Allotments
117: Mannock Road Allotments
118: Elmar Road Allotments
119: South Grove Allotments
122: Franklin Street Allotments
123: Marsh Lane Allotments
124: Creighton Road Allotments
125: De Quincey Road Allotments
126: Wolves Lane Allotments
127: Creighton Ave Allotments
128: Aylmer Road Allotments
129: Fortis Green
133: East Hale
134: Thorold Road

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

2

0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Site ID	Name	Area (ha)	Zone	Management	No of plots	No of vacant plots / on probation	Capacity %
109	Gospatrick Road Allotments	0.41	Central zone	HBC	21	1	95%
110	Stockton Road Allotments	0.46	Eastern zone	HBC	19	3	84%
111	Courtman Road Allotments	0.80	Eastern zone	HBC	33	2	94%
112	Rivulet Road Allotments	0.22	Eastern zone	HBC	11	2	82%
113	Alexandra Park/Grove Lodge Meadow	2.55	Western zone	HBC	159	3	98%
114	Shepherds Hill Railway Allotments	0.17	Western zone	HBC	21	1	95%
115	Highgate Allotments	3.27	Western zone	HBC	163	5	97%
116	Higham Road Allotments	0.64	Eastern zone	HBC	23	1	96%
117	Mannock Road Allotments	0.47	Eastern zone	HBC	24	1	96%
118	Elmar Road Allotments	0.47	Eastern zone	HBC	25	1	96%
119	South Grove Allotments	0.11	Eastern zone	HBC	8	0	100%
122	Franklin Street Allotments	0.15	Eastern zone	HBC	35	1	97%
123	Marsh Lane Allotments	1.78	Eastern zone	HBC	71	0	100%
124	Creighton Road Allotments	1.80	Eastern zone	HBC	74	1	99%
125	De Quincey Road Allotments	0.42	Eastern zone	HBC	23	5	78%
126	Wolves Lane Allotments	5.61	Central zone	HBC	213	12	94%

Site ID	Name	Area (ha)	Zone	Management	No of plots	No of vacant plots / on probation	Capacity %
127	Creighton Ave Allotments	2.38	Western zone	HBC	135	5	96%
128	Aylmer Road Allotments	0.70	Western zone	HBC	40	8	80%
129	Fortis Green	0.94	Western zone	Fortis Green Allotment Trust	49	Not known	Not known
133	East Hale	3.05	Eastern zone	Lee Valley Country Park	123	Not known	Not known
134	Thorold Road	0.75	Central zone	Not HBC	Not known	Not known	Not known
Total		41.00			1,965	102	94%*

Table 5.33: Capacity of allotments

* Does not include non-HBC allotments as capacity at these sites is not known

Demand

5.82 There are 1460 tenants occupying 1793 allotment plots managed by Haringey Council. 200 of these tenants occupy more than 1 plot. 1212 of the tenants are Haringey residents of which 407 are pensioners/disabled. The larger sites tend to attract communities from the same ethnic background, where plots are sought and maintained together in groups, e.g. Wolves Lane attracts Portuguese communities.

5.83 In addition to the number of occupied allotments there is also demand from individuals who would like to rent an allotment but are unable to do so and this is indicated by existing allotment sites waiting lists. **Table 5.34** shows the number of people currently on allotment waiting lists by site. Since 2010, three allotments; Riseley Avenue, Salisbury Road and Gospatrick Road have been brought back into use due to the high demand for allotments.

5.84 On 1 January 2013 there were 963 people on the Council's allotment waiting list, although this figure fluctuates throughout the year with the greatest demand in the summer months. The sites with the highest waiting lists (i.e. over 90 people on the waiting list) include Alexandra Park and Shepherds Hill in the western zone and Elmar Road and Mannock Road in the eastern zone.

Site ID	Name	Zone	No of tenants	No LBH residents	No of Non LBH residents	No on waiting list (beg 2013)
100	Rectory Farm	Eastern	61	46	15	35

Site ID	Name	Zone	No of tenants	No LBH residents	No of Non LBH residents	No on waiting list (beg 2013)
	Allotments	zone				
101	Risley Avenue Allotments	Eastern zone	23	23	0	30
102	Salisbury Road Allotments	Central zone	15	15	0	
103	Golf Course Allotments	Western zone	172	143	29	20
104	Ranelagh Road Allotments	Central zone	7	5	2	
105	Quernmore Allotments	Western zone	9	9	0	19
106	The Grove & Railway Bank	Western zone	16	15	1	
107	Shepherds Hill Allotments	Western zone	185	165	20	93
108	White Hart Lane Allotments	Eastern zone	59	49	10	
109	Gospatrick Road Allotments	Central zone	20	18	2	
110	Stockton Road Allotments	Eastern zone	7	7	1	20
111	Courtman Road Allotments	Eastern zone	26	23	3	59
112	Rivulet Road Allotments	Eastern zone	10	8	2	
113	Alexandra Park/Grove Lodge Meadow	Western zone	144	118	17	201
114	Shepherds Hill Railway Allotments	Western zone	19	19	0	
115	Highgate Allotments	Western zone	129	70	59	

Site ID	Name	Zone	No of tenants	No LBH residents	No of Non LBH residents	No on waiting list (beg 2013)
116	Higham Road Allotments	Eastern zone	22	21	1	
117	Mannock Road Allotments	Eastern zone	24	24	0	84
118	Elmar Road Allotments	Eastern zone	25	25	0	109
119	South Grove Allotments	Eastern zone	7	7	0	49
122	Franklin Street Allotments	Eastern zone	28	26	2	54
123	Marsh Lane Allotments	Eastern zone	71	58	13	
124	Creighton Road Allotments	Eastern zone	60	47	13	19
125	De Quincey Road Allotments	Eastern zone	17	17	0	
126	Wolves Lane Allotments	Central zone	175	150	26	20
127	Creighton Ave Allotments	Western zone	105	83	23	76
128	Aylmer Road Allotments	Western zone	24	21	3	75
129	Fortis Green	Western zone	Not known	Not known	Not known	Not known
133	East Hale	Eastern zone	Not known	Not known	Not known	Not known
134	Thorold Road	Central zone	Not known	Not known	Not known	Not known
Total			1,460	1,212	242	963

Table 5.34: Demand for allotments

Quality

5.85 The Arboriculture and Allotments Department is responsible for managing and administering allotments. A team of three officers inspect the sites four times a year. An allotment forum is organised by the individual allotment associations who meet four times per year. A recent asset

survey resulted in £180, 000 being spent on allotments to improve water supply, fencing and access paths. Currently, Haringey Council do not have an allotment strategy.

5.86 Most of the allotments function as typical allotment sites with individual plots providing a water supply, community sheds and fenced boundaries. Recently, Homes for Housing has included growing plots in the outdoor space, which are schemes run by tenants paying an annual rent. The Haringey Council allotment officer has noted an increase in demand from allotment holders and community plots for growing fruit trees, edible nut trees and requesting raised beds.

5.87 Allotments are important havens and corridors for wildlife. Ten allotments managed by Haringey are SINC sites. These sites are listed in **Table 5.35**.

Site ID	Name	Area (ha)	Zone	Management
107	Shepherds Hill Allotments	3.81	Western zone	HBC
108	White Hart Lane Allotments	1.84	Eastern zone	HBC
109	Gospatrick Road Allotments	0.41	Central zone	HBC
110	Stockton Road Allotments	0.46	Eastern zone	HBC
111	Courtman Road Allotments	0.80	Eastern zone	HBC
113	Alexandra Park/Grove Lodge Meadow	2.55	Western zone	HBC
115	Highgate Allotments	3.27	Western zone	HBC
123	Marsh Lane Allotments	1.78	Eastern zone	HBC
126	Wolves Lane Allotments	5.61	Central zone	HBC
127	Creighton Ave Allotments	2.38	Western zone	HBC
133	East Hale	3.05	Eastern zone	Lee Valley Country Park
134	Thorold Road	0.75	Central zone	Not HBC

Table 5.35: Allotments that are designated SINCs

Figure 5.5: Typology E Allotments

F: Cemeteries and churchyards

5.88 As well as fulfilling their original, primary purpose of a burial ground, the sites in this category also provide spaces for informal recreation, in terms of walking through routes, places to sit and as places of quiet reflection. They impart a sense of place, providing a setting for the churches and memorials they contain, which are land marks of local importance.

5.89 The key characteristics of Haringey's cemeteries and churchyards are summarised **Table 5.36** below.

	F. Cemeteries and churchyards
Size	Variable
Essential characteristics	Attract visitors from both outside and inside the borough
	Limited range of habitats
	Passive recreation
	Good access
Value score range (of audited sites)	13-28
Quality score range (of audited sites)	41-50

Table 5.36: Key characteristics of cemeteries and churchyards in Haringey

5.90 All three sites of this typology vary in size and are predominately visited by local residents. Generally they will offer smaller scale provision for walking routes and sitting-out areas. They have basic provision of amenities, including entrance signs, bins and seating. These sites are illustrated in **Figure 5.6**.

Figure 5.6: Typology F Cemeteries and churchyards

Quantity and accessibility

5.91 There are three cemeteries and churchyards in Haringey which are evenly distributed over each zone. One site is freely accessible in the western zone (Hornsey Churchyard and Garden of Remembrance). Each site in the central and eastern zone has restricted opening hours (Wood Green Cemetery and Tottenham Cemetery). **Table 5.37** shows the quantity and accessibility of cemeteries and churchyards by zone.

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 5.6

Typology F: Cemeteries and churchyards

Analysis areas

Wards

F. Cemeteries and churchyards

F. Cemeteries and churchyards

Site access

Publicly accessible*

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

2 0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Zone	Freely accessible to public		Restricted access		No public access	
	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	1	0.73				
Central zone			1	2.40		
Eastern zone			1	18.97		
Haringey	1	0.73	2	21.37	0	-

Table 5.37: Quantity and accessibility of cemeteries and churchyards by zone

Quality and value

5.92 **Table 5.38** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of cemeteries and churchyards within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	28	28	50	50
Central zone	13	13	46	46
Eastern zone	27	27	41	41

Table 5.38: Quality and Value of cemeteries and churchyards by zone

5.93 Hornsey Churchyard and Garden of Remembrance is a good example of a good quality and good value cemetery and churchyard in Haringey. Tottenham Cemetery is of good value and lower quality and conversely Wood Green Cemetery is of lower value and good quality. There are no cemeteries and churchyards of low value and quality.

G: Civic spaces

5.94 There have been no civic spaces identified following the provided list of sites to be audited and on site analysis. For reference these are sites are generally hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians and use as a thoroughfare with basic amenities.

H: Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces)

5.95 Children's play areas in Haringey are usually provided within an open space setting, this enables children to make use of both dedicated equipment and the informal opportunities that the open space offers.

5.96 Only play areas within audited open spaces have been assessed in this study. As such, play provision is a secondary typology. Within each open space, there may be more than one play area

(e.g. Finsbury Park has a number of discrete play areas and facilities for young people). For the purpose of this assessment, the combined play provision within the park has been assessed.

5.97 The sites have broadly been categorised according to the types set out in the Mayor of London's 2012 Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*[7] and the key characteristics of Haringey's play areas are summarised in **Table 5.39** below. There were no standalone 11+ sites (youth spaces) identified in the audits.

5.98 The audit established the range of ages that are catered for at each site (0-5 years, 5-11 years or 11+ years) and the equipment available at each site. The audit also noted opportunities for informal play at each site.

	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	H2. Local play provision	H3. Doorstep play provision
Size	500 m²	300 m²	100m²
Essential characteristics	About 8 types of equipment. A varied natural space with secluded and open areas, landscaping and equipment. Carers can sit and talk, with some youth facilities. Flexible use May include youth space May be supervised	About 5 types of equipment. A landscaped space with landscaping and equipment Children and carers can sit and talk. Flexible use No formal supervision	Small low key games area which should be flat, well drained with a grass or hard surface (may include "demonstrative" play features) A landscaped space including engaging play features for young children, and places for carers to sit and talk. Parental/guardian supervision
	For indicative age groups 0-11+	For indicative age groups 0-11	For indicative age groups 0-5
	Example facilities: MUGA's Youth shelters Bike, skate and skateboard facilities Equipment for swinging, sliding, climbing and other physical activity Separate area for carers/congregating Natural play features	Example facilities: MUGA's Kickabout area Equipment for swinging, sliding and climbing Separate area for carers Natural play features	Example facilities: Climbable objects Seating for carers Fenced play area
	800m (walking distance)	400m (walking distance)	100m (walking distance)

[7] The Mayor of London, 2012. Supplementary Planning Guidance: Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation. Greater London Authority: London

	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	H2. Local play provision	H3. Doorstep play provision
Value score range (of audited sites)	10-19	4-15	12-13
Quality score range (of audited sites)	2.5-5	1-5	1-5

Table 5.39: Key characteristics of provision for children and young people in Haringey[8]

5.99 There are 34 open spaces in Haringey that include provision for children and young people as set out below and illustrated in **Figure 5.7**. The vast majority of play provision is found within parks and gardens (28 sites), but there is additional provision found within some natural and semi-natural spaces (3 sites) and green corridors (1 site) and amenity green spaces (1 site). One site (Brook Street Playground) was found to have a primary play function, but has been included this assessment alongside the sites where play is the secondary typology.

5.100 As can be seen from **Table 5.40**, the majority of these cater for all three age groups and have been categorised as Neighbourhood play spaces.

Classification	Number of sites	Area (ha)
H1. Neighbourhood	21	8.37
H2. Local	11	0.91
H3. Doorstep	2	0.21
Total	34	9.49

Table 5.40: Play provision within open spaces

Figure 5.7: Typology H Provision for children and young people (within other open spaces)

H1: Neighbourhood play provision

5.101 Neighbourhood play areas provide for children and young people across a range of age groups – namely:

- 0-5 years
- 5-11 years
- 11+ years

5.102 Neighbourhood playable spaces are a more extensive play space offering a greater range of facilities for a larger range of age groups. The landscape space should be diverse offering a separate space for carers, adults and children to sit and relax. The play equipment should offer a larger number of play activities above and beyond swinging, sliding and climbing. Other facilities such as multi-use games areas (MUGA's), bike, skate and skateboard facilities could be provided.

[8] Based upon playable space typology in *The Mayor of London, 2012. Supplementary Planning Guidance: Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation. Greater London Authority: London*

Quantity and accessibility

5.103 As illustrated in **Table 5.41**, there are 21 open spaces in Haringey that have neighbourhood-scale play provision. 20 of these play areas are found within parks and gardens and one within a natural and semi-natural green space. The largest of the play areas is almost 2ha (Finsbury Park) and the smallest 800m^2(Brunswick Open Space). A range of formal and informal facilities are offered in these sites.

5.104 The majority of sites are found in the Eastern zone, but the average size of these sites (2980m^2) is smaller in this zone compared to those in the Western (4073m^2) and Central zones (6885m^2).

Zone	Freely accessible to public	
	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	5	2.04
Central zone	4	2.75
Eastern zone	12	3.58
Haringey	21	8.37

Table 5.41: Quantity and accessibility of Neighbourhood play provision by zone

Quality and value

5.105 **Table 5.42** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of neighbourhood playable spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	14	18	3	5
Central zone	13	18	2.75	5
Eastern zone	10	19	2.5	5

Table 5.42: Quality and Value of Neighbourhood play provision by zone

5.106 Particularly good examples of neighbourhood playable spaces of good quality and value in Haringey include:

- Alexandra Palace and Park (site 14)
- Lordship Recreation Ground (site 67)
- Albert Road Recreation Ground (site 19)
- Bruce Castle Park (site 69)
- Downhills Park (site 66)

5.107 Neighbourhood playable spaces which offer high value include the above in addition to:

- Finsbury Park (site 51)

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 5.7

Typology H: Provision for children and young people

Analysis areas

Wards

Play provision

Caters for 0-5 years (Doorstep)

Caters for 5-11 years (Local)

Caters for 0-11 years (Local)

Caters for 5-11+ years (Local)

Caters for all age groups (0-11+) (Neighbourhood)

Open spaces with play provision

A. Parks and gardens

B. Natural and semi-natural green space

C. Green corridors

D. Amenity green space

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

- Down Lane Park (site 81)

5.108 Neighbourhood playable spaces of a lower value but good quality include:

- Russell Park (site 45)
- Ducketts Common (site 49)
- Hartington Park (site 82)

5.109 There are no neighbourhood playable spaces of lower quality and value.

H2: Local play provision

5.110 Local play provision is taken to include those play spaces that provide for up to two age categories:

- 0-5 and 5-11 years

5.111 Local playable spaces offer a greater range of facilities compared with the smaller doorstep playable spaces. The landscape space should offer a separate space for carers to sit and relax. The play equipment should offer swinging, sliding and climbing facilities alongside other play provision including kickabout areas and multi-use games area (MUGA) provision.

Quantity and accessibility

5.112 **Table 5.43** shows that there are 11 sites of this nature within Haringey's open spaces. The majority of these are found in the central and Western zones with only a single such site in the Eastern zone.

5.113 The average size of local play areas in the Western zone is 900m^2 and 623m^2 in the Central zone. The single site in the Eastern zone (Tower Gardens) is one of the largest of these play areas at 1807m^2.

5.114 Whilst the majority of local play provision is found in parks and gardens, they can be found in a variety of open space types including:

- Local and small local parks and gardens (7 sites)
- District and local natural and semi-natural green space (2 sites)
- Local green corridors (1 site)
- Amenity green space (1 site)

Zone	Freely accessible to public	
	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone	4	0.36
Central zone	6	0.37
Eastern zone	1	0.18
Haringey	11	0.91

Table 5.43: Quantity and accessibility of Local play provision by zone

5.115 The sites and the range of ages that they cater for are shown in Table 5.44.

Open space name	Open space primary typology	Zone	Area of play (sqm)	0-5 years	5-11 years	11+ years
Hollickwood Park	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Western zone	784.37	✓	✓	x
Priory Park	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Western zone	1,717.45	✓	✓	x
Woodside Park	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone	524.49	✓	✓	x
Finsbury Gardens	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone	587.20	✓	✓	x
Springfield Community Park	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone	333.73	✓	✓	x
Tower Gardens	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Eastern zone	1,806.76	x	✓	x
Wood Green Common	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone	1,890.57	✓	✓	x
Queens Wood	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Western zone	56.53	x	✓	x
Railway Fields Nature Reserve	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Central zone	286.73	✓	✓	x
Parkland Walk	C2. Local Green Corridors	Western zone	1,044.81	x	✓	✓
Tewkesbury Terrace	D. Amenity Green Space	Central zone	116.19	x	✓	x

Table 5.44: Range of ages catered for within local play areas

Quality and value

5.116 **Table 5.45** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of local playable spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone	9	12	1	5
Central zone	4	15	3	5
Eastern zone	11	11	5	5

Table 5.45: Quality and Value of Local play provision by zone

5.117 The majority local playable spaces are of lower value but of good quality in Haringey including:

- Priory Park (site 13)
- Railway Fields Nature Reserve (site 47)
- Tewkesbury Terrace (site 30)

5.118 There is one local playable space which is of lower quality and value:

- Queens Wood (site 6)

H3: Doorstep play provision

5.119 Doorstep play provision is taken to include those sites that only cater for the youngest age category (0-5 years).

5.120 Doorstep playable spaces are generally located close to home and suitable for younger children. They can be situated in smaller areas and provide basic equipment for climbing. There should be seating areas for carers and the play space should ideally be fenced off for child safety.

Quantity and accessibility

5.121 There are two such sites in this category, both of which are found in the Eastern zone. These sites vary in size with the larger of the two (Belmont Recreation Ground) being a little over 2000m^2 and the other (Brook Street Playground) at only 56m^2.

Zone	Freely accessible to public	
	No.	Area (ha)
Western zone		
Central zone		
Eastern zone	2	0.21
Haringey	2	0.21

Table 5.46: Quantity and accessibility of Doorstep play provision by zone

Quality and value

5.122 **Table 5.47** below records the range in Quality and Value scores of doorstep playable spaces within each zone.

Zone	Value Score range		Quality Score range	
	Lowest score	Highest score	Lowest score	Highest score
Western zone				
Central zone				
Eastern zone	12	13	1	5

Table 5.47: Quality and Value of Doorstep play provision by zone

5.123 There are two sites providing doorstep play provision. Belmont Recreation ground is of high value and quality and Brook Street Playground is of high value and lower quality.

I. Sports provision within open spaces

5.124 'Outdoor sport facilities' represents one of the broadest typologies included within the PPG17 Companion Guide. It includes all natural or artificial surfaces, either publicly or privately owned, used for outdoor sport and recreation. Types of outdoor sports facilities include grass sports pitches, synthetic turf pitches (STPs), tennis courts, bowling greens, multi-use games areas (MUGAs) and golf courses.

5.125 There are 26 open spaces in Haringey that provide opportunities for outdoor sports activities. These sites are illustrated in **Figure 5.8**. The majority of these (25 sites) are parks and gardens. Highgate Wood (natural and semi-natural green space) is the only other type of site that has sports provision.

Type of site	Number of sites with sport	Sites
A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	1	• Alexandra Park and Palace
A2. District Parks and Gardens	2	• Finsbury Park • Lordship Recreation Ground
A3. Local Parks and Gardens	13	• Priory Park • Hollickwood Park • Albert Road Recreation Ground • White Hart Lane Recreation Ground • Woodside Park • Chestnuts Park • Russel Park • Muswell Hill Playing Fields • Ducketts Common • Markfield Park • Downhills Park • Bruce Castle Park • Down Lane Park
A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	9	• Somerford Grove • Stationers Park • Tiverton Open Space • Stanley Road Open Space • Chapmans Green • Finsbury Gardens • Brunswick Open Space • Hartington Park • Fairland Park
B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	1	• Highgate Wood
Total	26	

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 5.8

Typology I:Sports provision within open spaces

Analysis areas

Wards

Sites with provision for outdoor sports

Open spaces with sports provision

A. Parks and gardens

B. Natural and semi-natural green space

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Table 5.48: Open spaces with outdoor sports provision

Figure 5.8: Typology I Outdoor sports provision within open spaces

5.126 There is a wide range of provision of sports facilities within open spaces in Haringey. **Table 5.49** sets out the range of facilities available at each of the open spaces audited. The number in the box shows the count of facilities and the colour of the box indicates the condition (red =poor, yellow = fair, green = good).

Site name	Area (ha)	Athletics	Football pitch (full size)	Football pitch (junior)	Rugby	Cricket	Outdoor bowls	Other pitch	Golf	Other facilities	Outdoor gym
Alexandra Palace and Park	76.83		1			1		1	1	1	
Finsbury Park	47.82	1	1				1	3		10	1
Lordship Recreation Ground	23.45		4					1		2	
Muswell Hill Playing Fields	9.86		6					1		1	1
Priory Park	6.40						1	6		2	
Hollickwood Park	2.18			1							
Albert Road Recreation Ground	6.63		2	1			1	6		4	
White Hart Lane Recreation Ground	4.79		3								
Woodside Park	4.05						1	1			
Russell Park	2.05			1						1	1
Ducketts Common	2.48									4	1
Markfield Park	7.71		2				1	1		1	

Site name	Area (ha)	Athletics	Football pitch (full size)	Football pitch (junior)	Rugby	Cricket	Outdoor bowls	Other pitch	Golf	Other facilities	Outdoor gym
Chestnuts Park	5.14							1			
Downhills Park	12.06		2					3		1	
Bruce Castle Park	8.07						1			1	
Down Lane Park	7.02		2				1	1		3	1
Finsbury Gardens	0.30							1			
Chapmans Green	0.76						1			2	
Fairland Park	0.52			1							
Stationers Park	1.60							1		2	
Tiverton Open Space	0.35									1	
Stanley Road Open Space	0.64			1							
Brunswick Open Space	0.57							1			
Hartington Park	1.93							1			
Somerford Grove	0.52							1			
Highgate Wood	30.73		1			1					

Table 5.49: Type and quality of outdoor sports provision within open spaces

6 Proposed standards

Deriving standards

6.1 This section recommends open space provision standards. These were defined through review of the existing provision of open space, alongside the comments received through public consultation, as well as consideration of nationally recognised provision standards, and those adopted by neighbouring boroughs. There are three types of open space standard:

- **Accessibility:** The maximum distance residents should be required to travel to use an open space of a specific typology
- **Quantity:** The provision (measured in m2 or hectares) of each open space typology which should be provided as a minimum per 1000 population
- **Quality and Value:** The quality of the open space provided in each typology, assessed using the Green Flag criteria. The value of the open space provided in each typology.

Benchmarking of quantity and accessibility standards

6.2 Benchmarking was undertaken as part of the analysis, to ensure that the proposed open space standards for Haringey are feasible, and promote a similar approach to that applied elsewhere. A summary of the provision standards in the adjacent boroughs is provided below.

Typology	Standard	Barnet	Enfield	Waltham Forest	Hackney	Islington	Camden
Parks and gardens	Access (max. distance from dwellings)	1.2km (District) 400m (Local)	3.2km (Metropolitan) 1.2km (District) 800m (Local – Pocket)	8km (Regional) 3.2km (Metropolitan) 1.2km (District) 400m (Local – Pocket)	3.2km (Regional) 3.2km (Metropolitan) 1.2km (District) 400m (Local – Small)	1.2km (Strategic) 800m (Major) 400m (Small - Neighbourhood)	8km (Regional) 3.2km (Metropolitan) 1.2km (District) 400m (Local – Pocket)
	Quantity (hectares per 1000 population)	1.55 ha (current)	2.42 (current) 2.37 ha (recommended)	2.85 ha (current 'open space')	1.49 ha (current) 1.36 ha (recommended)	0.312 ha (recommended)	No quantity standard available
Natural green space	Access	1.2km (District) 400m (Local)	3.2km (Metropolitan) 1.2km (District)	8km (Regional)	2km (>20 ha) 300m (2 – 20ha) 300m (<2	1km (Local) 400m (Pocket)	1km 500m

Typology	Standard	Barnet	Enfield	Waltham Forest	Hackney	Islington	Camden
			800m (Local – Pocket)		ha in size)		
	Quantity	2.36 ha (current)	4.87 ha (current) 1.00 ha (recommended)	No quantity standard available	1.45 ha (current) 1 ha (future)	0.019 ha (current)	2.09 ha (current)
Green Corridors	Access	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	1km (Local) 400m (Small Local)	No data available
	Quantity	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	0.022 ha (current)	No quantity standard available
Amenity Green Space	Access	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	400m	No data available
	Quantity	3.63 ha (current)	7.33 ha (current)	No quantity standard available	2.30 ha (current) 2.01 ha (future)	0.011 ha (current)	No quantity standard available
Allotments	Access	No data available	800m	No data available	800m	400m (Small and Neighbourhood)	800m
	Quantity	No quantity standard available	0.36ha (recommended)	No quantity standard available	0.015 ha (future)	No quantity standard available	8.5 plots
Civic space	Access	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available
	Quantity	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available	No quantity standard available
Children and young peoples' space	Access	No data available	400m	No data available	400m	No data available	No data available
	Quantity	0.01 ha (current)	0.8 ha (future) 0.48 sqm per	No quantity standard	No quantity standards	4.771sqm per child. 1 LEAP per	1.88sqm per child

Typology	Standard	Barnet	Enfield	Waltham Forest	Hackney	Islington	Camden
			child (formal children's play) GLA 10sqm per child	available	available	2000 population 1 NEAP per 10,000 population	

Table 6.1 Summary of provision standards in adjacent boroughs

Accessibility

6.3 **Table 6.1** above outlines the key distance (accessibility standard) that each surrounding London borough has applied to each classification of open space where applicable. These have been sourced from similar open space studies. It can be seen there is some variation between London boroughs but the majority conform to the Mayor of London's Open Space Strategies: Best practice guidance[9] and suggested distance thresholds. Waltham Forest and Camden also take in to account their regional parks and subsequent 8km distance standard.

Quantity

6.4 **Table 6.1** also outlines the suggested ha/1000 population or area of land standard (quantity standard) that each surrounding London borough has applied to each classification. There is a wider spread in variation between quantity and accessibility standards. Some boroughs have highlighted whether they are current or proposed.

6.5 The main national standards relating to open space have traditionally been the National Playing Field Association (NPFA) standards, and Natural England's Accessible Natural Green Space (ANGSt) standards. These standards cover the accessibility and quantity elements of open space. The Fields in Trust (FIT) benchmark standard for outdoor playing space for children and young people is the more widely used standard outside of London. This updated 'The Six Acre Standard' last revised in 2001. The appropriate standard for play will be derived from the latest guidance in the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance 'Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation'.

6.6 No quantity or accessibility standards have been proposed for cemeteries and churchyards. This reflects the fact that proximity is not considered to be a requirement of this open space type. .

Developing the Quality and Value standards by hierarchy

6.7 Further analysis of the scoring was carried out to identify a benchmark standard for each typology and the level of the hierarchy, in order to assess the performance of open spaces in terms of Quality and Value. The following factors have informed the standards:

- Key characteristics expected of spaces within the different typologies and levels of the hierarchy.
- High quality and/or high value sites within Haringey which provide a 'benchmark' against which to assess sites.
- Ensuring standards are set at such a level to be aspirational, yet achievable based on existing quality and value.

6.8 After reviewing the range of different sites for each hierarchy within Haringey the auditor's professional judgement was used to assess and select the appropriate exemplar site and benchmark scores within the completed value and quality scores range. The final value and quality scores originate from the survey forms and they represent the scores and categories relating to open space and the green flag criteria topics.

[9] The Mayor of London/CABE Space, 2008. Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance. Greater London Authority: London

Proposed accessibility standards

6.9 Local consultation highlighted that 93% of Haringey residents felt that they lived within easy walking distance of an open space.

Parks and gardens

6.10 **Table 6.2** below highlights the proposed accessibility standards for parks and gardens with supporting justifications.

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification
Metropolitan (60-400ha)	3.2km	Guided by GLA guidance for metropolitan parks Consistent with surrounding boroughs
District (20-60ha)	1.2m	Guided by GLA guidance for district parks Consistent with surrounding boroughs
Local (2-20ha)	400m	Guided by GLA guidance for local parks and open spaces Consistent with surrounding boroughs
Small local (<2ha)	280m	Guided by GLA guidance for small open spaces and pocket parks (less than 400m) Smaller than surrounding boroughs, but includes many very small sites and accounts for potential barriers to access.

Table 6.2: Proposed accessibility standards for parks and gardens

Natural and semi-natural green space

6.11 **Table 6.3** below highlights the proposed accessibility standards for natural and semi-natural green space with supporting justifications.

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification
District (20-60ha)	1km	GLA Access to Nature Report suggests Londoners should be within 1km walking distance of contact with nature. Slightly smaller than the GLA guidance for district parks (1.2km)
Local (2-20ha)	400m	Guided by GLA guidance for local parks and open spaces
Small local (<2ha)	280m	Guided by GLA guidance for local parks and open spaces spaces and pocket parks (less than 400m) Accounts for potential barriers to access.

Table 6.3: Proposed accessibility standards for natural and semi-natural green space

Green corridors

6.12 Accessibility buffers are not relevant to this type of space. This reflects the purpose of green corridors as access routes, rather than a destination to which residents should have good access.

Amenity green space

6.13 **Table 6.4** below highlights the proposed accessibility standards for amenity green space with supporting justifications.

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification
Small local (<2ha)	400m	Guided by GLA guidance for local parks and open spaces

Table 6.4: Proposed accessibility standards for amenity green space

Allotments

6.14 The GLA open space hierarchy estimates that small open spaces less than 2 hectares are likely to have a pedestrian catchment area of 400 meters and that most users will travel from within that area. The average size of allotments within Haringey is 1.37ha. The 2003 Atkins study adopted the policy from Haringey's Unitary Development Plan (1998) to ensure that no resident is more than 800m from an allotment site of a minimum size of 0.81 hectares. Haringey Council's allotment officer states the general catchment area is a 1mile radius from the allotment site. Haringey Council residents are encouraged to use the sites, however where sites are near Haringey Council boundary, people from adjoining Boroughs use Haringey's allotments.

6.15 The proposed accessibility standards for allotments in Haringey is 800m.There are no nationally recommended standards for access to allotments ,however Haringey Council policy from the Unitary Development Plan (1998) is to ensure that no resident is more than 800m from an allotment site of a minimum size of 0.81 hectares.

6.16 **Table 6.5** below highlights the proposed accessibility standards for allotments with supporting justifications.

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification
Allotments	800m	Guided by surrounding borough standards Some allotments use a 1mile radius catchment

Table 6.5: Proposed accessibility standards for Allotments

Cemeteries and churchyards

6.17 It is not seen as appropriate to set an accessibility standard for this type of site. Proximity is not considered to be a requirement of this open space type.

Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces)

6.18 **Table 6.6** below highlights the proposed accessibility standards for play provision with supporting justifications.

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification

Classification	Accessibility standard	Justification
H1. Neighbourhood play provision	800m	Guided by the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*
H2. Local play provision	400m	Guided by the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*
H3. Doorstep play provision	100m	Guided by the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*

Table 6.6: Proposed accessibility standards for play provision

Outdoor sports provision (within other open spaces)

6.19 Setting standards for outdoor sports provision is outside the scope of this study. In setting standards, Sport England should be consulted.

Proposed quantity standards

Open space

6.20 **Table 6.7** below highlights the proposed quantity standard for open space with supporting justifications.

Type	Quantity standard (ha/1000 people)	Justification
Open space	1.64	This is the current provision of publicly accessible open space in Haringey. The majority of Haringey residents felt that the quantity of open space in the borough was adequate.

Table 6.7: Proposed quantity standard for open space provision

Allotments

6.21 Consultation feedback indicates that there is a lack of adequate provision of allotments. 13% of respondents to the public attitude survey said they used allotments within Haringey. Of those to whom it was applicable, 40% were either dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the amount of allotment provision in Haringey, suggesting that additional allotment provision may be required.

6.22 The National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners have suggested a national standard of 0.125 ha per 1000 population based on an average plot size of 250 square metres. The existing provision in Haringey is 0.16 ha/1000 population.

Type	**Quantity standard (plots/1000 people)**	**Justification**

Type	Quantity standard (plots/1000 people)	Justification
Allotments	0.16 ha (or 6.4 plots per 1000 population)	This is the current provision of allotments adopted as a minimum with consideration of higher standard based on consultation results.

Table 6.8: Proposed quantity standard for allotment provision

6.23 The proposed quantity standard for play provision is shown in **Table 6.9**. It is guided by the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*.

Type	Quantity standard (m2/child)	Justification
Play	10	Guided by the Mayor of London's Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods: Play and Informal Recreation*

Table 6.9: Proposed quantity standard for play provision

Proposed quality and value standards

6.24 **Table 6.10** below presents the standards by typology and hierarchy level, which have been applied to each of the sites as part of the audit and analysis work. Sites will exceed the standard where they score more points than the standard score, as calculated through the features on site, and their quality, as measured through the audit form. For example a site will score between 1 and 4 points depending on the quality of entrances, and a point for every play facility present.

6.25 There are no exemplar sites for play due to the reduced and less comprehensive criteria. The Mayor of London's 2012 Supplementary Planning Guidance *Shaping Neighbourhoods:Play and Informal Recreation* has been referred to in determining the expectations for quality and value within each of the three categories and an appropriate benchmark set.

Typology	Hierarchy	Value standard	Quality standard	Value exemplar site	Quality exemplar site
A. Parks and gardens	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	94	134	Alexandra Palace and Park	Lordship Recreation Ground *(please note this is not a Metropolitan Park)*
	A2. District Parks and Gardens	94	134	Alexandra Palace and Park *(Please*	Lordship Recreation Ground

Typology	Hierarchy	Value standard	Quality standard	Value exemplar site	Quality exemplar site
				note this is a Metropolitan Park)	
	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	60	78	Downhills Park	Downhills Park
	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	27	63	Springfield Community Park	Fairland Park
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	39	66	Queens wood	Queens Wood
	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	23	43	Coldfall Wood	Coldfall Wood
	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	13	38	Shepherds Hill Gardens	Shepherds Hill Gardens
C. Green corridors	C1. District Green corridors	29	44	None (*but higher than railway line (Lee Valley Park)*)	None (*but higher than railway line (Lee Valley Park)*)
	C2. Local Green Corridors	44	46	None *(originally Parkland Walk)*	None *(originally Islington Parkland Walk)*
D. Amenity Green Space	D. Amenity Green Space	28	42	Tottenham Green West	Rectory Gardens
E. Allotments	E. Allotments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	27	46	Tottenham Cemetery	Wood Green Cemetery
Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces)	H1. Neighbourhood play	14	3	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)

Typology	Hierarchy	Value standard	Quality standard	Value exemplar site	Quality exemplar site
	H2. Local play	13	3	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)
	H3. Doorstep play	9	3	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)	None (based on the range and quality of facilities and play experiences expected)

Table 6.10: Haringey quality and value standards by typology

6.26 For each typology and hierarchy the results from applying the standards are presented on a scale of --/-/+/++ to show the extent to which each space exceeds or falls below or falls below the relevant standard.

Summary of standards for all typologies

6.27 An overview of all standards for all typologies is set out in **Table 6.11**.

Typology	Classification	Accessibility standard	Quantity Standard	Quality/value standard V	Q
A. Parks and gardens	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	3.2km	1.64ha/1000 people (Open space)	94	134
	A2. District Parks and Gardens	1.2km		94	134
	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	400m		60	78
	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	280m		27	63
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	1km		39	66
	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	400m		23	43

Typology	Classification	Accessibility standard	Quantity Standard	Quality/value standard	
				V	Q
	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	280m		13	38
C. Green corridors	C1. District Green corridors	N/A		29	44
	C2. Local Green Corridors	N/A		44	46
D. Amenity Green Space	D. Amenity Green Space	400m		28	42
E. Allotments	E. Allotments	800m	0.16ha/1000 people or 6.4 plots/1000 people	N/A	N/A
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	N/A	See Open space standard above	27	46
H. Provision for Children/ Young People (within other open spaces)	H1. Neighbourhood play	800m	10 sqm/child	14	3
	H2. Local play	400m		13	3
	H3. Doorstep play	100m		9	3

Table 6.11: Summary of all open space standards for Haringey

6.28 The results of applying these standards are discussed in the next section.

7 Application of local standards

Application of open space standards

Accessibility

Parks and gardens

7.1 **Figure 7.1** shows the accessibility standards applied in the form of distance buffers or catchments. The map shows the extent of the borough that has access to parks and gardens at each of the four levels of the hierarchy. It should be noted that parks and gardens in a higher level of the hierarchy are also included in lower levels (with reduced catchment buffers) recognising that they can also provide a more localised function – for example Alexandra Palace and Park is a metropolitan scale park and garden, but can also play the role of a local park for those residents who live in close proximity.

7.2 It is notable that whilst there are fewer parks and gardens in the west of the borough than the central and eastern areas, these sites are generally larger in size.

Metropolitan parks and gardens

7.3 **Figure 7.1** shows that at this level of the hierarchy, Alexandra Park serves the majority of the borough. The east of the borough does not have easy access to a park of this scale and function. This notably includes the Tottenham Area of Change growth area. Wards that fall outside of the catchment include: Northumberland Park, Tottenham Hale and parts of Tottenham Green and Seven Sisters wards.

7.4 There are other significant open spaces outside of the borough that contribute to provision of open space at this level of the hierarchy. The Lee Valley to the East of the borough is a notable example of this. Residents in the west of the borough are also able to access Hampstead Heath

District parks and gardens

7.5 **Figure 7.1** shows that a large portion of the borough is well served by the parks and gardens at this level of the hierarchy. Residents in the central zone are particularly well served. Large areas in the west of the borough do not have easy access to sites of this scale and function within Haringey, but it must be noted that these parts of the borough have access to Hampstead Heath to the south west of the borough boundary.

7.6 To the east of the borough, Lordship Recreation Ground serves about half of the eastern zone. Again, Northumberland Park, Tottenham Hale and parts of Tottenham Green and Seven Sisters wards do not have easy access to this type and scale of park.

7.7 To the north and north east of the borough, areas that do not have access to this type of site within Haringey are partially served by sites outside of the borough (Broomfield Park and Pymmes's Park)

Local parks and gardens

7.8 At this level of the hierarchy, **Figure 7.1** shows that the east of the borough is better served than at higher levels of the hierarchy. Provision is not comprehensive across the borough and there are large parts of the west of the borough that are not well served at the local level. Hampstead Heath and Waterlow Park provide some further provision for residents in the west of the borough.

7.9 Large sections of the two growth areas in the centre and east of the borough are not within the catchment of local parks and gardens.

Small local parks and gardens

7.10 **Figure 7.1** shows that provision of small local parks and gardens is greatest in the central areas of the borough. Provision in the east of the borough is better than at the highest level of the hierarchy. Areas in the west of the borough lack access to these smaller sites.

Figure 7.1: A. Parks and gardens value / quality and accessibility

Natural and semi-natural green space

7.11 **Figure 7.2** shows the accessibility standards applied in the form of distance buffers or catchments. The map shows the extent of the borough that has access to natural and semi-natural green space at each of the three levels of the hierarchy. It should be noted that natural and semi-natural green space in a higher level of the hierarchy are also included in lower levels (with reduced catchment buffers) recognising that they can also provide a more localised function – for example Queen's Wood and Highgate are district scale sites, but can also play the role of a local and small local natural and semi-natural green space for those residents who live in close proximity.

District natural and semi-natural green space

7.12 The two district natural and semi-natural green spaces serve residents in the south west and east of the borough. The majority of residents do not have access to sites of this type and function. The Tottenham Area of Change growth area in the east of the borough is largely within the catchment of the Lee Valley.

7.13 It should be noted that whilst there are no sites of this scale and function in the centre of the borough, substantial parts of Alexandra Palace and Park are semi-natural and residents in this area are not truly deficient in this type of site.

Local natural and semi-natural green space

7.14 **Figure 7.2** again shows that the majority of residents do not have easy access to local natural and semi-natural green space. The sites in the south west of the borough are not accessible to the public. As with district-level provision, parts of Alexandra Palace and Park do provide residents in the west and central parts of the borough with a similar experience to a local natural and semi-natural green space.

Small local natural and semi-natural green space

7.15 A large proportion of sites at this level of the hierarchy are not accessible to the public. Residents in the west of the borough are better served than in those in the east and central zones.

Figure 7.2: B. Natural and semi-natural green space value / quality and accessibility

Green corridors

7.16 It is not considered appropriate to set an accessibility standard for this type of site. This reflects the purpose of green corridors as access routes, rather than a destination to which residents should have good access. The north-south aligned Railway Line site acts as a useful wildlife corridor, but is largely inaccessible to the public.

7.17 As shown in **Figure 7.3**, at the local level, there are accessible green corridors, notably Parkland Walk that provides good access from east to west in the south of the borough.

Figure 7.3: C. Green corridors, D. Amenity green space and F. Cemeteries and churchyards value / quality and accessibility

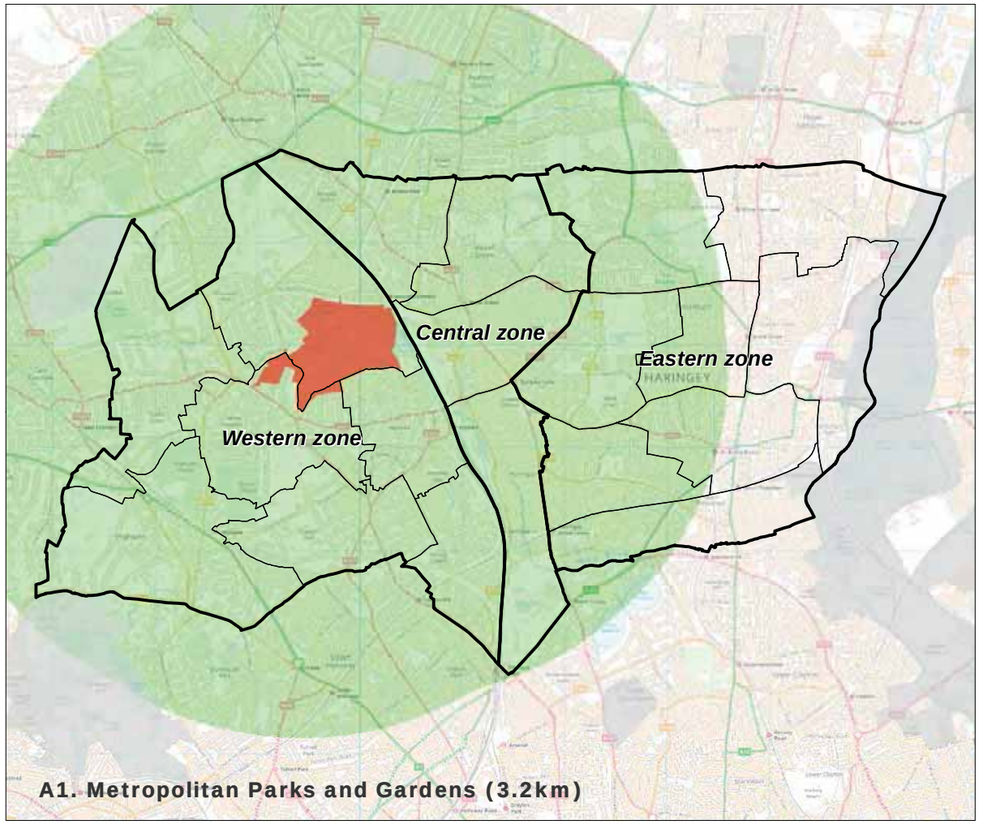
Amenity green space

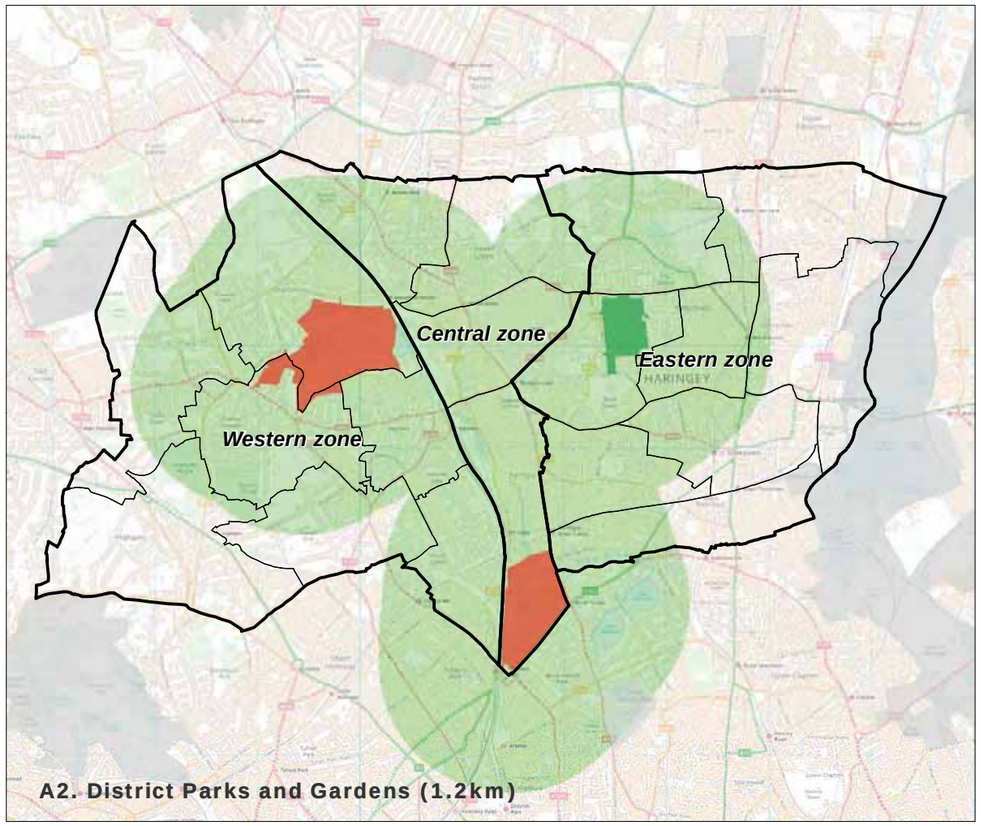
7.18 **Figure 7.3** shows that the majority of the borough is well served in terms of amenity green space. Parks and gardens have been added to this map as they can provide a high quality equivalent to an amenity green space. Residents in the south west of the borough have little access to this type of open space. The east and central zones are relatively well served.

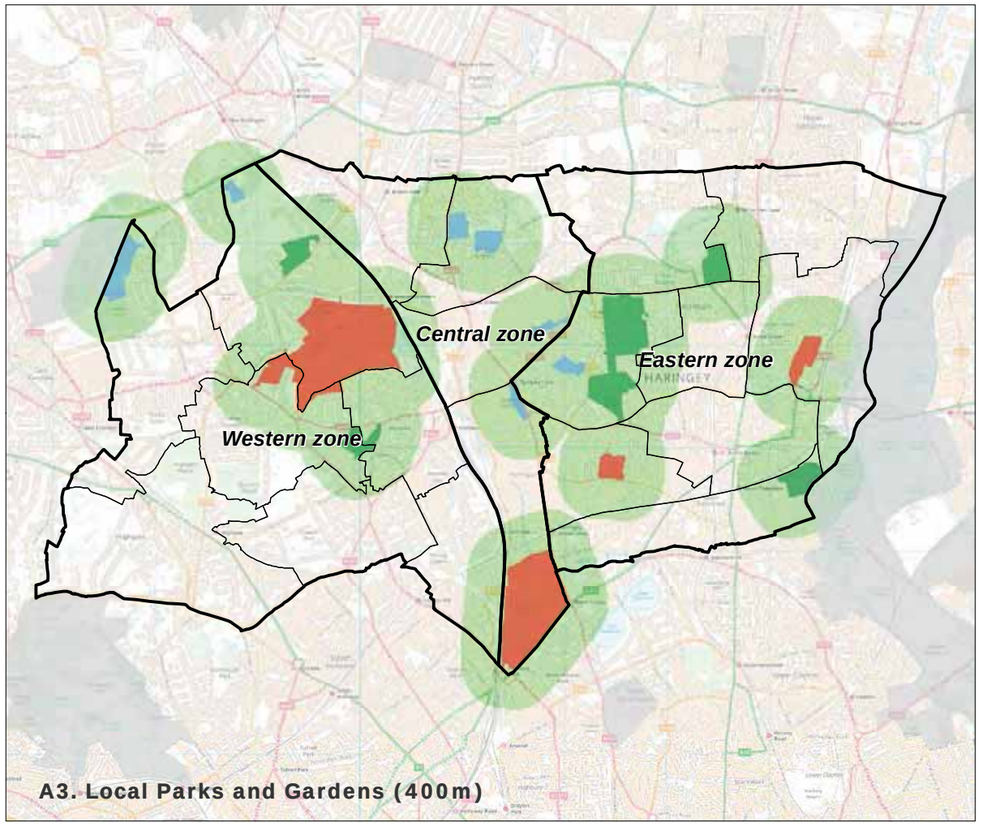
Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

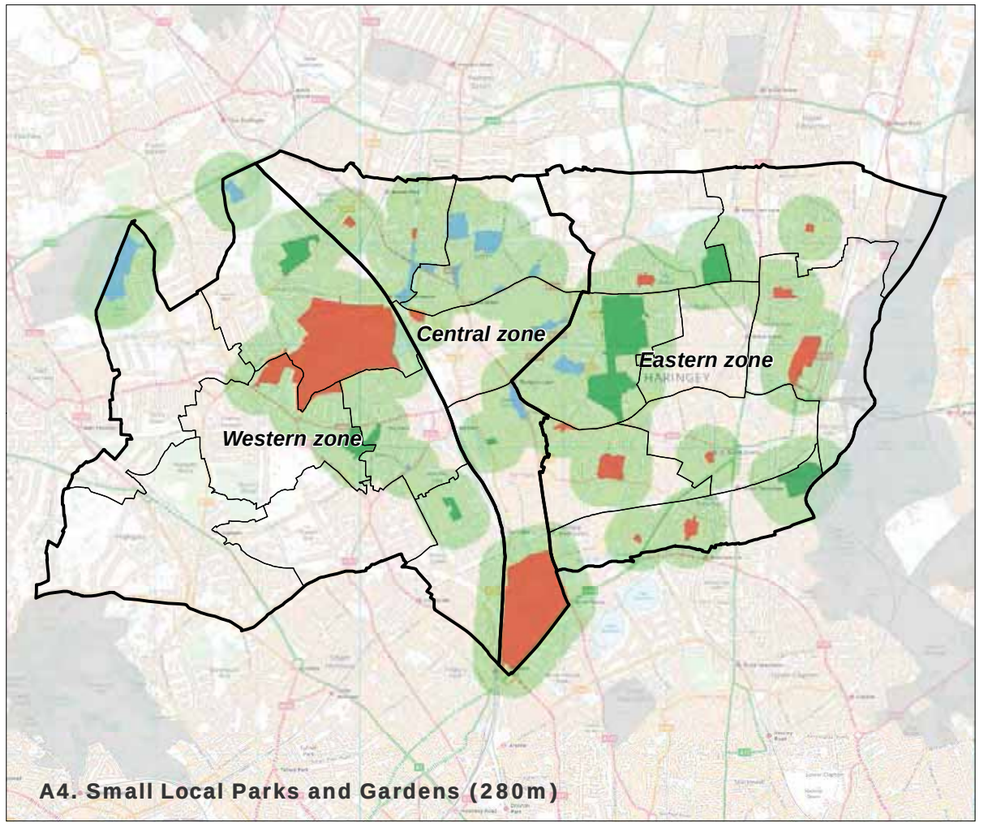
Figure 7.1

A: Parks and gardens
Value / quality and accessibility









Analysis areas

Wards

Value / quality rating

Above value/above quality (+ +)

Above value/below quality (+ -)

Below value/above quality (- +)

Below value/below quality (- -)

Accessibility catchments

Publicly accessible*

Significant open spaces outside the borough

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:60,000

LUC

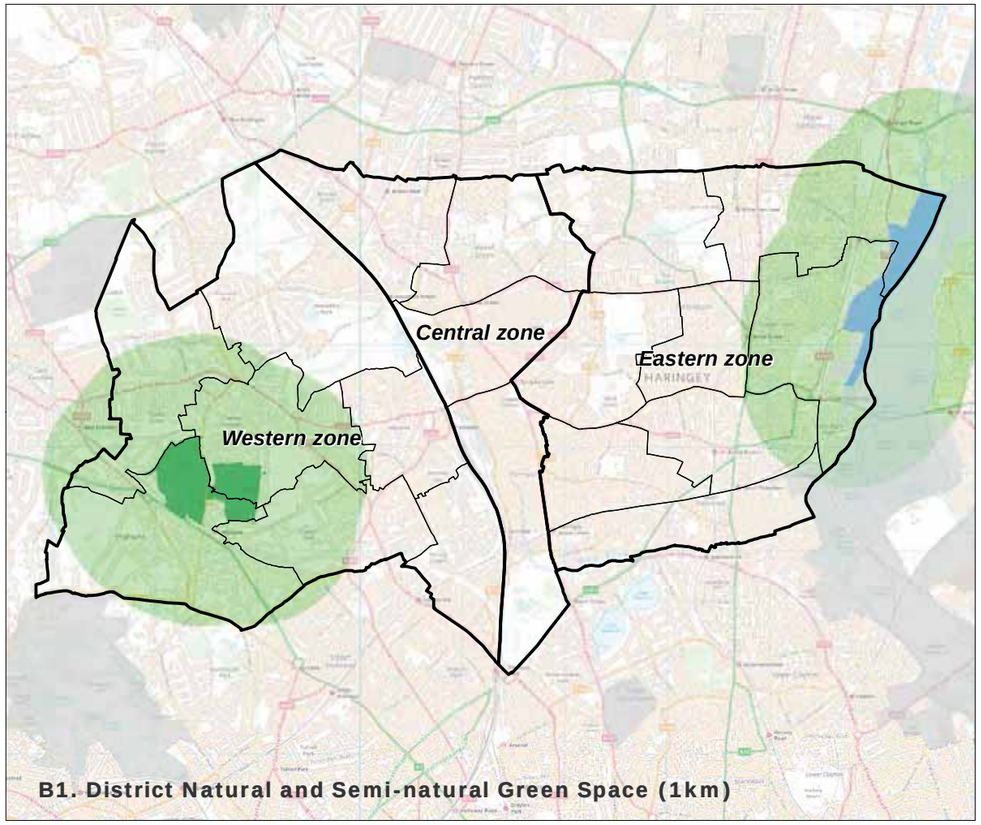
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

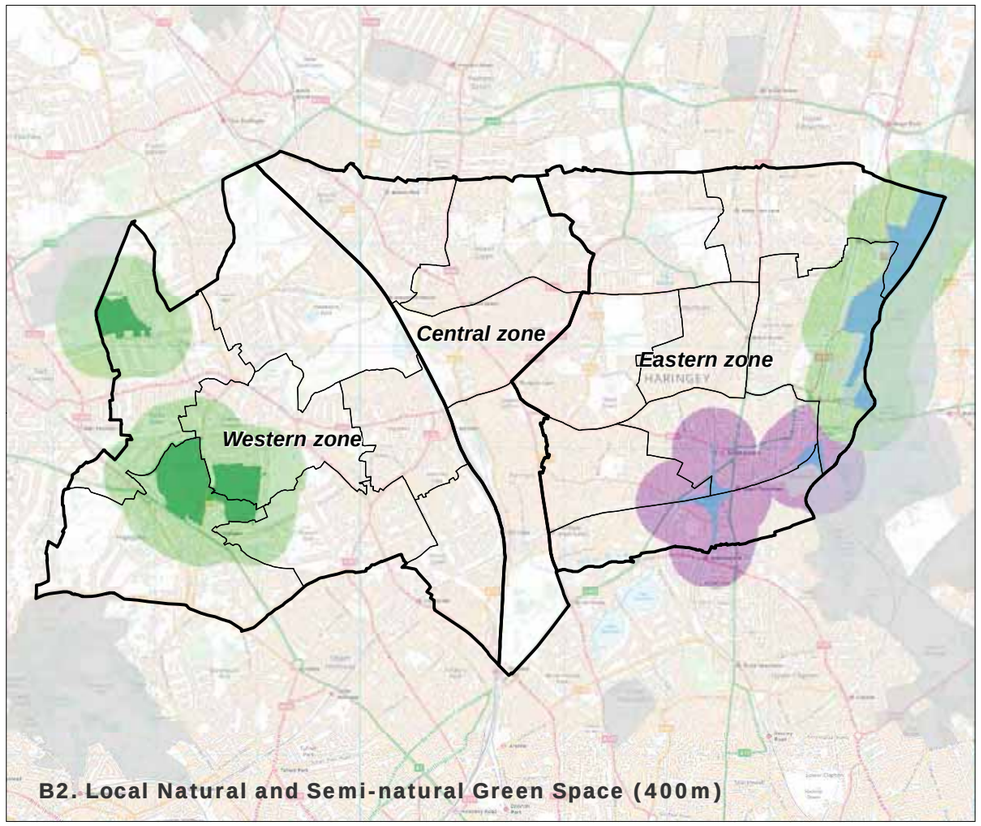
Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

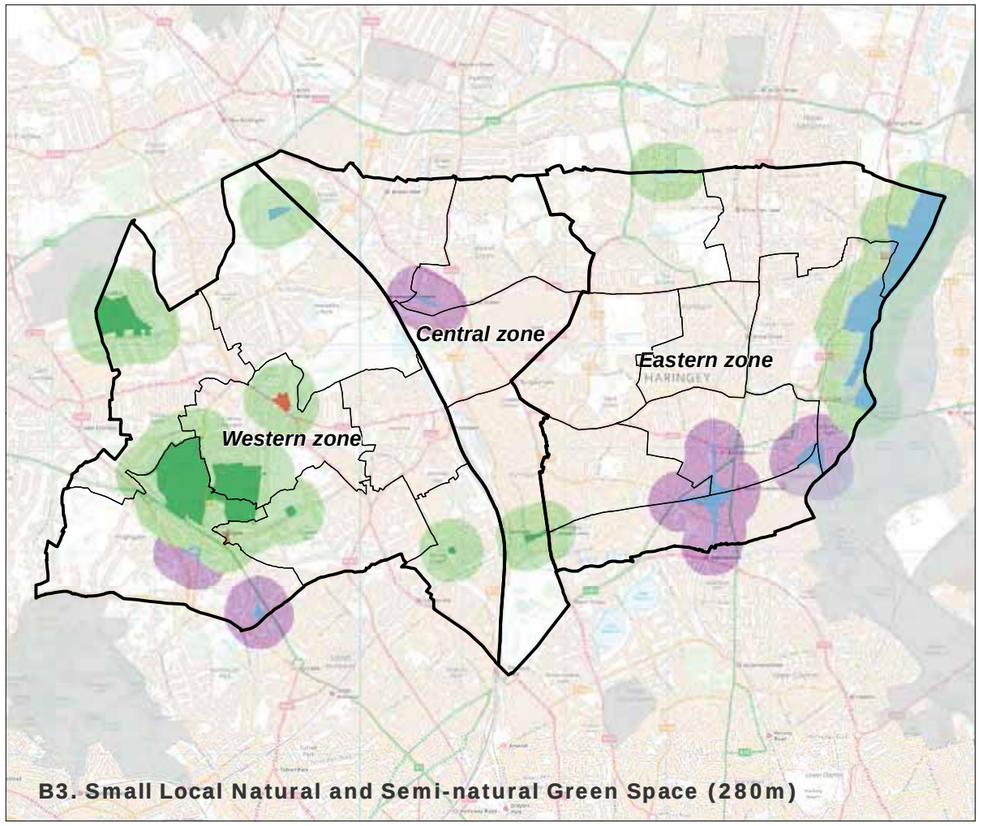
Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 7.2

B: Natural and semi-natural green space
Value / quality and accessibility







Analysis areas

Wards

Value / quality rating

Above value/above quality (+ +)

Above value/below quality (+ -)

Below value/above quality (- +)

Below value/below quality (- -)

Accessibility catchments

Publicly accessible*

No public access

Significant open spaces outside the borough

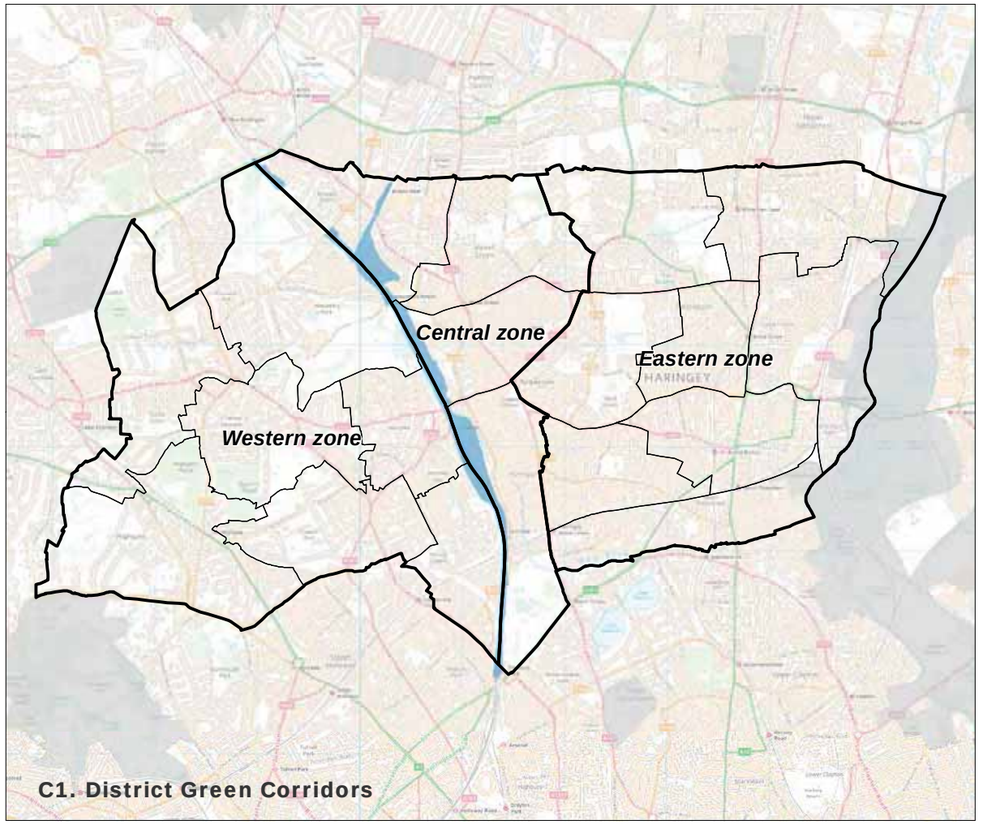
* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:60,000

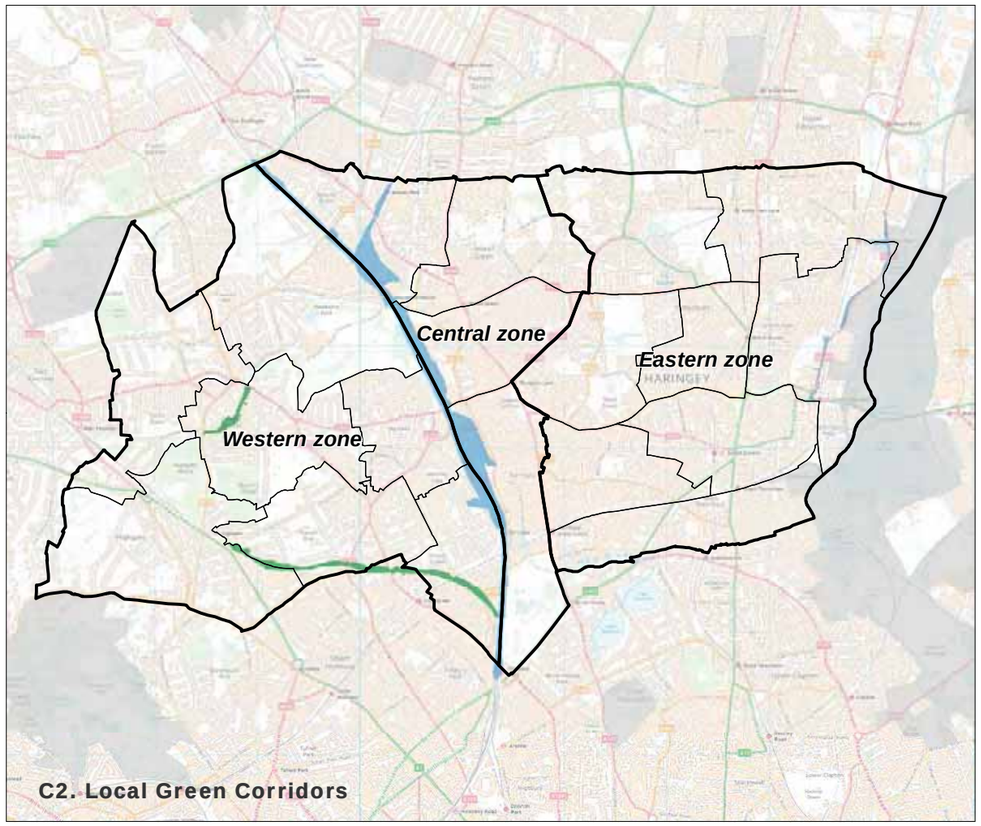
LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

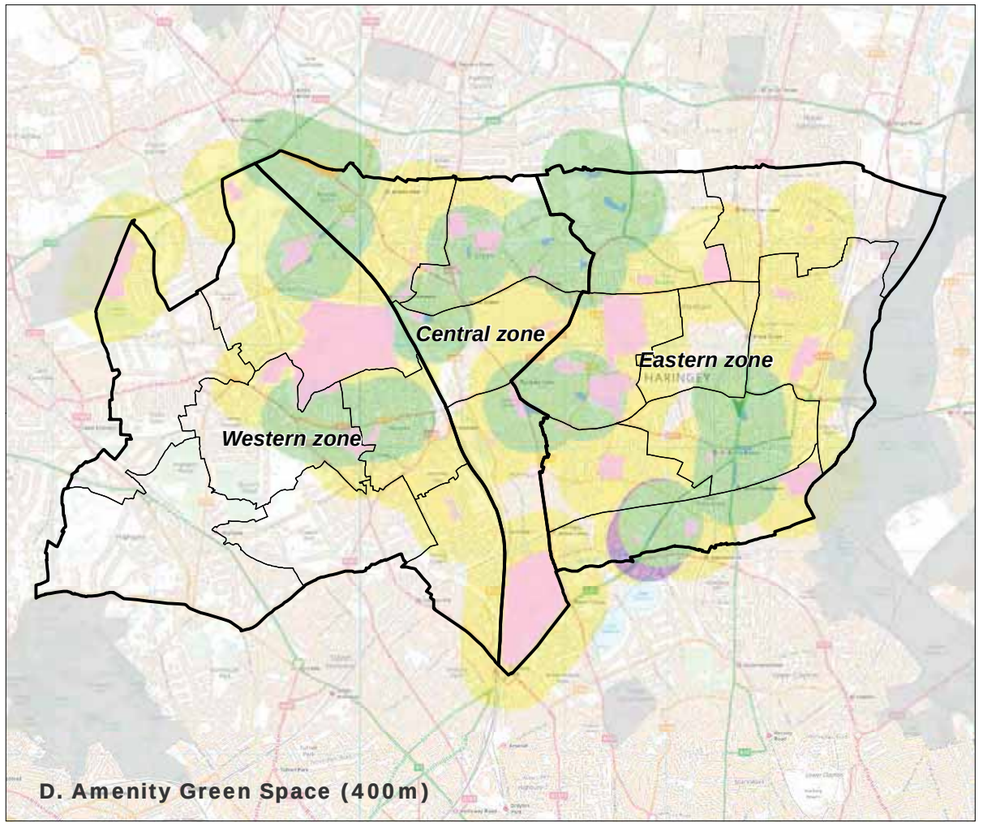
Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS



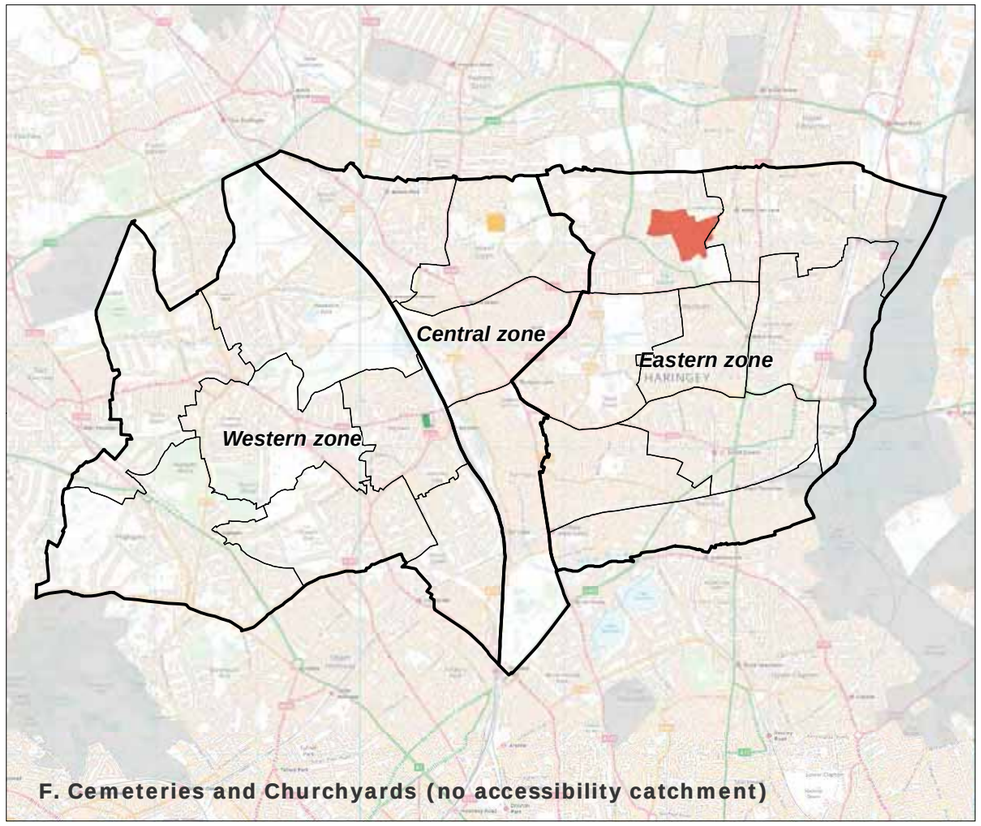
C1. District Green Corridors



C2. Local Green Corridors



D. Amenity Green Space (400m)



F. Cemeteries and Churchyards (no accessibility catchment)

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 7.3

C. Green corridors, D. Amenity green space and F. Cemeteries and churchyards
Value / quality and accessibility

- Analysis areas
- Wards

Value / quality rating

- Above value/above quality (+ +)
- Above value/below quality (+ -)
- Below value/above quality (- +)
- Below value/below quality (- -)
- Significant open spaces outside the borough

Typology D only

- Parks and gardens that can provide a high quality substitute for amenity green space

Accessibility catchments

- Publicly accessible*
- No public access
- Accessibility catchments for parks and gardens that can provide a high quality substitute for amenity green space

* Includes sites that have restricted opening hours or where only part of a site has limited access

Map Scale @ A3:1:60,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Allotments

7.19 The proposed accessibility standard is achieved within large parts of the borough, although 18 allotments are smaller 0.81 hectares. The central and eastern sections of the borough are deficient in allotment provision, as well a small section of the south of the Borough close to New River and Hermitage Road where. The central deficiency is centred on the built up retail area including the High Street and Tottenham Lane. The deficiency in the east includes the residential areas for Bruce Grove and South Tottenham.

Figure 7.4: E. Allotments

Cemeteries and churchyards

7.20 It is not considered appropriate to set an accessibility standard for this type of site.

Play

7.21 **Figure 7.5** highlights the provision for children and young people and the value/quality and accessibility ratings. It can be seen that neighbourhood play provision provides a valuable asset and accessibility throughout the whole of the borough with small deficits to the north of the central zone and to the north west of the western zone. Local play provision is provided in a wide and even distribution throughout all zones with deficits in the north east and south west of the borough. There are also more minimal deficits in the centre of the central zone and the centre of the eastern zone.

Figure 7.5: H. Provision for children and young people Value / quality and accessibility

7.22 **Figure 7.6** highlights the provision for children and young people and accessibility by age category. For age groups 0-5 there is an even distribution of publicly accessible space throughout all zones similarly for age groups 5-11. Play for 11+ age groups are well catered for with minimal deficits to the north of the central and eastern zones.

Figure 7.6: H. Provision for children and young people accessibility by age category

Open space accessibility

7.23 It is useful to consider accessibility to any type of open space in Haringey to identify where there is limited provision of any open space regardless of typology. **Figure 7.4** shows provision across the following typologies at each level of the hierarchy:

- Parks and gardens
- Natural and semi-natural green space
- Green corridors (without accessibility catchments)
- Amenity green space
- Cemeteries and churchyards (without accessibility catchments)

Metropolitan open space

7.24 There is only one site in the borough at this level of the hierarchy. The majority of the borough lies within the catchment of Alexandra Palace and Park. Northumberland Park, Tottenham Hale and parts of Tottenham Green and Seven Sisters wards are deficient in terms of access to sites at this level of the hierarchy. The Lee Valley complex does however provide residents in these wards with some access to a site of this scale.

District open space

7.25 There is good access for the majority of residents to district-scale open space. Exceptions to this are parts of Fortis Green Ward. Whilst residents here are within close proximity to St Pancras and Islington Cemetery, it is not considered appropriate to define an accessibility catchment around cemeteries and churchyards.

7.26 There is a small area of deficiency in Highgate Ward, but residents here are within close proximity to Hampstead Heath just beyond the borough boundary.

7.27 The northern sections of Alexandra and Bounds Green Wards are deficient in access to open space at this level of the hierarchy. Broomfield Park to the north of the borough provides some access to sites at this level of the hierarchy for residents in the northern parts of Woodside Ward.

7.28 Residents in the northern parts of Northumberland Park Ward are partially within the catchment of Pymme's Park to the north of the borough.

7.29 Residents in the southern parts of Tottenham Green Ward and the eastern parts of Seven Sisters Ward are deficient in access to open space at this level of the hierarchy, but are within reasonably close proximity to the Lee Valley.

7.30 A small section of Crouch End Ward is deficient in access to district open spaces.

Local open space

7.31 Large parts of the borough are deficient in access to local open space. The Western zone has large areas of deficiencies at this level of the hierarchy.

7.32 The following areas in the western zone of the borough are deficient in access to local open space:

- Eastern parts of Alexandra Ward
- Central parts of Fortis Green Ward
- Southern parts of Highgate Ward
- The majority of Crouch End Ward
- South eastern parts of Hornsey Ward

7.33 The following areas in the central zone of the borough are deficient in access to local open space:

- Central parts of Bounds Green Ward
- Central parts of Noel Park Ward
- Central parts of Haringey Ward

7.34 The following areas in the eastern zone of the borough are deficient in access to local open space:

- Northern parts of White Hart Lane Ward
- A band stretching from east of Severn Sisters station to the north through the central parts of Bruce Green Ward. This band extends into the north west of Tottenham Hale Ward and covers the majority of Northumberland Park Ward.

Small local open space

7.35 Whilst the majority of the borough enjoys access to small local open spaces, there are pockets that are deficient in terms of access at this level of the hierarchy.

7.36 The western zone shows higher levels of deficiencies in terms of access to small local open space. Particular areas of the western zone of the borough that are outside of the catchment area include:

- Western parts of Alexandra Ward
- Central parts of Fortis Green Ward
- Southern parts of Highgate Ward
- Large sections of Crouch End Ward
- Small sections to the south of Parkland Walk in Stroud Green Ward

7.37 The central zone has relatively good access to small local open spaces. Areas that lie outside of the catchments include:

- Small parts in the north of Woodside Ward
- A large section in central Noel Ward
- A small section in the centre of Harringay Ward

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 7.4

Typology E: Allotments

Analysis areas

Wards

Allotments

Managed by Haringey

Not managed by Haringey

Accessibilty catchments (800m)

Managed by Haringey

Not managed by Haringey

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

HARINGEY

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 133 134

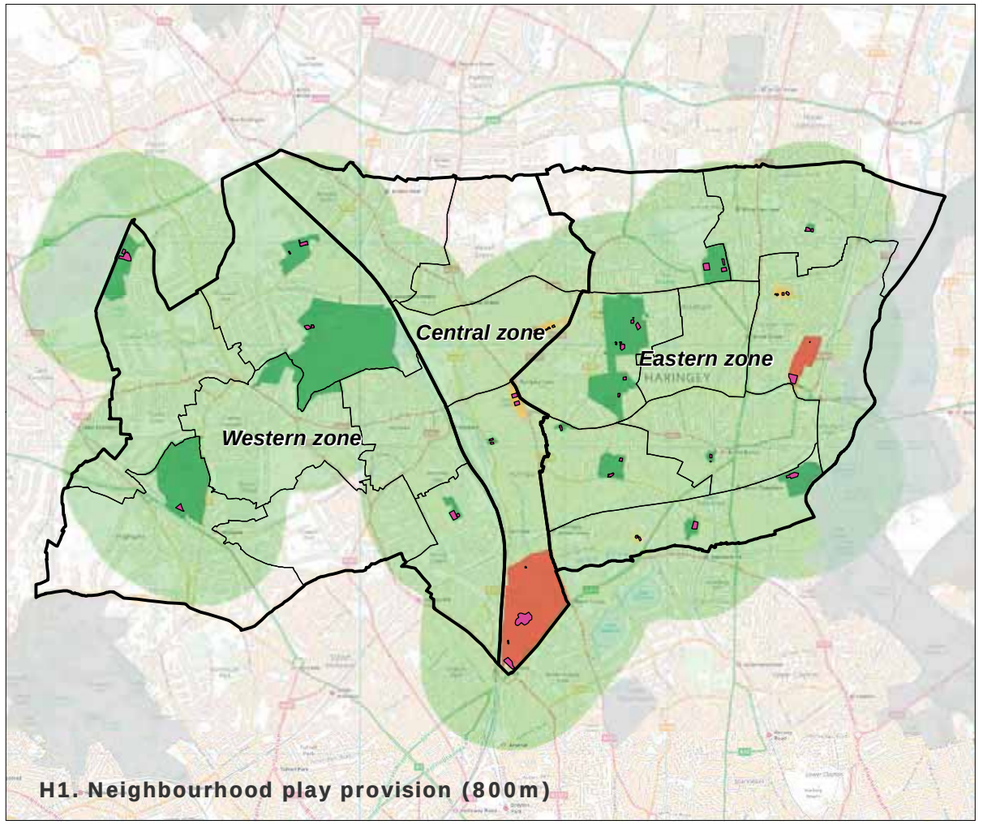
2 0 0.5 1 km

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

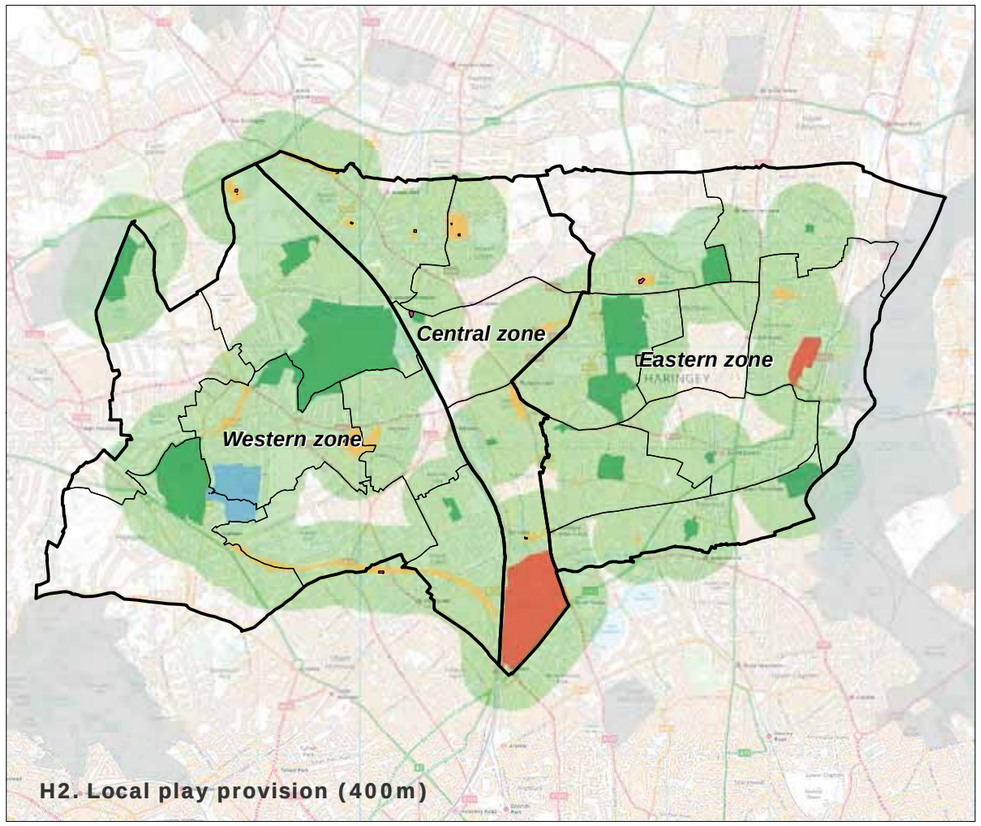
LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

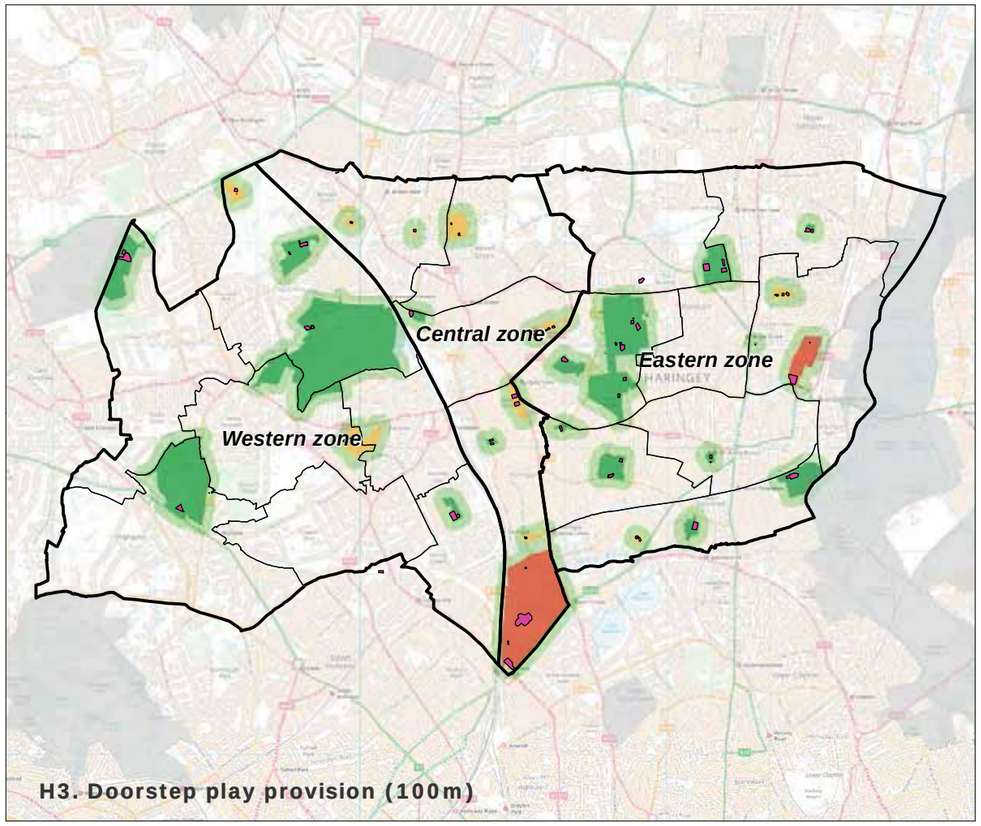
Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS



H1. Neighbourhood play provision (800m)



H2. Local play provision (400m)



H3. Doorstep play provision (100m)

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 7.5

H: Provision for children and young people Value / quality and accessibility

- Analysis areas
- Wards
- Approximate location of play facilities

Value / quality rating of play facilities applied to the open space it lies within

- Above value/above quality (+ +)
- Above value/below quality (+ -)
- Below value/above quality (- +)
- Below value/below quality (- -)

Accessibility catchments

- Publicly accessible
- Significant open spaces outside the borough

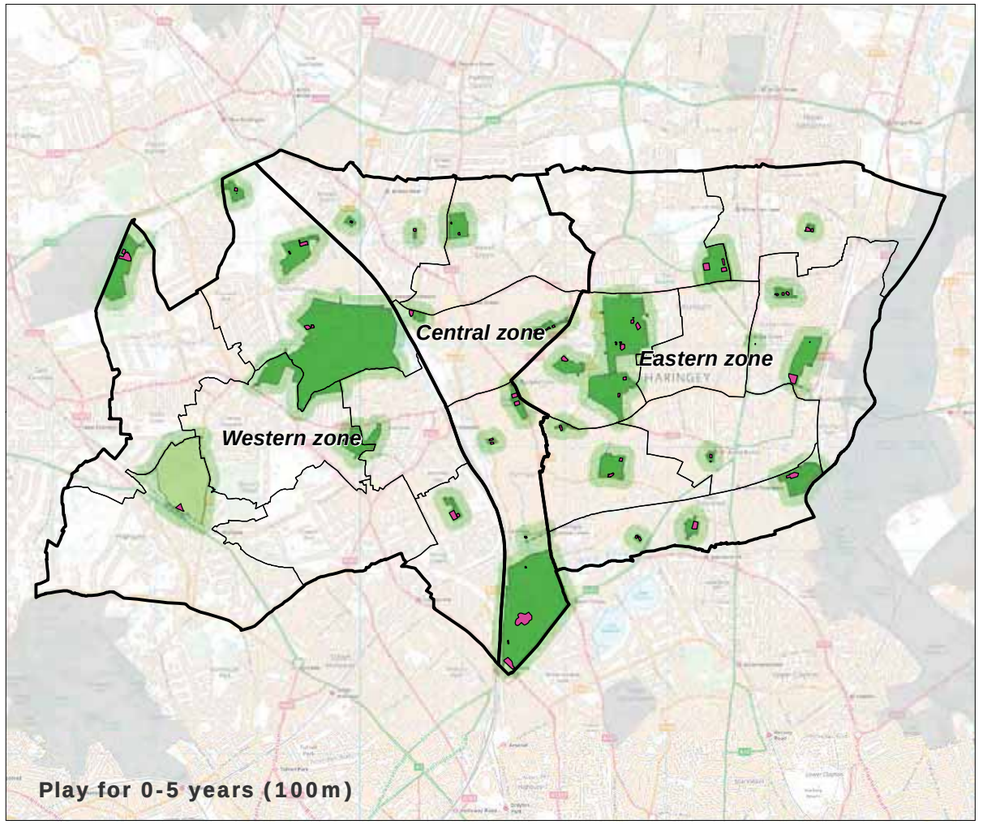
Map Scale @ A3:1:60,000

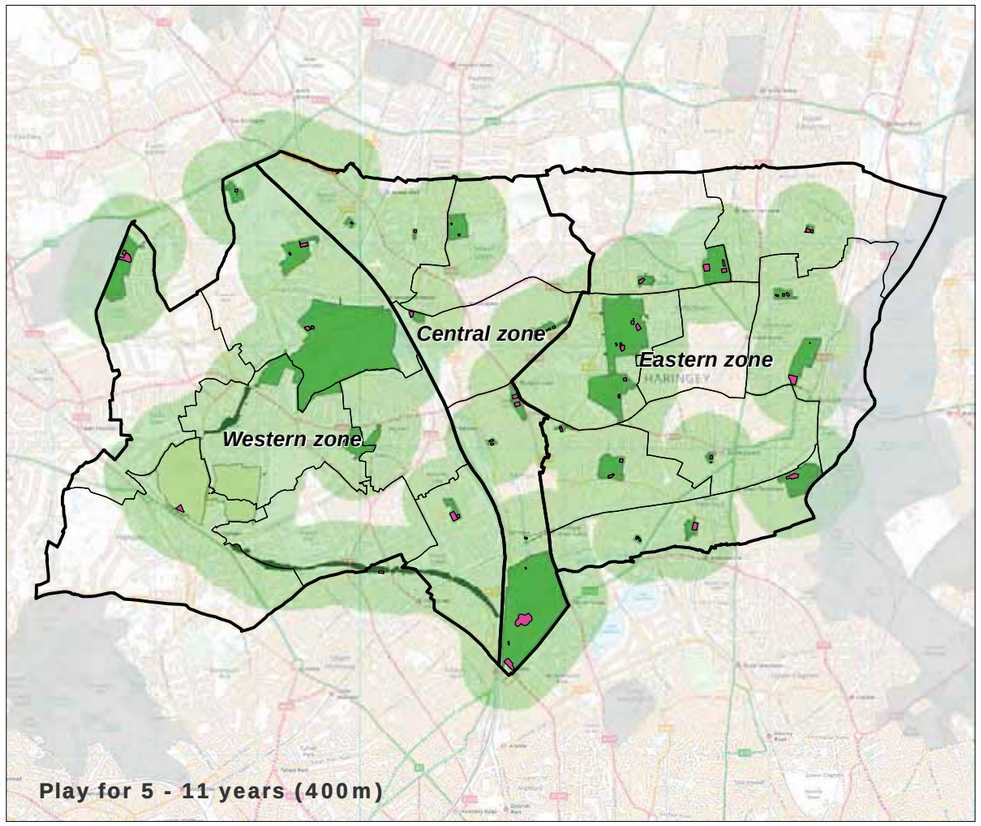
LUC

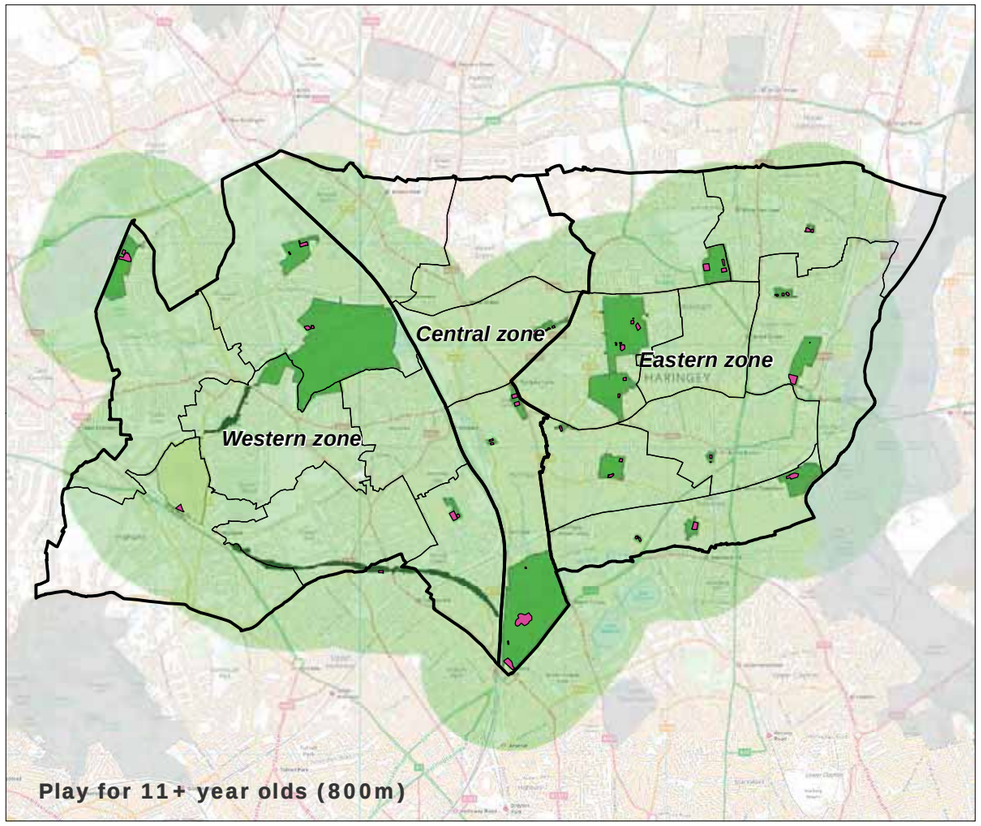
Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_048_Play_accessibility_hierarchy 27/03/2014

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS







Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 7.6

H: Provision for children and young people Accessibility by age category

- Analysis areas
- Wards
- Approximate location of play facilities

Open spaces with play provision

- A. Parks and gardens
- B. Natural and semi-natural green space
- C. Green corridors
- D. Amenity green space

Accessibility catchments

- Publicly accessible
- Significant open spaces outside the borough

Map Scale @ A3:1:60,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

7.38 The eastern zone has pockets that are deficient in access to small local open space. These include:

- Large parts of Northumberland Park Ward and eastern White Hart Lane Ward
- Large sections of Bruce Grove Ward
- Western parts of Tottenham Green Ward
- Parts of western and eastern St Ann's Ward
- Parts of Seven Sisters Ward

Quantity

Open Space provision

7.39 Section 5 detailed the current provision of open space by typology. When assessing the overall quantity of open space, it is useful to understand the total quantity of open space across a range of typologies. This section provides an assessment of the overall quantity of the following types of open space against the quantity standard:

- Parks and gardens
- Natural and semi-natural green space
- Green corridors
- Amenity green space
- Cemeteries and churchyards

7.40 A single 'open space' quantity standard was proposed in Section 6. Table 7.1 below sets out the level of current provision of combined open space against the proposed standard. Orange colouring shows where the provision falls below the proposed standard and green colouring indicates that provision is above the quantity standard.

Zone	Publicly accessible open space (ha)	Population 2011	Population increase 2011-2026 number (%)	Ha/1000 population 2011	Ha/1000 population 2016	Ha/1000 population 2021	Ha/1000 population 2026
Western zone	190.26	83,511	5681 (6.8%)	2.28	2.19	2.17	2.13
Central zone	82.39	55,450	6021 (10.9%)	1.49	1.40	1.37	1.34
Eastern zone	145.13	115,965	17749 (15.3%)	1.25	1.15	1.11	1.09
Haringey	417.79	254,926	29451 (11.6%)	1.64	1.54	1.50	1.47

Table 7.1: Current and future provision of open space against quantity standard

7.41 **Table 7.1** above identifies the benchmark quantity standard of 1.64 ha/1000 population for Haringey in 2011. It can be seen that the western zone exceeds this standard throughout its future population forecasts up to 2026. In contrast the central zone falls slightly short of its standard for open space provision and increasingly throughout its future population forecasts. Similarly and to a greater extent the eastern zone falls below standard for open space provision. For Haringey as a whole from 2016 the standard falls slightly short of its open space provision standard.

Allotments

7.42 The standard for allotments is 0.16 ha/1000 population .Due to high occupancy rates we recommend the current level of 0.16 ha/1000 population is adopted as a minimum ,with consideration of higher standard based on consultation results, which found 40% of people were dissatisfied with allotment provision in Haringey.

Zone	Allotments (area ha)	Allotment plots	2011 population	Population increase	ha/1000 ppl 2011	plots/1000 ppl 2011	ha/1000 ppl 2026	plots/1000 ppl 2026
Western zone	18.72	1029	83,511	5681 (6.8%)	0.22	12.32	0.21	11.54
Central zone	15.24	259	55,450	6021 (10.9%)	0.27	4.67	0.25	4.21
Eastern zone	7.04	677	115,965	17749 (15.3%)	0.06	5.84	0.05	5.06
Haringey	41.00	1965	254,926	29451 (11.6%)	0.16	7.71	0.14	6.91

Table 7.2: Allotment provision and future population growth by zone

7.43 **Figure 7.2** shows that the western and central zones exceed the quantity standard of 0.16 ha/1000/population of Haringey in 2011 and that these zones exceed this standard throughout the future population forecasts up to 2026. In contrast the eastern zone falls short of its standard for open space provision and throughout the future population forecasts. The central and eastern zones both fall short of the 6.4 plots per 1000 population standard in 2011 and 2026. For Haringey as a whole from 2011 the standard falls slightly short of its allotment provision standard in terms of ha per 1000 population .

Provision for children and young people

7.44 Whilst the standard for play provision has been proposed as 10 square metres per child, it is not considered appropriate to assess provision against the standard based on the information gathered during this assessment as stand-alone play facilities (those outside of the audited open spaces) were not audited.

Zone	Play area (sqm)	2011 child population	2026 child population	Play provision per child 2011 (sqm)	Play provision per child 2026 (sqm)
Western zone	23,967	16620	17449	1.44	1.37
Central zone	31,278	11030	12304	2.84	2.54
Eastern zone	39,664	30020	34358	1.32	1.15
Haringey	94,909	57,670	64,111	1.65	1.48

Table 7.3: Play provision and future population growth by zone

7.45 **Table 7.3** above does show that based on the mapped play spaces within open spaces, the average provision per child is significantly less than 10 square metres per child. This will be an underestimate of the actual play provision in Haringey (as stand-alone play areas have not been mapped or audited), and does not include the full extent of informal play areas within open spaces.

7.46 The public attitude survey highlighted a general dissatisfaction with the amount of provision for children and young people within the borough. The amount of adventurous play is considered to be insufficient as is provision for teenagers.

Value/quality

Parks and gardens

7.47 **Table 7.4** below indicates the total number of sites within each parks and garden hierarchy by zone and their subsequent value and quality ratings.

Metropolitan parks and gardens

Figure 7.1 shows the value and quality ratings of the parks and gardens throughout Haringey through colour coding. It shows that the western zone is dominated by the only metropolitan park and garden Alexandra Palace and Park within its north east quarter in red. This park and garden is of high value but lower quality. This is due in part to some signs litter, graffiti and lack of maintenance to amenities but its prevalent use and availability of facilities is widely acknowledged. This park is situated just west of the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area.

District parks and gardens

Figure 7.1 shows that within the central zone and situated to the south is located district park and garden Finsbury Park and this is similarly of high value and lower quality experiencing similar issues to Alexandra Palace and Park due in part to its heavy use. In contrast in the eastern zone is Lordship Recreation Ground which is an exemplar site of value and quality. This site was maintained to a good standard offering a range of good quality facilities for a range of age groups. This site is located just over 1km east of the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area and approximately 1km west of Tottenham Area of Change and attributed housing allocation sites so it will be an ever important resource for the community.

Local parks and gardens

7.48 In reference to **Figure 7.1** and local parks and gardens it can be seen that there is a fairly even distribution in number within each zone but those sites exceeding both the quality and value standard are located in the western and eastern zones. Sites which exceed both standards include Priory Park and Albert Recreation Ground in the west which offer a number of good quality facilities. In the east Downhills Park, Bruce Castle Park and Markfield Park also represent good features and facilities required of within the local park and gardens hierarchy. Down Lane Park and Chestnuts Park in the east exceed their value standard but do not meet their quality standard due to lack of maintenance in some areas which was evident from on site inspection. In the most part it appears that those sites which fall below the quality and value standard are located in the central zone including Woodside Park and White Hart Lane Recreation Ground to the north. These showed signs of some disrepair and lack of upkeep and amenities in some areas. Situated more centrally was Russell Park and Ducketts Common which do not fall far below the quality and value standard but small deficits in lighting, litter clearance, amenities and repairs were the issues identified. These four sites border the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area.

Small local parks and gardens

7.49 **Figure 7.1** also highlights that there are only two sites in the small local parks heirarchy which exceed the value and quality standard. These include Stationers Park in the western zone and Fairland Park in the central zone. Fairland Park was an exemplar site showing good examples of use of space to provide a range of facilities and maintenance was to a good standard. There are 10 small local parks and gardens throughout the central and eastern zones which exceed the

value rating but fall below the quality value due to lack of maintenance and repair. Examples include Down Lane Park, Somerford Grove and Hartington Park which are situated within Tottenham Area of Change growth area. Finsbury Gardens and Wood Green Common are also situated in close proximity and within the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area in respective order. There are a relatively large number of sites which fall below the quality and value standards for small local parks and gardens and these are found predominately in the central zone with the exception of Hollickwood Park to the far north west of the western zone. The eight sites in the central zone are within and in close proximately to the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	Western zone		1		
A2. District Parks and Gardens	Central zone		1		
A2. District Parks and Gardens	Eastern zone	1			
A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Western zone	2			2
A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone				4
A3. Local Parks and Gardens	Eastern zone	3	2		1
A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Western zone	1			1
A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Central zone	1	3		8
A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	Eastern zone		7		
Parks and gardens	Haringey	8 (66.43ha)	14 (146.06ha)	0 (0ha)	16 (34.70ha)

Table 7.4: Current Value / Quality rating of parks and gardens

Natural and semi-natural green space

7.50 **Table 7.5** below indicates the total number of sites within each natural and semi-natural green space hierarchy by zone and their subsequent value and quality ratings.

District natural and semi-natural green space

7.51 **Figure 7.2** highlights Queens Wood and Highgate Wood both in the western zone as exceeding their quality and value standard for district natural and semi-natural green space. These sites offered a range of facilities alongside sufficient ecological management and interpretation for the community. In contrast Tottenham Marshes amongst Tottenham Area of Change did not meet its value and quality standard due to a lack of facilities and maintenance on site.

Local natural and semi-natural green space

7.52 In reference to local natural and semi-natural green space **Figure 7.2** shows one exemplar site Coldfall Wood as having a rating which meets the value and quality standard in the north west of the western zone. This site had a good balance between interpretation, amenities and sufficient wet woodland management. In contrast there were three local natural and semi-natural green space sites in the east of the eastern zone amongst Tottenham Area of Change which fell below

the value and quality standard. These sites included Plevna Crescent/Ermine Road, West Junction, Markfield Railway Triangle and The Paddock. There was an evident lack of maintenance in these areas and less provision of amenities for the community.

Small local natural and semi-natural green space

7.53 **Figure 7.1** details the small local natural and semi-natural green space ratings. It can be seen that the western and central zones have three sites which exceed the value and quality rating these include Shepherds Hill Gardens and Granville Spinney in the west and Railway Fields Nature Reserve in the central zone. These offered a recreational and educational resource for the community whilst practicing effective ecological management. There were two sites in the western zone which exceeded its value rating for value but did not meet the standard for quality. These sites included Shepherds Hill Adjacent to Library and Grove Lodge Gardens, they both appeared to lack signage and carry out effective management regimes to enhance ecological and recreational use. All zones had a small local natural and semi-natural green space which did not meet either its value and quality standard although they were predominantly found in the western zone. Tile Kiln Lane Covered Reservoir, The Park/Southwood Lane Wood and Bluebell Wood lacked amenities for visitors and had access issues. In the central zone adjacent to the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area was Station Road (Palace Gates Embankment) which lacked access and amenities for the community. In the eastern zone close to a housing trajectory site was Weir Hall Close Playing Field (northern section) which lacked amenities and management.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Western zone	2			
B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Eastern zone				1
B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Western zone	1			
B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Eastern zone				3
B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Western zone	2	2		3
B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Central zone	1			1
B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	Eastern zone				1
Natural and semi-natural green space	Haringey	6 (67.65ha)	2 (1.9ha)	0	9 (62.10ha)

Table 7.5: Current Value / Quality rating of natural and semi-natural green space

Green corridors

7.54 **Table 7.6** below indicates the total number of sites within each green corridor hierarchy by zone and their subsequent value and quality ratings.

District green corridors

7.55 **Figure 7.3** shows the only district green corridor which bisects Haringey is the railway line. This district green corridor rates below its quality and value standard due to its current low maintenance standards and obvious lack of provision for the community in terms of recreational space. This area also crosses through the Town Centre and Heartlands area of change.

Local green corridors

7.56 In terms of local green corridors **Figure 7.3** identifies one site as meeting its value and quality standards which is Parkland Walk which offers useful amenities, recreational resource and ecological management. The majority of local green corridors do not meet the value and quality

standard. There are two in the central zone including Tunnel Gardens and New River Path (adjacent Town Centre and Heartlands area of change) which lack amenities and interpretation for visitors. Within the west Cranford Way did not meet the value and quality standard for local green corridors. This site was situated adjacent to the railway line and lacked signage, amenity provision and general maintenance. Within the east and amongst the Tottenham Area of Change is located the North South Route which did not meet its value and quality standard. This site suffered from widespread litter, graffiti and rubbish tipping issues amongst its roadside and industrial surroundings.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
C1. District Green corridors	Central zone				1
C2. Local Green Corridors	Western zone	1			1
C2. Local Green Corridors	Central zone				2
C2. Local Green Corridors	Eastern zone				1
Green corridors	Haringey	1 (14.58ha)	0	0	5 (68.19ha)

Table 7.6: Current Value / Quality rating of green corridors

Amenity green space

7.57 **Table 7.7** below indicates the total number of sites within each amenity green space hierarchy by zone and their subsequent value and quality ratings.

Amenity green space

7.58 **Table 7.8** highlights that just Tottenham Green West achieved its value and quality standard within the eastern zone for amenity green space. This was predominately due to its very good transport and accessibility to the site and its good level of maintenance and facilities for the public. There were no sites which achieved its value standard but were of low quality. In contrast there were five sites throughout all three zones which did not meet their value standard but achieved their quality standard. An example site in the western zone is Rectory Gardens which was free of litter and had sufficient grass cutting but would have benefited from further amenities for the public. The majority of sites (70%) did not meet their value and quality standard within each of the zones. The largest proportion were found in the eastern zone including three within the vicinity of the Tottenham Area of Change, these included Tottenham Green East, Page Green Common and Page Green Terrace. These sites experienced litter, some disrepair and lack of amenities. Within the central zone three of the sites were located amongst the Town Centre and Heartlands area of change, these included Kings Road POS, Ducketts Common and Barratt Gardens. These sites would have benefited from further upkeep, interpretation and amenities for the local community. In the western zone two sites which did not meet their value and quality rating included Durnsford Rockery and Harcourt Gardens. These sites had a lack of horticultural maintenance, hard landscape/structural upkeep and litter issues.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
D. Amenity Green Space	Western zone			2	2
D. Amenity Green Space	Central zone			2	5
D. Amenity Green Space	Eastern zone	1		1	7
Amenity green space	Haringey	1 (0.73ha)	0	5 (3.05ha)	14 (5.49ha)

Table 7.7: Current Value / Quality rating of amenity green space

Allotments

7.59 In terms of improvements to existing allotment provision in the borough, 63% of respondents think that fences and boundaries should be better maintained, and 47% that paths within the sites should be improve, 44% thought that water and power should be provided.

- Additional improvements suggested by respondents included Improve security and safety facilities;
- Provide specific provision for people with disabilities, such as raised beds and wheelchair accessibility;
- Removal of Japanese Knotweed on sites;
- Provide more community food growing spaces;

Cemeteries and churchyards

7.60 **Table 7.8** below indicates the total number of sites within each cemeteries and churchyard hierarchy by zone and their subsequent value and quality ratings.

Cemeteries and churchyards

7.61 **Figure 7.3** identifies Hornsey Churchyard and Garden of Remembrance as achieving its value and quality standard for cemeteries and churchyards in the western zone. The site was maintained to a good horticultural standard and had a good number of amenities and interpretation for the public. Within the eastern zone Tottenham Cemetery achieved its value rating due to the amenity provision for the public but did not meet its quality standard due to basic horticultural upkeep. Tottenham Cemetery is in close proximity to Tottenham Area of Change. Within the central zone Wood Green Cemetery does not meet its value standard but achieves its quality standard due to its lack of amenities but cleanliness and maintenance throughout the site.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	Western zone	1			
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	Central zone			1	
F. Cemeteries and Churchyards	Eastern zone		1		

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
Cemeteries and churchyards	Haringey	1 (0.73ha)	1 (18.97ha)	1 (2.40ha)	0

Table 7.8: Current Value / Quality rating of cemeteries and churchyards

Provision for children and young people

Neighbourhood play provision

7.62 **Table 7.9** below records the range in Quality and Value ratings of neighbourhood playable spaces within each zone.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
H1. Neighbourhood	Western zone	5			
H1. Neighbourhood	Central zone	1	1	2	
H1. Neighbourhood	Eastern zone	9	1	2	

Table 7.9: Current Value / Quality rating of neighbourhood play provision

Local play provision

7.63 **Table 7.10** below records the range in Quality and Value ratings of local playable spaces within each zone.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number of sites)	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)
H2. Local	Western zone			3	1
H2. Local	Central zone	1		5	
H2. Local	Eastern zone			1	

Table 7.10: Current Value / Quality rating of Local play provision

Doorstep play provision

7.64 **Table 7.11** below records the range in Quality and Value ratings of doorstep playable spaces within each zone.

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		++ (number	+- (number of sites)	-+ (number of sites)	-- (number of sites)

Classification	Zone	VQ rating			
		of sites)			
H3. Doorstep	Western zone				
H3. Doorstep	Central zone				
H3. Doorstep	Eastern zone	1	1		

Table 7.11: Current Value / Quality rating of doorstep play

Open Space Deficiency Map

7.65 **Figure 7.7** identifies areas which are deficient in any public open space. Open space deficiency areas have been derived by considering pedestrian access to local and small local any form of public open spaces. Open Spaces where access is restricted to members of the public or requires payment, such as golf courses and other sports grounds, have been excluded from this map.

Figure 7.7: Areas Deficient in access to public open space (local and small local level)

7.66 Areas of the borough which are deficient in access to small local public open space are defined as those which are more than 280m away from any form of public open spaces at the small local level of the hierarchy (generally <2ha in size), these are illustrated in blue hatching on the map. Areas of the borough which are deficient in access to local public open space are defined as those which are more than 400m away from any form of public open spaces at the local level of the hierarchy (generally >2ha in size), these are shown in orange hatching on the map. Those areas which are deficient at both of these levels are shown in red hatching on the map. Haringey residents are likely to access the open space across the borough boundary, therefore **Figure 7.7** includes open spaces which are within 400m of the Haringey's boundary.

Figure 7.7

Areas deficient in access to public open space (local and small local level)

Analysis areas

Public open space

Areas of deficiency in access to public open space

Small local level only

Local level only

Both local and small local levels

Public open spaces outside the Borough

Accessible sites without accessibility standards

Green corridors

Cemeteries and churchyards

Central zone

Eastern zone

Western zone

Notes:
Public open space includes accessible sites from the following typologies:
-Parks and gardens
-Natural and semi-natural green space
-Amenity green space

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

2 0 0.5 1 km

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

BIODIVERSITY ASSESSMENT

8 Approach to the study

Policy guidance

8.1 This section will set out the relevant policies from the previous policy context review and detail how this is reflected in this study.

Policy Document	Implications for the Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment
National Planning Policy Framework	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment will ensure compliance with the NPPF, by identifying and mapping biodiversity assets. Haringey Council should then use this information to develop policies which ensure biodiversity assets are maintained and restored. Haringey Council should consult neighbouring authorities when planning for biodiversity.
London Plan	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment will highlight where Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINCs) should be maintained or enhanced. The Council's Biodiversity Action Plan should be considered alongside the Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment, and it may be appropriate to develop a strategy which addresses these topics in parallel. Green Infrastructure could also form a part of any future open space strategy for the Borough, as it can provide an overarching context through which both open space and biodiversity improvements can be delivered in a coordinated way.
All London Green Grid	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment will identify the current quality of SINCs, and habitats which are present. Haringey Council should use this evidence base to ensure that SINCs of a high quality are protected, whilst those with less value are enhanced to reflect their conservation objectives and biodiversity potential. In addition, the Council should also seek to enhance other open space to support biodiversity objectives. The findings of the Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment can also be utilised by the Council to identify of key areas of deficiency in access to nature, through application of the Mayor's distance threshold.
Upper Lee Valley Opportunity Area Planning Framework (adopted July 2013)	This planned enhancement of access to the River Lee and improvements to the open space resource it offers is a key opportunity for Haringey's open space and biodiversity objectives. The enhancement of the river corridor offers potential to address deficiencies in strategic open space, and also provides a tool for enhancing ecological connectivity along the river. Haringey Council should work with the GLA and neighbouring boroughs, particularly Waltham Forest to ensure that the regeneration of the area contributes to its own open space and biodiversity objectives.
Haringey Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan (2013)	The Community Infrastructure Delivery Plan should be reviewed when determining the priorities for enhancement of open space and biodiversity provision. It is likely that in many cases, the proposals listed in the CIDP have not yet been delivered, and could be designed to help implement any additional requirements identified through this study. The CIDP will also be useful in identifying potential partner organisations to support the Council's delivery of its objectives.

Policy Document	Implications for the Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment
Haringey Community Infrastructure study (2010)	This study should determine the extent to which the priority actions for enhancement of open space and biodiversity have been delivered, and whether those priorities remain.
Haringey Community Infrastructure Plan Update (April 2013)	This study needs to recognise the likely increases to population and associated open space demand as a result of the proposed regeneration schemes. Open space requirements should be assessed in light of both the existing and potential future population. The ecological sensitivity of the Lee Valley Regional Park and Alexandra Palace should be considered, as use of these sites is likely to increase. Actions to minimise impacts on the features of ecological value may be necessary, as well as appropriate mitigation or adaptation.
A Plan for Tottenham	The Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment should take into consideration the significant population growth which will result from the Plan for Tottenham. This should be reflected in the anticipated pressure on open spaces, the potential need for new and/or improved open space provision, and the demand for access routes between local centres/communities and the surrounding area. The study may identify sensitive biodiversity assets, which should be considered in the design of the regeneration schemes, and may also highlight potential improvements to the biodiversity resource which can be delivered through these schemes.

Table 8.1 Review of policies and the implications for biodiversity

Methodology

Overview

Site selection

8.2 Haringey Council provided a list 21 sites to be audited during this study. 17 of these sites were existing SINCs and four were sites Haringey Council thought were potential SINCs. The sites audited are shown in **Table 8.2** along with their current SINC designation.

8.3 Haringey Council provide a GIS layer showing the site boundary for these SINCs. A database was also supplied containing:

- Site name
- Grid reference
- Area (ha)
- A list of habitats
- Site description
- Date the site was first notified
- Date the boundary was last changed
- Date the citation was last edited

Site Name	Current SINC Designation

Site Name	Current SINC Designation
The Lea Valley	Metropolitan
Southwood Lane Wood	Local
St Anne's Hospital Wood	Local
Chestnuts Recreation Ground	Local
Lordship Lane Recreation Ground	Local
Land beside Fortismere School	Local
Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works	Borough Grade II
Highgate Golf Course	Borough Grade II
Tottenham Railsides	Borough Grade II
Markfield Recreation Ground	Borough Grade II
Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides	Borough Grade II
Tunnel Gardens	Borough Grade II
Shepherds Hill Gardens	Local
Bruce Grove Wood	Local
Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood	Metropolitan
Land behind 3 Fairfield Road	Local
Stationers Park	Not currently a SINC
Golf Course Allotments	Not currently a SINC
Grove Railway Allotments	Not currently a SINC
Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir	Not currently a SINC
New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park	Local

Table 8.2: Sites and current SINC designation

Site audit methodology

8.4 The survey implemented by LUC follows the Greater London Authority's Open Space and Habitat Survey Methodology which has been specifically developed to enable the identification of SINCs. This methodology involves the collection of data relating to a range of site attributes ranging from land use, access and management to the habitats present and their percentage cover. Data was also collected on threats and disturbances, potential enhancements and a site overview. This data was collected for each SINC or Potential SINC.

8.5 Survey forms were prepared in advance for the priority SINCs and potential SINCs with any existing information already completed. Data was entered directly into a GIS linked database via a tablet computer taken to each site. The database was designed so that a single proforma could be produced for each site audited.

8.6 In March 2013 the London Wildlife Sites Board (LWSB) published an advice not titled Process for selecting and confirming SINCs in Greater London. This advice note sets out the process by which London Boroughs should select and approve SINCs. The audit carried out by LUC fits within the recommended SINC selection process.

8.7 The LWSB advice note recommends only three grades of SINC; Local, Borough and Metropolitan. Thus all existing Borough Grade I and II sites will now be amalgamated into a single Borough grade SINC.

Analysis

8.8 Analysis of the data collected in 2013 was undertaken through interrogation of the GIS linked database. Existing SINCs were reviewed to identify

- Changes in area by comparing the SINC boundary data with the 2013 survey findings, with new areas of hardstanding/built development or disturbance (as indicated by recent bare ground) taken to represent loss.
- Changes in habitat composition of the sites.
- Identifying the presence of BAP priority habitats, or potential to support priority or protected species.
- Reviewing the SINC citations to determine whether features for which the sites were listed remained in good condition, and if not why, or whether the sites had been enhanced to a sufficient degree to warrant an increase of the SINC grade. This was considered in terms of the Local Wildlife Sites Board (LWSB) criteria.

8.9 This enabled the identification of:

- Those SINCs with no change regarding their reason for listing (although site conditions are likely to have changed);
- Those SINCs which may be upgraded to a higher level of designation (for example, Local to Borough Grade);
- Those which are threatened as a result of declining quality or area;
- Those which have been lost.

8.10 These LWSB criteria in summary comprise:

- Representation;
- Habitat / Species Rarity / Richness;
- Size;
- Important populations of species;
- Ancient character;
- Recreatability and Potential;
- Typical urban / Cultural or historic character;
- Geographic position including in relation to Areas of Deficiency (AOD) ;
- Access, Use and Aesthetic appeal;
- Geodiversity interest.

Limitations

8.11 Not all the open spaces to be surveyed had open access. Where access details were provided by Haringey Council (for example contact details for schools, site managers or transport or utility companies) it was mostly possible to arrange access; for some sites access was gained on arrival

from site managers or residents, for example. For certain sites (for example utility or rail land), even where direct access was not available, the site could be viewed through or over fencing, or from trains.

8.12 Biological records were not sought for the SINCs and no species surveys were undertaken as part of this study. Appraisals of the species richness and species rarity of a site were undertaken using the judgement of the surveyor on the basis of the other LWSB criteria.

9 Overview of assessment findings

9.1 Haringey supports 59 SINCs across the Borough. This is made up of five sites of Metropolitan importance, nine of Borough Grade I importance, 13 of Borough Grade II and 32 of Local importance. The Borough Grade I and II SINCs will be now amalgamated into one group.

9.2 This study audited 17 of these SINCs and a further 4 potential SINCs. Full details of the biodiversity assessment of these sites is included in **Appendix 6**

SINCs at Risk

9.3 Three SINCs were identified as at risk given the loss of an area of the site to development or disturbance. This included permanent loss with areas being converted to hard standing and buildings as well as changes to the habitats supported by a site caused by large scale disturbance. A summary of these changes is contained in **Table 9.1**.

SINC name	SINC Grade	Reason at Risk
Land adjacent to Fortismere School	Local	Over 50% of this site has been redeveloped to accommodate the development of Eden Primary School.
Bruce Grove Wood	Local	Area of woodland that the site supports has been reduced by approximately 75%. This woodland has been felled and bramble dominated scrub has replaced it.
Land behind 3 Fairfield Road	Local	Relatively large private garden with mature trees and small areas of scrub. No longer fulfils the criteria for a Local SINC according to the LWSB criteria.

Table 9.1: SINCs at risk with reasoning

Land adjacent to Fortismere School

9.4 The construction of Eden Primary School on this Site has resulted in a significant loss of woodland habitat. The woodland that remains is still thought to be of sufficient size and quality to warrant its status as a local SINC. However the boundary of the SINC should be redrawn to reflect the distribution of ecologically valuable habitats. This is shown in **Figure 9.1.** This site has extremely limited public access and this lack of disturbance will impact upon the faunal species that use this site, potentially offering a resource to more sensitive species.

Figure 9.1: Land Beside Fortismere School

Bruce Grove Wood

9.5 Since the previous survey approximately 75% of the woodland previously supported by the site has been removed. It is unclear why this happened, it is potentially associated with the development along Champa Close or it could have occurred with the development of this site in mind. Since the woodland has been removed a dense area of bramble dominated scrub has developed. This is still of some ecological value although it is a less diverse habitat than the

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 9.1

Land Beside Fortismere School
Proposed SINC Boundary

Proposed SINC boundary
Current SINC boundary

N
W
E
S
0
10
20 m

Map Scale @ A3:1:550

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_050_Biodiversity_Site_B5_Proposed_Boundary 27/03/2014

Source: Ordnance Survey, HBC, Natural England

woodland it replaced. The mosaic of woodland, scrub, allotments and grassland that the site supports is adjudged to be of sufficient richness for the site to remain a local SINC.

9.6 This site would has significant potential for ecological improvements given the large expanse of fairly monotonous scrub that currently occupies approximately 50% of it.

Land behind 3 Fairfield Road

9.7 This Site is has no public access and appears to be a private garden with a locked gate. The site also contains an electricity substation and it is assumed that occasional access it required to this building. The Site is composed of a mosaic of amenity grassland lawns, flower beds, scattered trees and small areas of scrub. None of the attributes of this Site appear to fulfil the LWSB criteria for a Local SINC.

Potential for Upgrading SINCs

Lordship Lane Recreation Ground

9.8 Lordship Lane Recreation Ground has undergone dramatic enhancements in recent years. The Moselle Brook which formerly ran along a relatively narrow channel directly south of the hardstanding path that runs east-west across the site, has been diverted to the north of this path. A new channel has been created with a meandering course and banks with a variety of slopes. This is the only example of natural banks to a watercourse in the Borough and this now supports a rich variety of wetland and marginal vegetation including fairly extensive reedbeds. Other ecological improvements include the creation of large areas of wildflower meadows and a notable amount of tree planting in the main northern field of the site. All of these enhancements are north of the boundary of the existing SINC. It is therefore the recommendation of this report that the boundary of this SINC is extended to include the entire site. A proposed boundary for and updated SINC is shown in **Figure 9.2**.

Figure 9.2: Lordship Lane Recreation

9.9 With a redrawn boundary this Site would cover approximately 20 ha and therefore be one of the larger SINCs in the borough. Examining the LWSB criteria for SINCs, Lordship Lane Recreation Ground scores highly for representation, habitat rarity, habitat richness, size, access and use. These criteria are examined in more detail below.

- **Representation**. The relatively extensive wetland habitats supported by this site are found almost nowhere else in the borough. The wildflower meadow area is also one of the largest examples of this habitat in the Borough. This site is therefore the best representation of these habitats in Haringey.
- **Habitat Rarity**. Similarly the wetland habitats are extremely rare in the Borough and the meadow, scrub and woodland habitats are also unusual
- **Habitat Richness**. The mosaic of scrub, woodland, wildflower meadows and wetland habitats is exceptionally rich for a Site of this size in Haringey.
- **Size**. At approximately 20 ha Lordship Recreation Ground is one of the largest SINCs in the Borough.
- **Access and Use**. The site is in a highly urban area and has open access to the public. It is therefore very well used.

Potential New SINCs

9.10 The four potential SINC sites included two sets of allotments, a covered reservoir and a local park. All four were considered to make a significant contribution to the ecology of their local areas. A summary of these sites is provided in **Table 9.2**.

Haringey Open Space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 9.2

Lordship Lane Recreation Ground Proposed SINC Boundary

Proposed SINC boundary

Current SINC boundary

0 50 100 m

Map Scale @ A3:1:3,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_051_Biodiversity_Site_B6_Proposed_Boundary 27/03/2014

Source: Ordnance Survey, HBC, Natural England

Site Name	Site Description	Recommended SINC Grade
	are unusual for a London park. This park is likely to support interesting inverts and offer a useful resource for bats and birds.	
Golf Course Allotments	Well used allotments providing ecological benefits in the form a large green space with low levels of disturbance and numerous mature fruit trees. Social and health benefits for the allotment users.	Local
Grove Railway Allotments	Quiet green space adjacent to parkland walk, so has good ecological links and a pleasant sheltered spot which will provide a useful resource for birds, bats and invertebrates.	Local
Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir	Majority of site is formed of slightly rank grassland although there is a small woodland in the north of the site with a canopy which includes oak, ash, sycamore and poplar sp.	Local

Table 9.2: Potential SINCs

Stationers Park

9.11 The wetland areas within this park support sweetgrass sp. , common reedmace , flowering-rush and sea-club rush. All of these species are uncommon in Haringey and their abundant presence here is notable. The other habitats this Site supports are sufficiently varied to make this site suitable for a local SINC designation.

Golf Course Allotments

9.12 This relatively large and undisturbed site forms part of a continuous mass of green space in this area providing a link between Albert Road Recreation Ground, Muswell Hill Golf Course and Bluebell Wood. The presence of allotments here is also part of the cultural character of this part of London. For these reasons it is thought that this Site should be designated as a local SINC.

Grove Railway Allotments

9.13 This small collection of allotments is directly adjacent to Parkland Walk and the railway line that runs east west across the Borough. It is sheltered by the woodland that almost surrounds it and is likely to provide a useful foraging resource for a range of birds and bats. The presence of allotments here is also part of the cultural character of this part of London. For these reasons it is thought that this Site should be designated as a local SINC.

Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir

9.14 Although it was not possible to access this site to accurately survey the ground vegetation this site supports a small area of woodland and a relatively large expanse of slightly rank grassland. Neither of these habitats are common across the Borough and there presence here is sufficient for this site to be recommended as a Local SINC.

SINCs with no Change

9.15 The remaining SINCs appeared to be correctly graded and although the site description of some sites differed from the descriptions provided the overall ecological resource was considered to be comparable.

OPEN SPACE AND BIODIVERSITY STUDY

10 The wider GI network

10.1 This section of the study looks at the wider green infrastructure network in and around the borough. The purpose of this section is to discuss some of the other functions of the borough's network of spaces, at the strategic level, that go beyond the open space assessment in previous sections. This section highlights a number of key conclusions for green infrastructure provision in Haringey. The intention is to provide the London Borough of Haringey with a holistic assessment of open space and Green Infrastructure. This approach is particularly important for Haringey given the role and function of the larger linear green spaces which bisect and border the area and the principal historic parklands and the way they have shaped the borough's development.

10.2 Strategic green infrastructure elements need to be planned, designed and delivered in advance of and in step with development. A green infrastructure definition is set out in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) March 2012[10], and this is appropriate to consideration of the more 'urban' and local dimension.

10.3 Green infrastructure can therefore essentially be seen as a linked network, and as a strategic consideration of the environment and landscape in and around the London borough's, in addition to fine grain/site specific open spaces.

10.4 Linkages and lateral connections should be encouraged in to the wider landscape avoiding fragmentation where possible of open space sites. Green Infrastructure provides many social, economic and environmental benefits close to communities including:

- Habitats for wildlife with access to nature for people
- Recreation and relaxation
- Health and well-being
- Climate change adaptation
- Environmental education
- Food production

The Haringey context

All London Green Grid Area Frameworks

10.5 The Mayor and the Greater London Authority have helped identify 11 Green Grid Areas (GGA) and the establishment of area groups throughout London to promote cross boundary working. The area groups have developed a programme of projects and opportunities, set out in Area Frameworks, to enhance and extend the network. The principal Area Framework relating to Haringey is 1: The Lea Valley and Finchley Ridge which sets out the areas green infrastructure and context, vision and understanding of resources required.

Lee Valley Regional Park Authority

10.6 The Lee Valley Regional Park Authority is in the process of preparing a suite of documents, the Park Development Framework (PDF), which will establish their vision for the future development and management of the Regional Park. As part of this process maps are being produced in line with Section 14 of the Lee Valley Regional Park Act 1966 (the Park Act) to provide specific proposals. This area is widely recognised for its importance in the green infrastructure network and forming part of the Area Framework described below. This area stretches for 26 miles and covers approximately 10,000 acres and is situated to the east of Haringey amongst the Tottenham Area of Change.

[10] Communities and Local Government, 2012, National Planning Policy Framework

The Lee Valley and Finchley Ridge Area Framework

10.7 Key points form the strategic All London Green Grid[11] document include:

- The Lee Valley and adjacent Tottenham Marshes (site 87) is a suggested strategic corridor from north to south.
- Strategic links bisect the borough from east to west and north eastwards out along Enfield Link from Alexandra Palace and Park (site 14) outwards down to Hampstead Heath via the Hampstead Heath Ridge Link. Hampstead Heath is listed as having Metropolitan Park opportunities. Principal strategic links within Haringey which should be enhanced include:

1 **Finsbury Park Link** connecting Tottenham Marshes, High Road and Finsbury Park

2 **Parkland Walk Link** connecting Finsbury Park and Highgate Wood/Queens up in to Alexandra Park

3 **Wood Green Link** connecting Finsbury Park and Alexandra Park

- Large-scale transport infrastructure running north-south along the Lee Valley has affected accessibility from east west and the area is predominately industrial land. Cross valley connections are recommended.
- Quality and visibility of water bodies should be encouraged (particularly in the Lee Valley). There are proposed improved connections to Walthamstow Reservoirs and wetlands for the public and the opening up of the River Moselle at Lordship Recreation Ground is to be continued.
- On the back of green grid investment Tottenham Hale green links are to be created to help provide direct foot and cycle connection between Tottenham High Road and the River Lee.
- *"Opportunity 4 – Finsbury Park Link: To strengthen the connections between a series of open spaces between Finsbury Park and the Lee Valley - creating a sustainable transport route which in part follows the course of the Moselle River.*
- *Opportunity 6 – Pymmes Brook Link: To strengthen the landscape connection from Monken Hadley Common to the Lea Valley along the course of the Pymmes Brook - providing a chain of interlinked and diverse open spaces, and enhancing the ecology of the watercourse. has reinforced the resulting sense of division - discouraging communities on either side of the Valley from using or traversing its landscapes.*
- *Opportunity 11 – Alexandra Park Area: To improve the facilities of, and connections between, Alexandra Park, Highgate Wood, and Queens Wood, in order to maximise their potential as a visitor destination of rich landscape character offering fantastic views across London."*[12]

Future change

10.8 Tottenham Area of Change and the Town Centre and Heartlands growth areas shown in **Figure 2.7** will have implications upon the surrounding green infrastructure network. This is due in part to population growth placing increasing pressures upon open spaces and their biodiversity as a result of increased use and development pressures. At the same time the quality, value and accessibility of the spaces within the proximity of these growth areas will become increasingly important as their availability and accessibility for the local communities could become increasingly fragmented.

10.9 Sites including Tottenham Marshes amongst Tottenham Area of Change in the eastern zone should require improvements to its quality and value as a priority to help enhance the wider green infrastructure network both inside and outside of the borough and benefit the community within the growth area vicinity. Similarly local scale and small local scale open spaces in the central zone will require further improvements to both quality and value to cater for increasing population growth in the Town Centre and Heartlands growth areas. These improvements will also help to enhance green infrastructure benefits and connections particularly the Wood Green strategic links.

[11] Mayor of London/Design for London, 2011. All London Green Grid. 1: Lea Valley and Finchley Ridge Area Framework (Draft)
[12] Mayor of London/Design for London, 2011. All London Green Grid. 1: Lea Valley and Finchley Ridge Area Framework (Draft)

10.10 Improvements to Alexandra Palace and Park in terms of quality would also be of benefit to the community given the proximity to the Town Centre and Heartlands growth area. Its metropolitan park and garden classification and subsequent accessibility standard highlights this is a pivotal park in providing valuable open space resource to the borough. It also provides pivotal green infrastructure links, connecting with three strategic links including Wood Green Link, Hampstead Heath Ridge Link and Enfield Link which spread beyond the borough.

10.11 Sites such as Tottenham Cemetery could also be prioritised or considered for enhancements to its recreational use and quality to help plug deficits of open space and green infrastructure in the north east of the borough. This would also help to strengthen the Finsbury Park Link in the eastern zone especially given the proximity to Tottenham Area of Change.

Audit results

10.12 The audits across the 85 sites identified key enhancements which would also increase the green infrastructure functions of the site. The following highlights some of the potential key functions of Haringey's green infrastructure based upon the audit enhancement results carried out for all open space sites, potential enhancement results have been detailed where applicable:

- **Access to recreation**
- **Landscape setting, context and experience** – 45% had the potential for further community involvement and 44% had the potential for a further cultural role/marketing
- **Environments for health –** 16% had the potential for further play provision and 11% had the potential for further active recreation/sport provision
- **Productive green environments/productive landscapes**
- **Conserving and understanding historic character**
- **Sustainability and responding to climate change** – 47% had the potential for recycling facilities and 25% had threats/issues largely related to invasive species and pollution.
- **Landscape quality** - 41% had the potential for further litter removal/cleanliness and 26% had the potential for further horticultural maintenance. 25% had threats/issues largely related to invasive species and pollution.
- **Biodiversity** – 42% had the potential for conservation enhancements

Overview

10.13 As has been demonstrated in the analysis some parts are performing better than other areas. There may be opportunities for small parts of the network that are not performing well, to be enhanced or considered for other uses where other spatial planning priorities are identified. This should be explored further by the Local Borough of Haringey through the Local Plan.

10.14 Key green infrastructure recommendations to take into consideration in future spatial planning in Haringey are:

- **Reinforcing the landscape setting and sense of place** - There are local areas of fragmentation in the landscape fabric which require infilling where feasible.
- **Urban greening** - There is good micro level green infrastructure such as street trees at roadside, residential and amenity sites but there is further scope for enhancement at a few sites. This particularly applies to the central urban areas and there is scope to enhance shading/cooling.
- **More legible green space networks** - Analysis in this study has indicated that green space legibility and connectivity is a key issue.
- **Improved landscape and habitat connectivity in the green corridor network** - Analysis has shown that, whilst the urban areas are surrounded by a rich biodiversity resource in the form of designated habitats, biodiversity is more fragmented within the centre of Haringey.
- **A wider range of functions for open spaces** - The analysis has indicated that the open space network has the potential to fulfil a greater range of green infrastructure functions to perform more effectively. Examples include opportunities to address identified deficiencies

and needs in terms of local food production, recreation and accessible natural green space, as well as enhanced natural play provision and space for informal access to nature.

- **'Space for water' and greater expression of riparian landscape character and flood alleviation** - The analysis undertaken has highlighted a need to enhance the quality of the water environment at 5% all open space sites.

11 Conclusions and Recommendations

11.1 This chapter draws together the findings of the **open space and biodiversity assessment** and the detailed findings and recommendations for the typologies which make up public open space to identify spatial priorities for action. **Figure 11.1** shows these spatial priorities. This chapter includes the recommendations from the **biodiversity study** and finishes with a number **of broad recommendations** which can be used to inform Haringey's planning policy.

11.2 The **spatial priorities for action** may be summarised as follows.

Priority area for increasing quantity and quality of all types of open space

11.1 Northumberland Park Ward, Tottenham Hale Ward and part of Bruce Grove Ward, Tottenham Green Ward and east of Seven Sisters Ward have the greatest deficiency in terms of access to metropolitan parks, district parks, local parks and small local parks and amenity green space.

11.2 These Wards together should form the highest priority areas for action. The majority of these wards are located within the Tottenham Area of Change. These wards have access to the Tottenham marshes, natural and semi natural green space sites forming part of the Lea Valley. Access is limited or prevented to some other open spaces within these wards.

11.3 The recommendation for these areas is;

- Increase provision of small local parks and amenity green spaces as well as access to them.
- Secure new provision of open space in the potential new developments proposed as part of the Tottenham Area of Change.
- Improve access, value and quality to natural and semi – natural green spaces in these wards.
- Improve the quality of sites forming part of the Lea Valley, including audited sites.
- Link the Lea Valley to the larger open spaces of Lordship Recreation Ground and Finsbury Park with green links and corridors.

Priority area for increasing the provision of parks and gardens and amenity green space

11.4 The assessment has identified a deficiency in the quantity and access to local and small local parks and gardens in parts of Fortis Green, Alexandra, Bounds Green, part of Crouch End, part of Highgate wards in the west and parts of Noel Park, Hornsey Ward, part of Haringey and Stroud Green wards in the central areas. (see **Figure 11.1**). These wards are all close to other significant borough wide open spaces including Alexandra Palace Park, Finsbury Park, Highgate Woods and Queens Wood and green chain and blue ribbon networks as well as significant open spaces outside the borough. (e.g. Hampstead Heath). Parts of Woodside, Noel Park and Hornsey wards are in the Town Centre and Heartlands Growth Area. The priorities for these areas should be:

- Maintain and improve access to Alexandra Palace and Park and other significant borough wide open spaces.
- Increase provision of small local parks and amenity green spaces as well as access to them.
- Secure new provision of open spaces in the potential new developments proposed as part of the Town Centre and Heartlands Growth Area.
- Improve access to green corridors and natural and semi natural green spaces e.g. review scope to open access to the railway cuttings and corridor running north to south on the boundary of the western and central zones.
- Retain Metropolitan Open land and Significant Open Land sites.

Haringey Open space and Biodiversity Assessment

Figure 11.1

Haringey Public Open Space (POS) Priorities

Wards

Open Space Type

- A. Parks and gardens
- B. Natural and semi-natural green space
- C. Green corridors
- D. Amenity green space
- F. Cemeteries and churchyards

Open Space Priorities

- Strategic greenlinks (Green corridors)
- Priority area for increasing quantity and quality of all types of open space
- Priority area for increasing the provision of parks & gardens and amentiy green space
- Priority area for increasing quality of existing open spaces

Map Scale @ A3:1:30,000

LUC

Reproduced from Ordnance Survey digital map data © Crown copyright 2014. All rights reserved. Licence numbers 100047514, 0100031673.

LUC LDN 5827-01_057_Priorities_11-1 24/10/2014

Source: Haringey Borough Council, OS

Borough wide, strategic Greenlinks

11.5 Any opportunities which may emerge for creating new green corridors and access to natural and semi-natural spaces should be capitalised on throughout the borough given the overall potential value they have to link the east and west, south and north of the borough. Opportunities to create and maintain green links out of the borough to the significant open spaces such as the Lea Valley and Hampstead Heath should be prioritised. The priority area for creating greenlinks is related to:

- **Finsbury Park Link** .To strengthen the connections between a series of open spaces from Finsbury Park, in the south to Tottenham Marshes in the Lee Valley. This includes linking the complex of green spaces at Downhills Park, Lordship Recreation Ground, through to Bruce Castle Park and Tottenham Cemetery. The links will run largely through residential areas.
- **Wood Green Link.** To connect Finsbury Park and Alexandra Park in the centre of the borough.

Allotments

11.6 The assessment has identified a deficiency in allotments in the centre of the borough in Hornsey ward. In the eastern zone there is a deficiency in part of St Anns ward, as well as parts of Bruce Grove, Tottenham Hale and Tottenham Green wards, which are in the Tottenham Area of Change growth area. In common with most London Boroughs the demand for allotments outstrips supply, however many allotments within the borough do not have long waiting lists for sites. Given the competing demands for open space, and the often solitary occupation of allotment sites, the priorities for allotment provision include:

- Encourage community gardens, edible landscapes, and initiatives like the Edible Landscapes London.
- Work with Homes for Haringey to develop community gardens.
- Reduce plot sizes by subdividing plots.

Play areas

11.7 There are deficiencies in provision for play (neighbourhood, local, doorstep) in the north of the central zone, south west of the borough, relating to the age range 0-11+. There is also a deficiency for the 5-11 age range in the centre of central zone and centre of eastern zone. The priorities for play provision should include:

- Ensure CIL spend is prioritised to increase the provision of play in White Hart Lane and Tottenham Hale wards.
- Ensure emerging masterplans for these areas include the provision of play.

Priority area for improving quality of existing open spaces

11.8 Many of the small local parks and amenity spaces throughout the Borough are of lower value and quality, especially those in or close to the two growth areas in the centre and east of the Borough. The central zone (Woodside and Bounds Green Wards) should be a priority area for improvements to local parks and gardens, small local parks and gardens and amenity green space.

11.9 The assessment has identified a number of spaces throughout the borough which are either deficient in terms of their quality or value (and a number of actions related to specific sites are detailed below). However, priority should be given to improving quality in the eastern zone identified above as facing quantitative and /or accessibility deficiencies in the first instance. This is because improving quality will help to improve the appeal and potentially the capacity/ accessibility of these sites, and will therefore go some way to addressing open space deficiencies where it may not be possible to increase the quantity of open space provisions.

11.10 Throughout the borough the quality and value of natural green spaces and green corridors require improvements. The priority for improvements to this type of green space is the eastern zone in relation to the access and quality of sites forming the Lea Valley Park as well as Markfield triangle in Tottenham Green ward. Tottenham Marshes, which is of lower value and lower quality, is recommended for improvement as this open space will be an important open space in the Tottenham Area of Change.

recommended for improvement as this open space will be an important open space in the Tottenham Area of Change.

Several site specific actions recommended

11.11 Alexandra Palace and Park (metropolitan park) is of high value but lower on quality due to the heavy use and subsequent litter and vandalism. A range of uses should be accommodated on site which respect the historic and biodiversity values of the site and allow revenue generated to be spent on maintenance of the site.

11.12 Finsbury Park (district park) is of high value but lower on quality due to the heavy use and subsequent litter and vandalism. A range of uses should be accommodated on site which respect the historic and biodiversity values of the site and allow revenue generated to be spent on maintenance of the site.

11.13 Down Lane Park and Chestnuts Park (local parks) in the east of the Borough are both are of high value but are of lower quality due to issues including disused sports areas. There is potential for pond enhancements at Down Lane Park and potential for enhancements to paths, buildings and rubbish clearance at Chestnuts Park. They both provide a valuable resource in an area of deficiency and potential population growth.

11.14 Tottenham Cemetery in the north of the east of the Borough could be enhanced through increasing its openness and site safety for the public. There is opportunity for provision of amenities including meeting facilities, natural play areas and toilets in an appropriate location away from the burial areas.

Growth areas

Wood Green Town Centre and Heartlands growth area

11.15 Wood Green Town Centre and Heartlands growth area spans wards that are deficient in the quantity of public open space, with the northern section of the growth area noted as a priority area for increasing quality of existing spaces.

11.16 The built up nature of the Town Centre Heartlands growth only provides opportunities for small and amenity spaces to be created. Many of the existing spaces are of poor quality and value with scope for improvements as part of any development plans. The growth area straddles the green corridor along the railway line, which is currently below quality; with enhancements and improved accessibility this would provide additional open space in this growth area.

The Tottenham Area of Change

11.17 The Tottenham Area of Change is a high density housing area, which is already deficient in the quantity of open spaces. The Lea Valley on the western boundary provides access to district semi-natural open space .Improvements to the accessibility and quality of this open space should be sought as part of the growth area development.

11.18 The Tottenham Area of Change spans wards where there is a priority for increasing public open space including play provision and strategic greenlinks.

11.19 An increase in population will require additional open space. Opportunities to consolidate other uses to provide additional open space should be sought.

11.20 Ensure potential developments include sufficient level of on-site open space provision, or contribute to enhancing the value and accessibility of parks and gardens within the vicinity of new developments where on site provision is not appropriate.

Biodiversity Recommendations

11.21 Retain, improve, upgrade existing SINC sites and biodiversity value of open spaces. Lordship Lane Recreation Ground should be upgraded from local to Borough grade SINC. Create four new local SINCs at Stationers Park, Golf Course allotments, Grove railway allotments, Tile Kiln land covered reservoir. De-designate one SINC at Land behind 3 Fairfield Road.

11.22 **Table 11.1** below highlights those sites which currently have a SINC designation and the proposed SINC designation based upon the analysis.

Site Name	Current SINC Designation	Proposed SINC Designation
The Lea Valley	Metropolitan	Metropolitan
Southwood Lane Wood	Local	Local
St Anne's Hospital Wood	Local	Local
Chestnuts Recreation Ground	Local	Local
Lordship Lane Recreation Ground	Local	Borough
Land beside Fortismere School	Local	Local
Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works	Borough Grade II	Borough
Highgate Golf Course	Borough Grade II	Borough
Tottenham Railsides	Borough Grade II	Borough
Markfield Recreation Ground	Borough Grade II	Borough
Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides	Borough Grade II	Borough
Tunnel Gardens	Borough Grade II	Borough
Shepherds Hill Gardens	Local	Local
Bruce Grove Wood	Local	Local
Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood	Metropolitan	Metropolitan
Land behind 3 Fairfield Road	Local	Not a SINC
Stationers Park	Not currently a SINC	Local
Golf Course Allotments	Not currently a SINC	Local
Grove Railway Allotments	Not currently a SINC	Local
Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir	Not currently a SINC	Local
New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park	Local	Local

Table 11.1 SINC designations and proposed SINC designations

Broad Recommendations

11.23 The broad recommendations of the open space study which can be used to inform Haringey's Planning Policies are contained below. These recommendations are based on the PPG 17 guidance and companion guide, specifically:

- The majority of open space assessed is providing a function and should be protected;
- In many cases there is a need to enhance existing space;
- No recommendations are made to relocate existing provision, although consolidation of uses to provide a net increase in open space should be supported;
- Proposals for new provision of open space in areas of change;
- No land identified as surplus to requirements;
- Ensure quality improvements are focussed in those areas with most pronounced deficiencies and ensure opportunities to address accessibility and/quantitative deficiencies are also included in growth area/action plans;
- Improve the quality of the local and small local parks and gardens and amenity spaces which are below the quality threshold;
- Improving connectivity to green spaces, both site specific and through a network will enable better access to green spaces within the Borough; and
- The All London Green Grid highlights the Lee Valley and Finchley Ridge as a priority area for open space provision in London and includes strategic greenlinks within the Borough. These links should be included in including the link from the Lee Valley to Finsbury Park highlighted as a priority in this assessment.

Appendix 1

Open space audit form

Yellow boxes contribute to the 'Value' score
Green boxes contribiute to the 'Quality' score

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores | #Name?

Site ID:			
Site Name:			
Easting:		Northing:	
Area (ha):			
Neighbourhood:		Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:			
Hierarchy Level:			
Classification:			

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

- B13 Listed Building ☐
- B14 Scheduled Monument ☐
- B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI): ☐
- B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR) ☐
- B17 Green Belt: ☐
- B18 Public footpaths: ☐
- B19 AONB: ☐

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

- B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens ☐
- B21 Sustrans Cycle Routes ☐
- B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone ☐

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

- B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC) ☐

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

- B24 Conservation Area: ☐
- B25: Local Nature Reserve ☐
- *B26 Local Wildlife Designation (check if needed)* ☐

Community Involvement

- B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐
- B28 Name of group:
- B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐
- B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

- B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐
- B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐
- B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐
- B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores | #Name?

1 Date of audit:

3. Surveyor:

4 Survey Site Access:

5. Photo ref:

6 Map ref:

Site Access

7. Site access:

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4)

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3)

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐

15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐

25. Bus stop ☐

26. Other ☐

27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2)

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

Baseline Value Score:
Baseline Quality Score:
Theme 1 Value:
Theme 1 Quality:

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores #Name?

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site?

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment?

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years b. 5 to 11 years c. Over 11 years

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing
b. Rocking
c. Climbing / Agility
d. Sliding
e. Social Play
f. Swinging
g Rotating
h . Jumping
i. Viewing
j. Counting
k. Touching

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment?
7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space?

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure?
9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure?
10. Are gates outward opening?
11. Are gates self closing?
12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts?
13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials

15. Is there other provision for play on site?

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA
b. Interactive water play feature
c. Rebound wall
d. Skateboarding ramps
e. Youth shelter
f. Other #Name?

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)
17 Athletics track			
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			

23. Other pitch
24. Golf
25. Other facilities
54. Outdoor gym

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking
b. Children's play
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'
d. Sitting / relaxing
e. Desire lines
f. Horse riding
g. Skateboarding
h. Cycling
i. Other:
j: Overall provision for information recreation (score 1-3)

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets			35. Dog bins		
28. Disabled toilets			36. Seating		
29. Staff office			37. Nature trail		
30. Onsite car parking			38. Trim trail		
31. Offsite car parking			39. Drinking water fountain		
32. Cafe			40. Lifebelts		
33. Community centre			41. Public telephone		
34. Litter bins			42. Cycle parking		

Score (1-3)

43. Other basic amenities

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads?
45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure?
46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? (minus)
47. Is lighting provided?
48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s
49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site?
50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare?

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site?

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area)

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score #Name?

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground?
2. State of litter bins?
3. State of dog bins?
4. Graffiti evident? minus
5. Vandalism evident? minus
6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5)

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use?
8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5)
9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5)

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3)

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots:
12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths		
14. Pavilion / changing rooms		
15. Leisure centre		
16. Community Hall		
17. Staff office / building		
23. Other		

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls		
19. Bandstand		
20. Shelter		
21. Food facilities		
22. Sculpture		

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score #Name? #Name?

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic?
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site?

5. Are there recycling facilities for site users?

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management?

7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage?

8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score #Name?

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements?

2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation?

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: #Name?

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed 5. Shaded or exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area?

7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes?

8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance?

9. If so, what?

10. Is the open space visually attractive?

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation?

12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3)

13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved?

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise
15. Rail noise
16. Pollution
17. Invading plants
18. Erosion
19. Intrusive buildings
20. Motocycle scrambling
21. Rubbish tipping
22. Other #Name?

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score #Name?

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site?

2. If so, are up to date notices displayed?

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments?

4. If so, are they up to date?

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score #Name?

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces?

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

T1_2. Time spent surveying (minutes)

	Value Scores	Quality Scores
Baseline	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 1	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 2	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 3	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 4	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 5	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 6	#Name?	#Name?
Theme 7	#Name?	#Name?
Site Score	**#Name?**	**#Name?**

	#Nam	#Nam
VQ Rating (against current threshold)	#Name?	

Appendix 2
Consultation method and findings

Haringey Open Spaces Survey

SurveyMonkey

1. Please provide us with your home postcode

	Response Count
	772
answered question	**772**
skipped question	**0**

2. How much time on average do you spend taking part in leisure and recreational activities each week? (this includes walking, cycling, running, playing sports and other games etc)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Less than 30 mins	7.1%	48
30 mins - 1 hour	7.4%	50
1 - 2 hours	16.3%	110
2 - 4 hours	**22.4%**	**151**
4 - 6 hours	**22.4%**	**151**
8 - 10 hours	13.9%	94
More than 10 hours	10.5%	71
answered question		**675**
skipped question		**97**

3. How regularly do you use parks and open spaces in Haringey?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Everyday	21.1%	143
4 - 6 times a week	17.1%	116
2 - 3 times a week	**23.5%**	**159**
Once a week	20.2%	137
About once a fortnight	6.0%	41
About once a month	4.6%	31
Less frequently	4.1%	28
Never (Go to Question 8)	3.4%	23
	answered question	**678**
	skipped question	**94**

4. How much time do you usually spend (per visit) using Haringey's parks and open spaces?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Less than 30 mins	16.2%	106
30 mins - 1 hour	**38.5%**	**252**
1 - 2 hours	33.8%	221
2 - 4 hours	8.7%	57
More than 4 hours	2.8%	18
	answered question	**654**
	skipped question	**118**

5. When do you usually visit parks and open spaces? (Please tick all that apply)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Morning (before 11 am)		43.8%	277
Lunch time (11am to 2pm)		27.6%	175
Afternoon (2pm to 5pm)		45.7%	289
Evenings (5pm onwards)		24.6%	156
Weekends		**64.3%**	**407**
Weekdays		34.3%	217
		Other (please specify)	35
		answered question	**633**
		skipped question	**139**

6. How do you normally travel to parks and open spaces in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
On foot	**89.2%**	**579**
By bicycle	22.2%	144
By moped/motorbike	0.5%	3
By car	23.3%	151
By bus	17.6%	114
By coach	0.2%	1
By taxi	0.2%	1
By train	1.8%	12
Other (please specify)		4
answered question		**649**
skipped question		**123**

7. What activities do you take part in when you visit parks and open space in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Meet and/or play with friends	34.6%	224
Take a shortcut	36.7%	238
Play sports / games (Football, Rugby etc)	16.0%	104
Use and/or take children to use the play facilities/equipment	23.1%	150
Exercise	43.4%	281
Educational reasons	4.6%	30
See the events/entertainment	19.4%	126
Observe the wildlife	44.8%	290
For a family outing	20.7%	134
Relax / contemplate	43.2%	280
Walk the dog	15.7%	102
Walking	**71.8%**	**465**
Volunteering	11.9%	77
Other (please specify)		60
answered question		**648**
skipped question		**124**

8. If you don't use Haringey's parks and open spaces regularly (i.e. once a month or less) why is this? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
I do not have enough time	**36.8%**	**35**
I cannot get into them	1.1%	1
I am in poor health	27.4%	26
They are too far away	11.6%	11
I don't feel safe visiting them	23.2%	22
There is too much litter (inc. dog fouling)	15.8%	15
Their general appearance puts me off	12.6%	12
I only use parks and open spaces in other boroughs	6.3%	6
They do not meet my leisure and recreational needs (I go somewhere else for leisure and recreation).	14.7%	14
I am not interested in the outdoors	2.1%	2
	Other (please specify)	37
	answered question	**95**
	skipped question	**677**

9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?

	Response Count
	555
answered question	**555**
skipped question	**217**

10. Thinking about your local park or open space, how would you rate the following factors?

	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very Poor	Don't Know	N/A	Rating Count
Cleanliness	21.1% (132)	**47.7% (298)**	21.9% (137)	6.2% (39)	1.4% (9)	0.6% (4)	1.0% (6)	625
The ease of getting to it	**51.9% (324)**	36.1% (225)	8.7% (54)	1.4% (9)	1.0% (6)	0.5% (3)	0.5% (3)	624
Amount of information	13.8% (84)	**35.7% (217)**	31.9% (194)	9.4% (57)	1.8% (11)	3.9% (24)	3.5% (21)	608
General appearance	24.8% (154)	**46.2% (287)**	21.6% (134)	3.9% (24)	2.3% (14)	0.5% (3)	0.8% (5)	621
Facilities	13.5% (83)	**39.3% (241)**	28.8% (177)	8.5% (52)	3.9% (24)	2.4% (15)	3.6% (22)	614
Wildlife value	23.8% (146)	**31.6% (194)**	20.8% (128)	10.4% (64)	4.9% (30)	5.7% (35)	2.8% (17)	614
Toilets	2.3% (14)	11.4% (69)	**22.4% (136)**	15.2% (92)	14.2% (86)	13.9% (84)	20.6% (125)	606
Number, quality and access of sports pitches (Football, Rugby etc)	7.9% (46)	**26.5% (155)**	18.8% (110)	6.3% (37)	3.2% (19)	12.0% (70)	25.3% (148)	585
Catering	7.0% (41)	23.8% (139)	**26.0% (152)**	7.5% (44)	6.5% (38)	9.4% (55)	19.7% (115)	584
Car parking	3.6% (21)	16.1% (94)	21.6% (126)	5.0% (29)	4.1% (24)	14.2% (83)	**35.3% (206)**	583
Equipped play areas (including climbing frames and skate parks)	15.6% (90)	**33.2% (192)**	18.7% (108)	4.2% (24)	3.1% (18)	10.4% (60)	14.9% (86)	578
Disabled facilities	2.1% (12)	10.8% (62)	14.7% (84)	7.9% (45)	3.8% (22)	**31.4% (180)**	29.3% (168)	573
Seats and bins	9.3% (54)	**37.1% (215)**	30.7% (178)	10.9% (63)	5.2% (30)	2.6% (15)	4.1% (24)	579
Grass cutting	12.0% (69)	**48.0% (275)**	21.1% (121)	4.7% (27)	1.2% (7)	4.4% (25)	8.6% (49)	573
Flowers and shrubs	13.9% (81)	**33.0% (192)**	26.3% (153)	9.6% (56)	6.9% (40)	2.1% (12)	8.2% (48)	582

Pathways	17.0% (99)	**47.1% (275)**	23.5% (137)	6.5% (38)	3.9% (23)	0.9% (5)	1.2% (7)	584
							answered question	**629**
							skipped question	**143**

11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?

	Very important	Fairly important	Fairly unimportant	Not at all important	Rating Count
Cafe	29.1% (179)	**41.2% (254)**	20.9% (129)	8.8% (54)	616
Toilet facilities	**44.5% (274)**	36.0% (222)	16.4% (101)	3.1% (19)	616
Well maintained e.g. free of litter	**83.9% (521)**	15.5% (96)	0.3% (2)	0.3% (2)	621
Easy to get around/good access	**52.6% (319)**	41.2% (250)	5.6% (34)	0.7% (4)	607
Benches and seats	41.9% (257)	**46.5% (285)**	10.6% (65)	1.0% (6)	613
Quiet and peaceful	**58.0% (359)**	32.3% (200)	8.9% (55)	0.8% (5)	619
Visual appeal, lawns flower beds and trees	**60.7% (376)**	32.8% (203)	4.2% (26)	2.3% (14)	619
Sports facilities (Football and Rugby)	17.9% (108)	28.4% (171)	**29.9% (180)**	23.9% (144)	603
Play facilities/equipment (including climbing frames and skate parks)	31.4% (187)	**31.7% (189)**	20.0% (119)	16.9% (101)	596
Feeling safe	**81.2% (502)**	15.0% (93)	2.4% (15)	1.3% (8)	618
			Other (please specify feature and importance)		158
				answered question	**630**
				skipped question	**142**

12. To what extent do you agree with the following statements:

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know	Rating Count
I live within easy walking distance of a park or open space	**66.8% (411)**	25.7% (158)	3.4% (21)	2.9% (18)	0.3% (2)	0.8% (5)	615
I am happy with the facilities that are available in my nearest park or open space	27.8% (171)	**47.6% (293)**	13.1% (81)	7.8% (48)	2.8% (17)	1.0% (6)	616
I can easily get to other parks or open spaces that provide the facilities I need	28.2% (169)	**45.3% (272)**	16.3% (98)	7.0% (42)	1.8% (11)	1.3% (8)	600
Parks and open spaces are important for me in keeping fit and healthy	**65.1% (397)**	23.6% (144)	7.4% (45)	2.6% (16)	0.5% (3)	0.8% (5)	610
Generally, the parks and open spaces are clean and well maintained	25.0% (153)	**50.1% (306)**	14.7% (90)	6.4% (39)	2.3% (14)	1.5% (9)	611
Open spaces can improve the appearance of the borough	**78.2% (480)**	19.9% (122)	1.3% (8)	0.0% (0)	0.0% (0)	0.7% (4)	614
Parks and open spaces are a focal point for local communities and community activity	**67.9% (415)**	21.4% (131)	6.9% (42)	1.1% (7)	0.2% (1)	2.5% (15)	611
					answered question		**627**
					skipped question		**145**

13. Do you use Haringey's parks and open spaces for outdoor sports? (outdoor sport includes football, rugby etc)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	30.7%	192
No (Go to Question 15)	**69.3%**	**434**
	answered question	**626**
	skipped question	**146**

14. If you use parks and open spaces for outdoor sports what type of activity do you do? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Football	22.3%	43
Rugby	2.6%	5
Hockey	0.0%	0
Tennis	29.5%	57
Running track	7.3%	14
Cricket	4.1%	8
Basket/Volley ball	6.2%	12
Running/Jogging	**56.0%**	**108**
Netball	0.5%	1
Cycling	33.7%	65
Skateboarding/BMX	3.1%	6
Outdoor gym	12.4%	24
Exercise Class	6.7%	13
Rowing	2.1%	4
Fishing	0.0%	0
	Other (please specify)	34
	answered question	**193**
	skipped question	**579**

15. How satisfied are you with outdoor sports provision in Haringey?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Very satisfied	5.4%	32
Satisfied	26.1%	155
Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	28.3%	168
Dissatisfied	5.9%	35
Very dissatisfied	1.9%	11
N/A	**32.5%**	**193**
	answered question	**594**
	skipped question	**178**

16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Improve changing facilities	49.5%	99
Improve quality of the playing surface	**63.5%**	**127**
Improve accessibility to the site	31.0%	62
Improve on site parking	18.5%	37
	Other (please specify)	113
	answered question	**200**
	skipped question	**572**

17. Do you use allotments in Haringey?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	13.1%	83
No	**86.9%**	**549**
	answered question	**632**
	skipped question	**140**

18. If yes, please name the allotment you use.

	Response Count
	91
	answered question	**91**
	skipped question	**681**

19. How satisfied are you with the amount of allotment provision in Haringey?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Very satisfied	2.4%	12
Satisfied	7.4%	37
Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	20.9%	104
Dissatisfied	14.5%	72
Very dissatisfied	5.6%	28
N/A	**49.2%**	**245**
	answered question	**498**
	skipped question	**274**

20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Make entrances more welcoming	34.6%	47
Improve paths within the sites	47.1%	64
Improve the maintenance of fences and boundaries	**63.2%**	**86**
Improve on-site parking	11.0%	15
Providing locker storage areas	18.4%	25
Provide water and power	44.1%	60
Other (please specify)		104
answered question		**136**
skipped question		**636**

21. Do you or your children use equipped playgrounds in Haringey?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	30.5%	188
No (Go to Question 23)	**69.5%**	**428**
answered question		**616**
skipped question		**156**

22. How regularly do you or they use these?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Every day	8.2%	16
4 - 6 times a week	11.9%	23
2 - 3 times a week	**26.3%**	**51**
Once a week	21.6%	42
About once a fortnight	10.3%	20
About once a month	7.2%	14
Less frequently	14.4%	28
	answered question	**194**
	skipped question	**578**

23. How satisfied are you with playgrounds in your area?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Very satisfied	14.1%	78
Satisfied	**33.0%**	**182**
Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	17.2%	95
Dissatisfied	4.0%	22
Very dissatisfied	0.9%	5
N/A	30.8%	170
	answered question	**552**
	skipped question	**220**

24. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following statements:

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree or disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know	Rating Count
There are enough playgrounds in Haringey/locally	6.7% (35)	27.7% (145)	22.8% (119)	11.3% (59)	3.1% (16)	**28.5% (149)**	523
The current playgrounds address the needs of disabled children & young people	2.5% (13)	13.0% (67)	22.2% (114)	15.8% (81)	2.9% (15)	**43.6% (224)**	514
The current play areas are under used	1.2% (6)	8.0% (40)	14.6% (73)	**32.1% (160)**	12.0% (60)	**32.1% (160)**	499
There should be more adventurous play facilities e.g. BMX, Skateparks, Climbing Walls and adventure playgrounds	14.9% (76)	**30.8% (157)**	19.4% (99)	4.9% (25)	2.9% (15)	27.1% (138)	510
There is a lack of provision for young people (teenagers)	23.3% (121)	**33.9% (176)**	13.7% (71)	3.9% (20)	0.8% (4)	24.5% (127)	519
There is enough play provision for young children (up to 9 years)	6.2% (31)	30.2% (152)	21.1% (106)	9.5% (48)	2.6% (13)	**30.4% (153)**	503
Young people usually travel to play provision further away as they are better	5.8% (29)	11.2% (56)	25.7% (129)	6.8% (34)	1.8% (9)	**48.7% (244)**	501
There should be play facilities for children (up to 12 years) within walking distance of home	**41.1% (210)**	32.3% (165)	7.4% (38)	0.6% (3)	0.4% (2)	18.2% (93)	511
						answered question	**539**
						skipped question	**233**

25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Improve play provision	56.0%	191
Improve the condition of the existing facilities	58.4%	199
Cleanliness (clean graffiti and pick up litter)	**65.1%**	**222**
Remove some equipment (please state what type should be removed)	3.2%	11
Add some new equipment (please state what type should be added)	25.2%	86
Other (please specify) & additional information about removal/addition of equipment		134
	answered question	**341**
	skipped question	**431**

26. Please indicate the value that parks and open spaces have to you. (Please provide a val for each of the categories listed) 0 = not at all valued; 10 = highly valued

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1
For leisure and recreation	1.1% (7)	0.5% (3)	0.5% (3)	1.3% (8)	0.6% (4)	1.6% (10)	3.2% (20)	7.0% (44)	11.8% (74)	11.5% (72)	**60. (38**
For nature	1.1% (7)	0.2% (1)	0.5% (3)	1.3% (8)	1.1% (7)	2.9% (18)	2.7% (17)	5.1% (32)	9.3% (58)	13.2% (83)	**62. (39**
As part of the landscape/to look at	0.6% (4)	0.0% (0)	0.5% (3)	0.6% (4)	0.6% (4)	1.4% (9)	3.1% (19)	4.7% (29)	11.8% (73)	12.4% (77)	**64. (39**
											answered questi
											skipped questi

27. Overall, how satisfied are you with the following?

	Very satisfied	Fairly satisfied	Neither satisfied or dissatisfied	Fairly dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Don't know	Rati Cou
The amount of parks and open spaces in Haringey	26.9% (168)	**47.0% (293)**	11.2% (70)	8.7% (54)	4.0% (25)	2.2% (14)	
The quality of parks and open spaces in Haringey	19.2% (120)	**54.8% (343)**	13.4% (84)	8.6% (54)	2.7% (17)	1.3% (8)	

answered question	
skipped question	

28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Yes		**100.0%**	**224**
		Location	128
		answered question	**224**
		skipped question	**548**

29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Yes		**100.0%**	**328**
		Location	198
		answered question	**328**
		skipped question	**444**

30. Outdoor sports facilities (e.g. tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Yes		100.0%	168
		Location	83
		answered question	168
		skipped question	604

31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Yes		100.0%	292
		Location	161
		answered question	292
		skipped question	480

32. Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces around housing areas)

		Response Percent	Response Count
Yes		100.0%	234
		Location	108
		answered question	234
		skipped question	538

33. Allotments (including community gardens)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	100.0%	212
Location		104
answered question		212
skipped question		560

34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	100.0%	226
Location		110
answered question		226
skipped question		546

35. Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	100.0%	209
Location		105
answered question		209
skipped question		563

36. Do you think that existing parks and open spaces need improving?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	**78.3%**	**458**
No (Go to Question 38)	21.7%	127
	answered question	**585**
	skipped question	**187**

37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

	Response Percent	Response Count
Appearance and cleanliness (dog fouling, litter etc)	**63.7%**	**293**
Access, e.g. paths, sinage	29.1%	134
Nature and conservation	58.0%	267
Lighting	38.7%	178
Safety/security	44.8%	206
Provide more facilities for children and young people	35.2%	162
Provide more bike racks	26.1%	120
Provide more seating	29.3%	135
Provide Art	29.1%	134
Provide more opportunities for outdoor sports (football, rugby, cricket etc)	19.8%	91
	Other (please specify)	126
	answered question	**460**
	skipped question	**312**

38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

	Response Count
	273
answered question	**273**
skipped question	**499**

39. Age Please tick one box

	Response Percent	Response Count
0 - 4	0.0%	0
5 - 7	0.0%	0
8 - 9	0.0%	0
10 - 11	0.0%	0
12 - 15	0.2%	1
16 - 17	0.0%	0
18 - 20	0.3%	2
21 - 24	1.6%	10
25 - 29	2.8%	17
30 - 44	21.5%	131
45 - 59	**36.7%**	**223**
60 - 64	11.8%	72
65 - 74	17.3%	105
75 - 84	6.6%	40
85 - 89	0.5%	3
90 and over	0.7%	4
	answered question	**608**
	skipped question	**164**

40. Disability Under the Equality Act 2010, a person is considered to have a disability if she/he has a physical or mental impairment which has a substantial and long-term adverse effect on her/his ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities. Haringey Council accepts the social model of disability. However, in order to be able to identify and respond to your specific needs, it is important that we know what kind of disability you have. Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted or expected to last for at least 12 months?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Deafness of partial loss of hearing	6.4%	33
Developmental disorder	0.2%	1
Physical disability	5.5%	28
Blindness or partial loss of sight	0.8%	4
Mental ill health	1.0%	5
Other disabilities	1.6%	8
Learning disability	0.6%	3
Long term illness or condition	5.5%	28
No disabilities	**83.4%**	**428**
	answered question	**513**
	skipped question	**259**

41. Ethnicity Please tick the box that best describes your ethnic group?

	Response Percent	Response Count
White - British	**80.5%**	**414**
White - Irish	7.4%	38
White Other - Greek/Greek Cypriot	1.4%	7
White Other - Turkish	0.8%	4
White Other - Turkish/Cypriot	0.6%	3
White Other - Kurdish	0.4%	2
White Other - Gypsy/Roma	0.2%	1
White Other - Irish Traveller	0.0%	0
Mixed - White and Black African	0.4%	2
Mixed - White and Black Caribbean	1.2%	6
Mixed - White and Asian	0.6%	3
Black or Black British - African	2.1%	11
Black or Black British - Caribbean	2.1%	11
Asian or Asian British - Indian	1.6%	8
Asian or Asian British - Pakistani	0.4%	2
Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi	0.2%	1
Asian or Asian British - East African Asian	0.0%	0
Chinese	0.2%	1
	Other ethnic group (please specify)	58
	answered question	**514**
	skipped question	**258**

42. Sex Please tick the box that best describes you

	Response Percent	Response Count
Male	41.1%	244
Female	**58.9%**	**350**
	answered question	**594**
	skipped question	**178**

43. Gender reassignment Does your gender differ from your birth sex?

	Response Percent	Response Count
Yes	0.5%	2
No	**95.3%**	**382**
Prefer not to say	4.2%	17
	answered question	**401**
	skipped question	**371**

44. Religion Please tick as appropriate

	Response Percent	Response Count
Christian	33.6%	173
Muslim	1.7%	9
Jewish	2.3%	12
Buddhist	0.8%	4
Hindu	1.2%	6
Sikh	0.2%	1
Rastafarian	0.2%	1
No Religion	**48.9%**	**252**
Prefer not to say	11.1%	57
	Other (please specify)	30
	answered question	**515**
	skipped question	**257**

45. Sexual orientation Please tick the box that best describes your sexual orientation

	Response Percent	Response Count
Heterosexual	**79.1%**	**404**
Bisexual	1.2%	6
Gay	3.1%	16
Lesbian	2.3%	12
Prefer not to say	14.3%	73
	answered question	**511**
	skipped question	**261**

46. Pregnancy and maternity

	Yes	No	Rating Count
Are you pregnant?	1.0% (4)	**99.0% (409)**	413
Have you had a baby in the last 12 months?	1.4% (5)	**98.6% (361)**	366
		answered question	**420**
		skipped question	**352**

47. Marriage and Civil Partnership Please tick one box

		Response Percent	Response Count
Single		19.0%	96
Separated		2.2%	11
Married		**49.4%**	**250**
Divorced		5.7%	29
Co-habiting		14.6%	74
Widowed		6.9%	35
In a same sex civil partnership		2.2%	11
		answered question	**506**
		skipped question	**266**

48. Refugees and Asylum Seekers Are you?

	Response Percent	Response Count
A Refugee	**100.0%**	**1**
An Asylum Seeker	**100.0%**	**1**
What country or region are you a refugee/asylum seeker from?		3
answered question		**1**
skipped question		**771**

49. Language Please tick the box that best describes your language

	Response Percent	Response Count
Albanian	0.0%	0
Lingala	0.0%	0
Arabic	0.2%	1
Somali	0.0%	0
English	**98.7%**	**540**
Turkish	0.5%	3
French	0.5%	3
Other (please specify)		25
answered question		**547**
skipped question		**225**

Postcode information removed

Page 3, Q5. When do you usually visit parks and open spaces? (Please tick all that apply)		
1	Depends on weather and time of year	Nov 18, 2013 3:37 PM
2	various times	Nov 16, 2013 2:03 PM
3	Times vary	Nov 15, 2013 3:45 PM
4	taking kids to / from school	Nov 15, 2013 1:16 PM
5	Used to cut through Chestnuts Park to and from work or go to cafe there in summer when on lunch break	Nov 15, 2013 11:51 AM
6	More during the summer months and school holidays	Nov 13, 2013 9:15 AM
7	up to five days per week spring and summer.	Nov 11, 2013 12:53 PM
8	various	Nov 10, 2013 9:07 PM
9	No specific time	Nov 9, 2013 4:36 PM
10	Any time of day	Nov 6, 2013 3:42 PM
11	various times	Nov 6, 2013 7:56 AM
12	all times	Nov 4, 2013 3:59 PM
13	variable	Oct 30, 2013 8:32 AM
14	It varies because sometimes it's taking the dog for a short walk, other times using the parks for longer walks, picnics, whatever	Oct 29, 2013 9:20 PM
15	I work in the area so very infrequently	Oct 29, 2013 12:22 PM
16	different times of day	Oct 29, 2013 7:24 AM
17	A time allows	Oct 28, 2013 11:25 AM
18	variable	Oct 28, 2013 10:11 AM
19	varied on way to tube station	Oct 28, 2013 9:52 AM
20	no "usual" time	Oct 27, 2013 8:56 PM
21	Non-specific	Oct 27, 2013 6:02 PM
22	Various different times when I can.	Oct 27, 2013 12:36 PM
23	Holidays	Oct 26, 2013 9:38 PM
24	I do not have a special time	Oct 25, 2013 6:20 PM
25	How can there be 'other' ? You've covered it.	Oct 25, 2013 2:41 PM
26	mainly walking to transport or to visit - passing through really	Oct 24, 2013 8:33 PM
27	all the above	Oct 24, 2013 1:46 PM
28	Anytime	Oct 24, 2013 10:41 AM

Page 3, Q5. When do you usually visit parks and open spaces? (Please tick all that apply)		
29	When family visit me	Oct 23, 2013 9:12 PM
30	Times of day and length of time very variable	Oct 23, 2013 5:21 PM
31	range of times	Oct 23, 2013 8:54 AM
32	Depends on the weather and time of year	Oct 23, 2013 8:05 AM
33	any time	Oct 22, 2013 6:04 PM
34	No specific time	Oct 3, 2013 4:13 PM
35	Anytime	Oct 3, 2013 3:29 PM

Page 3, Q6. How do you normally travel to parks and open spaces in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
1	bus bycyle walk	Nov 9, 2013 12:21 PM
2	Public transport	Nov 6, 2013 1:42 PM
3	Mobility scooter	Nov 4, 2013 7:09 PM
4	electric wheelchair	Oct 27, 2013 1:44 PM

Page 3, Q7. What activities do you take part in when you visit parks and open space in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
1	For inspiration	Nov 16, 2013 10:08 AM
2	allotment gardening	Nov 15, 2013 4:41 PM
3	To eat	Nov 14, 2013 4:34 PM
4	Cricket	Nov 12, 2013 12:54 PM
5	Use the parks as a pleasanter route even when going on an errand somewhere specific	Nov 11, 2013 8:30 PM
6	Allotmentering	Nov 11, 2013 9:08 AM
7	Cycling	Nov 10, 2013 2:28 PM
8	Take 98-yr mother to enjoy nature	Nov 10, 2013 12:13 PM
9	Attending Pedal Power in Finsbury park	Nov 9, 2013 11:31 PM
10	Gardening	Nov 9, 2013 12:52 PM
11	pedal power	Nov 9, 2013 12:21 PM
12	Working in my allotment	Nov 9, 2013 12:18 PM
13	Cycling	Nov 8, 2013 10:58 PM
14	cycling	Nov 8, 2013 8:20 PM
15	I run Pedal Power cycling club for people with disabilities	Nov 8, 2013 4:36 PM
16	running	Nov 7, 2013 1:17 PM
17	Allotment gardening	Nov 7, 2013 8:19 AM
18	Work on allotment	Nov 6, 2013 1:28 PM
19	work on allotment	Nov 6, 2013 11:48 AM
20	Working my allotment	Nov 6, 2013 11:18 AM
21	Gaelic Football	Nov 5, 2013 11:16 PM
22	Gaelic games	Nov 5, 2013 9:49 PM
23	cultivate my allotment plot	Nov 5, 2013 6:21 PM
24	Feed the ducks	Nov 5, 2013 5:34 PM
25	reading and working.	Nov 5, 2013 11:24 AM
26	Gardening on my allotment	Nov 4, 2013 6:38 PM
27	Allotment Activities	Nov 4, 2013 1:42 PM
28	Gaelic Football	Nov 4, 2013 10:08 AM
29	horticulture	Nov 3, 2013 5:27 PM

Page 3, Q7. What activities do you take part in when you visit parks and open space in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

30	Gaelic football	Nov 2, 2013 10:44 PM
31	Gaelic football	Nov 2, 2013 3:51 PM
32	go to Ally Pally garden centre	Oct 31, 2013 4:42 PM
33	I hava an allottment	Oct 30, 2013 9:23 PM
34	Use the park cafe to have lunch. Go in the paddling pool in the summer.	Oct 30, 2013 9:17 PM
35	cycling/commuting and leisure, inc use cafe	Oct 30, 2013 11:40 AM
36	use the model traffic area!	Oct 29, 2013 9:48 PM
37	gardening - allotment	Oct 29, 2013 1:47 PM
38	Look at plants	Oct 29, 2013 12:19 PM
39	gardening	Oct 28, 2013 10:43 PM
40	have an allotment in Haringey	Oct 28, 2013 8:36 PM
41	Cycling	Oct 28, 2013 5:32 PM
42	School run	Oct 28, 2013 1:41 PM
43	Have a coffee in the open	Oct 28, 2013 7:40 AM
44	enjoy nature	Oct 27, 2013 10:33 PM
45	cycling at Lordship Rec	Oct 26, 2013 12:27 PM
46	Football club	Oct 26, 2013 6:16 AM
47	Ice Skating	Oct 25, 2013 10:48 AM
48	Visit cafe in finsbury park with husband	Oct 25, 2013 7:51 AM
49	cycling	Oct 24, 2013 1:46 PM
50	Occasionally look after a friend's dog, so go more often and for longer during those times	Oct 24, 2013 10:44 AM
51	use them as cycle routes	Oct 24, 2013 8:57 AM
52	Nature activities	Oct 23, 2013 9:12 PM
53	Meet friends	Oct 23, 2013 12:20 PM
54	organise events and help run a park building	Oct 23, 2013 8:54 AM
55	Have a coffee	Oct 22, 2013 7:04 PM
56	look at trees	Oct 22, 2013 6:04 PM
57	Sketching	Oct 22, 2013 6:00 PM
58	cycling	Oct 22, 2013 5:48 PM

Page 3, Q7. What activities do you take part in when you visit parks and open space in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
59	Use the cafe	Oct 19, 2013 1:34 PM
60	market	Oct 1, 2013 12:47 PM

Page 3, Q8. If you don't use Haringey's parks and open spaces regularly (i.e. once a month or less) why is this? (Please tick all that apply)		
1	The spaces in my local area [Seven Sisters/ Tottenham Green] are uninviting and completely lacking in interest. No reason to go there [except when looking after a friend's dog.] Also some of our best spaces [Tottenham Marshes] are poorly connected to main public hubs and routes.	Nov 17, 2013 12:30 AM
2	I hate the litter and spend most of my time in the parks picking up beer cans, take-away cartons, sweetie papers, dog shit etc….	Nov 15, 2013 3:45 PM
3	I prefer visiting more natural open spaces (e.g. Coppett's Wood nature reserve, in Barnet) to the Haringey parks that are near to my home	Nov 15, 2013 12:44 PM
4	I have only just retired so have not had a lot of time to use parks recreationally. I am wary of spaces such as recreation grounds which could be unsafe near where I live so don't use , particularly after dark.	Nov 15, 2013 11:51 AM
5	These are views we have had expressed to us from customers in Haringey	Nov 15, 2013 9:56 AM
6	N/A	Nov 13, 2013 9:15 AM
7	i would certainly stay for longer if there were better toilet facilities	Nov 12, 2013 2:16 AM
8	Young teenagers and adults in children's spaces, being rude, abusive using foul language, littering	Nov 11, 2013 5:13 PM
9	Although I use the parks and open space, there are far too many dogs loose running around, too much dog poo, it can be alittle intimidating at certain times, most important, there is no one to go to for help, not even a phone or phone number to call.	Nov 11, 2013 12:53 PM
10	I play tennis at my closest club which is just in Barnet	Nov 9, 2013 12:18 PM
11	Attend cycling club once a fortnight	Nov 8, 2013 10:58 PM
12	I find the groups of youngsters just "hanging around" quite intimidating especially when the attitude seems to be "what are you doing in our space?"	Nov 8, 2013 2:17 PM
13	I have been denied permission to metal detect without good reason	Nov 7, 2013 3:56 PM
14	Used to use for gaelic games	Nov 5, 2013 9:49 PM
15	Allotment holder- most leisure time spent there. On edge of borough so nearest parks are in Barnet/run by Corporation of London	Nov 5, 2013 1:15 PM
16	Harringey's park's vary hugely in quality- some are great, but some need serious improvement	Nov 5, 2013 11:24 AM
17	Apart from walking through the park to get to my allotment I don't spend much time in it.	Nov 4, 2013 6:38 PM
18	I play tennis in a nearby Club	Nov 3, 2013 12:27 PM
19	Used to play Gaelic football there but the facilities are not adaquate. A Gaelic football pitch would be a great asset to the area	Nov 2, 2013 10:44 PM
20	A pensioner	Oct 31, 2013 8:10 PM
21	I mostly go to parks in Camden, also nearby	Oct 31, 2013 1:20 PM

Page 3, Q8. If you don't use Haringey's parks and open spaces regularly (i.e. once a month or less) why is this? (Please tick all that apply)

22	I used to live in Camden and I find Alexander Park does not have as much children's play park area and the local park for Noel Park estate is not very well set up with interesting and varied children's equipment. I also do not feel that safe in the parks.	Oct 30, 2013 9:23 PM
23	I don't use Bruce Castle park very much, despite the fantastic castle and museum. It's very intimidating with people drinking alcohol, beer cans and litter in kids area, menacing dogs off the lead. It's a shame as it's a lovely looking park apart from this. Wish it had a lovely cafe like Priory park though.	Oct 30, 2013 9:17 PM
24	Agressive dogs	Oct 30, 2013 8:18 PM
25	Being just on the border in Barnet there is a tendency to travel north rather than south	Oct 30, 2013 4:57 PM
26	Doesn't leave the house very often	Oct 29, 2013 1:37 PM
27	The open spaces in Camden are closer to where we live so we go there	Oct 28, 2013 5:32 PM
28	This question is N/A	Oct 27, 2013 11:12 PM
29	There is no toilet in The Grove and I think there is little accessible toilet provision in other parks eg the woods off Creighton Avenue. There used to be toilets in both places. It is unrealistic to expect people, especially the young and the old, to be able to spend time in a park without access to a clean, well managed toilet. This is not a luxury!,,	Oct 27, 2013 5:42 PM
30	i use open spaces regulary	Oct 27, 2013 12:47 PM
31	This is the case for Bruce Castle Park were I had my phone stolen.	Oct 26, 2013 12:27 PM
32	I used to play sport and cycle more but I am less able to due to a knee complaint. As a result I spend less time on activities that involves parks	Oct 25, 2013 12:23 PM
33	I don't feel 'unsafe' using Queens Wood because I think its dodgy, etc, but due to poor lighting at night.	Oct 24, 2013 10:11 AM
34	Most parks are more appealing to use with children or animals or with friends. I don't find them appealing to use on my own as dogs are off leads and some parks have male drinkers or sometimes groups of people which can be intimidating . I used to use our local park when events appealing to singles (yoga, massage, community meetings) were held in the local community centre.	Oct 23, 2013 9:12 PM
35	Palace Park is a good 1/2 way point for meeting friends. Also I have a friend who lives round the corner. When I visit friends in Haringey (I like the idea of going to a park) so we can chat/catch up whilst children are occupied.	Oct 23, 2013 12:20 PM
36	The parks and open spaces in Haringey particularly Tottenham are abhorrent!!!! The amount of litter and faeces that are in these spaces as well as on the roads/paths leading to them are a major deterrent.	Oct 22, 2013 9:42 PM
37	The park I walk in regularly is partly in Haringey and partly in Enfield. It is the Boundary Playing Fields, which is the closest park to where I live.	Oct 22, 2013 6:04 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
1	Albert rd Recreational Park; Alexandra Palace Park	Nov 18, 2013 3:41 PM
2	Parkland Walk	Nov 17, 2013 10:12 PM
3	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Nov 17, 2013 8:56 PM
4	Ashmount Road Public Open Space	Nov 17, 2013 12:34 AM
5	Basketball courts on Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 11:58 PM
6	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 11:45 PM
7	brunswick open space	Nov 16, 2013 11:38 PM
8	greengates / ducketts	Nov 16, 2013 11:29 PM
9	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 11:20 PM
10	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 11:12 PM
11	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 11:02 PM
12	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 10:41 PM
13	Ducketts Park	Nov 16, 2013 10:32 PM
14	Finsbury Park	Nov 16, 2013 10:24 PM
15	Ducketts	Nov 16, 2013 10:18 PM
16	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 10:07 PM
17	Ducketts Common	Nov 16, 2013 9:52 PM
18	Albert Road recreation ground	Nov 16, 2013 5:08 PM
19	Downhills	Nov 16, 2013 4:15 PM
20	Markfield	Nov 16, 2013 2:06 PM
21	Hollickwood Park	Nov 16, 2013 9:26 AM
22	Highgate woods	Nov 16, 2013 2:33 AM
23	albert road rec	Nov 15, 2013 7:41 PM
24	Shepherds Hill allotments	Nov 15, 2013 4:44 PM
25	Pinkham way open space & hollickwood park	Nov 15, 2013 4:42 PM
26	2 -Waterlow and Parkland Walk	Nov 15, 2013 4:30 PM
27	Hollickwood Park/Coldfall Woods	Nov 15, 2013 3:32 PM
28	Weston Park	Nov 15, 2013 2:10 PM
29	Downhills Park	Nov 15, 2013 1:19 PM
30	Chestnuts park	Nov 15, 2013 12:35 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
31	Alexandra Palace Park	Nov 15, 2013 12:17 PM
32	Chesnuts Park	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
33	alexandra Palace park and Muswell Hill Sports Ground	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
34	Downhills Park	Nov 15, 2013 12:00 PM
35	Chestnuts Park and Priory Park	Nov 15, 2013 11:54 AM
36	Railway Fields	Nov 15, 2013 11:49 AM
37	Railway fields	Nov 15, 2013 10:50 AM
38	Tottenham Marshes	Nov 15, 2013 10:00 AM
39	Alexandra Park	Nov 15, 2013 9:47 AM
40	Highgate Woods	Nov 14, 2013 11:56 PM
41	Priory Park	Nov 14, 2013 11:45 PM
42	Alexandra Palace Park	Nov 14, 2013 11:32 PM
43	Russell Park	Nov 14, 2013 9:06 PM
44	Downhills Park	Nov 14, 2013 8:36 PM
45	Coldfall Wood	Nov 14, 2013 6:17 PM
46	Nightingale Gardens	Nov 14, 2013 5:51 PM
47	Alexandra Park	Nov 14, 2013 4:08 PM
48	Stationers Park	Nov 14, 2013 2:54 PM
49	Brunswick Recreation Ground	Nov 14, 2013 2:20 PM
50	Russell Park	Nov 13, 2013 2:42 PM
51	Hampstead Heath and Waterlow Park	Nov 13, 2013 12:34 PM
52	Highgate Woods	Nov 13, 2013 12:04 PM
53	Bruce Castle, Lordship Lane Rec, Burlington Road Park, Park View Lane Grounds	Nov 13, 2013 9:24 AM
54	Stationers Park	Nov 12, 2013 11:33 PM
55	shepherds cot/ queens wood	Nov 12, 2013 2:18 PM
56	coldfall wood, Muswell Hill playing fields park	Nov 12, 2013 1:26 PM
57	Highgate Woods. Cherry Tree Woods. Queens Wood	Nov 12, 2013 12:57 PM
58	Kenwood	Nov 12, 2013 12:16 PM
59	Queen's Wood	Nov 12, 2013 10:15 AM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
60	Alexandra Palace	Nov 12, 2013 8:23 AM
61	waterloo, highgate woods, queens wood, hampstead heath	Nov 12, 2013 2:31 AM
62	Tottenham Marshes	Nov 11, 2013 10:15 PM
63	Down Lane park Park View Road	Nov 11, 2013 5:15 PM
64	down lane	Nov 11, 2013 4:46 PM
65	Alexandra Park	Nov 11, 2013 4:24 PM
66	Chestnuts Park	Nov 11, 2013 3:40 PM
67	Alexandra Palace	Nov 11, 2013 2:16 PM
68	Richmond Road/Triangle Centre Play Area	Nov 11, 2013 2:14 PM
69	Lordship Lane, Bruce Grove, Downs Hill and the one near summerset gardens.	Nov 11, 2013 1:01 PM
70	ALEXANDRA PARK	Nov 11, 2013 11:29 AM
71	finsbury park	Nov 11, 2013 11:02 AM
72	Highgate Woods	Nov 11, 2013 10:52 AM
73	Highgate Woods	Nov 11, 2013 10:20 AM
74	Alexander Palace Allotments	Nov 11, 2013 9:11 AM
75	Alexandra Park	Nov 10, 2013 9:57 PM
76	priory park	Nov 10, 2013 9:10 PM
77	Finsbury Park	Nov 10, 2013 2:31 PM
78	Stationers Park	Nov 10, 2013 2:21 PM
79	Waterlow Park, Highgate Wood	Nov 10, 2013 12:16 PM
80	Downhills Park	Nov 10, 2013 12:05 PM
81	Shepherds Hill Gardens	Nov 10, 2013 10:45 AM
82	Lauderdale Park (actually isn't this in Camden?)	Nov 10, 2013 2:37 AM
83	Highgate Wood	Nov 9, 2013 11:34 PM
84	Highgate Woods	Nov 9, 2013 9:33 PM
85	albert road recreation ground (durnsford park)	Nov 9, 2013 5:37 PM
86	Finsbury Park	Nov 9, 2013 4:53 PM
87	Tottenham Green	Nov 9, 2013 4:38 PM
88	queens wood	Nov 9, 2013 4:17 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
89	Ducketts ommon	Nov 9, 2013 3:31 PM
90	HIghgate woods	Nov 9, 2013 3:30 PM
91	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 9, 2013 12:54 PM
92	finsbury park clissold park	Nov 9, 2013 12:31 PM
93	Fortis Green Community Allotments and Highgate Woods	Nov 9, 2013 12:22 PM
94	Russell park	Nov 9, 2013 11:22 AM
95	Grove Park, Highgate Woods, Queens Woods	Nov 9, 2013 9:27 AM
96	Russel Park	Nov 8, 2013 8:27 PM
97	Priory Park	Nov 8, 2013 7:06 PM
98	Queen's Wood and Priory Park and Alexandra Park	Nov 8, 2013 6:55 PM
99	Alexandra Park	Nov 8, 2013 6:19 PM
100	Priory Park	Nov 8, 2013 5:49 PM
101	Stationers' Park	Nov 8, 2013 5:22 PM
102	Alexandra Park	Nov 8, 2013 5:01 PM
103	Finsbury Park	Nov 8, 2013 4:40 PM
104	Alexandra Park	Nov 8, 2013 4:14 PM
105	chestnuts	Nov 8, 2013 2:22 PM
106	Meadow Orchard Project, Crouch End (community managed site)	Nov 8, 2013 11:55 AM
107	Priory Park, also Alexandra Park, Queens Woods and Parkland Walk	Nov 8, 2013 11:07 AM
108	Highgate Woods	Nov 8, 2013 10:01 AM
109	Markfield Park	Nov 8, 2013 8:49 AM
110	Buller Road open space	Nov 7, 2013 10:26 PM
111	Albert Park	Nov 7, 2013 10:18 PM
112	Alexandra Park	Nov 7, 2013 8:44 PM
113	Downhills	Nov 7, 2013 7:17 PM
114	Downhills Park	Nov 7, 2013 5:37 PM
115	Coldfall woods/ muswell hill playing fields	Nov 7, 2013 4:30 PM
116	Finabury	Nov 7, 2013 2:29 PM
117	Downhills / Lordship Rec	Nov 7, 2013 2:03 PM
118	Bruce Castle Park; Ally Pally Park is a very close second	Nov 7, 2013 2:03 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
119	highgate wood	Nov 7, 2013 1:20 PM
120	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 7, 2013 8:21 AM
121	Finsbury Park	Nov 7, 2013 12:47 AM
122	Queens Wood and Priory Park	Nov 6, 2013 7:36 PM
123	Parkland Walk, Queens Wood, Shepherds Hill, Waterlow Park, Highgate Wood	Nov 6, 2013 7:28 PM
124	Highgate Woods	Nov 6, 2013 7:16 PM
125	Alexandra Park, Queens Wood, Parkland Walk	Nov 6, 2013 5:01 PM
126	Queens Wood	Nov 6, 2013 3:46 PM
127	Alexandra Palace	Nov 6, 2013 1:46 PM
128	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 6, 2013 1:32 PM
129	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Nov 6, 2013 12:48 PM
130	Alexandra Palace	Nov 6, 2013 12:35 PM
131	Allotments on Woodside Avenue	Nov 6, 2013 11:53 AM
132	Fortis green Community allotments	Nov 6, 2013 11:23 AM
133	Alexandra Palace	Nov 6, 2013 11:13 AM
134	Queens Wood	Nov 6, 2013 10:35 AM
135	Queen's Wood	Nov 6, 2013 8:07 AM
136	Aleandra Palace Park	Nov 6, 2013 8:00 AM
137	finsbury	Nov 5, 2013 11:19 PM
138	Queens Wood	Nov 5, 2013 11:10 PM
139	Queens Wood	Nov 5, 2013 10:31 PM
140	Aly pally & highgate allotments	Nov 5, 2013 10:22 PM
141	Highgate Wood	Nov 5, 2013 10:00 PM
142	Finsbury Park	Nov 5, 2013 9:51 PM
143	Queens wood	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
144	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Nov 5, 2013 8:04 PM
145	Alexandra Park	Nov 5, 2013 8:02 PM
146	Priory park Alexandra park and allotment	Nov 5, 2013 7:06 PM
147	Wolves Lane Allotment Site	Nov 5, 2013 6:23 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
148	Queens wood and highgate park	Nov 5, 2013 6:19 PM
149	Avenue Gardens and Nightingale Gardens	Nov 5, 2013 5:43 PM
150	Alexandra Park, Priory Park, Parkland Walk, Queens Woods	Nov 5, 2013 5:42 PM
151	Queens Woods, Alexandra park, Highgate Woods.	Nov 5, 2013 5:41 PM
152	Queens Wood	Nov 5, 2013 5:28 PM
153	Queens Wood	Nov 5, 2013 5:24 PM
154	Queens Wood and Highgate Wood	Nov 5, 2013 4:36 PM
155	highgate wood	Nov 5, 2013 4:24 PM
156	Tottenham Green	Nov 5, 2013 3:30 PM
157	Albert Road recreation ground	Nov 5, 2013 3:25 PM
158	Finsburry park	Nov 5, 2013 1:55 PM
159	Coldfall Wood	Nov 5, 2013 1:23 PM
160	Alexandra and Hollickwood parks; Queen's, Highgate and Coldfall Woods	Nov 5, 2013 12:37 PM
161	Woodside Park	Nov 5, 2013 11:37 AM
162	tottenham green (but only because I walk through it every day without stopping)	Nov 5, 2013 11:32 AM
163	Alexandra Park, Highgate Wood, Albert Rd. Rec.	Nov 5, 2013 11:27 AM
164	Alexandra Palace and Park	Nov 5, 2013 11:08 AM
165	finsbury park	Nov 5, 2013 10:56 AM
166	Alexandra Palace	Nov 5, 2013 8:44 AM
167	Alexandra Park	Nov 4, 2013 8:33 PM
168	Coldfall Wood	Nov 4, 2013 8:03 PM
169	Downhills Pa\rk	Nov 4, 2013 7:11 PM
170	Alexandra Park	Nov 4, 2013 6:44 PM
171	Coldfall Wood	Nov 4, 2013 6:31 PM
172	priory park	Nov 4, 2013 4:07 PM
173	Queen's Wood or Golf Course Allotment	Nov 4, 2013 1:49 PM
174	Alexandra Park	Nov 4, 2013 11:32 AM
175	Finsbury Park	Nov 4, 2013 10:10 AM
176	Down Lane Recreation Ground	Nov 3, 2013 7:36 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
177	Priory Park/Alexandra Palace/Queens and Highgate Woods/Hampstead Heath	Nov 3, 2013 6:59 PM
178	Waterlow Park	Nov 3, 2013 6:45 PM
179	Chestnuts park	Nov 3, 2013 6:38 PM
180	alexandra park	Nov 3, 2013 6:33 PM
181	Alexandra Walk	Nov 3, 2013 6:29 PM
182	Down Lane Park	Nov 3, 2013 6:28 PM
183	Waterlow Park	Nov 3, 2013 6:16 PM
184	Ducketts Common	Nov 3, 2013 6:10 PM
185	alexandra park	Nov 3, 2013 5:56 PM
186	FINSBURY PARK	Nov 3, 2013 5:50 PM
187	CHERRY TREE	Nov 3, 2013 5:38 PM
188	Golf Course allotment	Nov 3, 2013 5:36 PM
189	Avenue Gardens	Nov 3, 2013 5:34 PM
190	FINSBURY PARK	Nov 3, 2013 5:29 PM
191	tottenham marshes	Nov 3, 2013 5:25 PM
192	Ducketts Common	Nov 3, 2013 5:21 PM
193	Albert Road	Nov 3, 2013 5:10 PM
194	DOWNHILLS PARK	Nov 3, 2013 4:45 PM
195	alexandra park	Nov 3, 2013 4:39 PM
196	Finsbury Park	Nov 3, 2013 4:31 PM
197	alexandra park	Nov 3, 2013 4:28 PM
198	Scout Park	Nov 3, 2013 4:20 PM
199	alexandra park / albert road recreation ground	Nov 3, 2013 4:16 PM
200	DOWNHILLS PARK	Nov 3, 2013 4:11 PM
201	HIGHGATE WOODS	Nov 3, 2013 4:06 PM
202	alexandra park	Nov 3, 2013 4:02 PM
203	Woodside Park	Nov 3, 2013 3:58 PM
204	Finsbury park	Nov 3, 2013 12:46 PM
205	Priory Park, N8	Nov 3, 2013 8:53 AM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
206	Finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 10:56 PM
207	Lea Valley Regional Park	Nov 2, 2013 8:05 PM
208	Lordship Rec and Bruce Castle Park	Nov 2, 2013 8:00 PM
209	Downhills Park	Nov 2, 2013 7:32 PM
210	FINSBURY PARK	Nov 2, 2013 3:56 PM
211	Finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 3:54 PM
212	alexandra park	Nov 2, 2013 3:48 PM
213	HIGHGATE WOOD	Nov 2, 2013 3:42 PM
214	Waterlow PArk	Nov 2, 2013 2:55 PM
215	Finsbury Park	Nov 2, 2013 2:17 PM
216	FINSBURY PARK / CHESTNUTS PARK	Nov 2, 2013 2:14 PM
217	Woodside Park	Nov 2, 2013 1:44 PM
218	Bruce Castle	Nov 2, 2013 1:39 PM
219	Down Lane Park	Nov 2, 2013 1:28 PM
220	Woodside Park	Nov 2, 2013 1:03 PM
221	HIGHGATE WOODS	Nov 2, 2013 12:55 PM
222	Chestnuts	Nov 2, 2013 10:16 AM
223	alexandra Park	Nov 2, 2013 9:27 AM
224	Page Green Terrace Green	Nov 1, 2013 6:23 PM
225	Albert Road Rec. Ground	Nov 1, 2013 5:53 PM
226	lordship rec	Nov 1, 2013 4:02 PM
227	Durnsford Road	Nov 1, 2013 3:49 PM
228	Alexandra Park	Nov 1, 2013 1:53 PM
229	Finsbury Park	Nov 1, 2013 6:57 AM
230	Nightingale Gardens	Oct 31, 2013 9:06 PM
231	Downhills	Oct 31, 2013 8:46 PM
232	On White Hart Lane nr Civic Centre	Oct 31, 2013 8:32 PM
233	The Pond	Oct 31, 2013 8:11 PM
234	Highgate Wood	Oct 31, 2013 4:46 PM
235	Highgate Woods	Oct 31, 2013 4:38 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
236	ALEXANDRA PARK	Oct 31, 2013 4:31 PM
237	Finsbury Park	Oct 31, 2013 3:55 PM
238	Durnsford Rec	Oct 31, 2013 2:12 PM
239	Queens Wood	Oct 31, 2013 1:26 PM
240	Pinkham way	Oct 31, 2013 8:06 AM
241	Nightingale gardens	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
242	Stationers Park	Oct 30, 2013 10:36 PM
243	Priory Park	Oct 30, 2013 9:20 PM
244	Nightingale and Avenue Gardens	Oct 30, 2013 8:22 PM
245	Alexandra Park	Oct 30, 2013 7:55 PM
246	bluebell woods, Blake Rd Railway walks, Durnsford Park	Oct 30, 2013 6:37 PM
247	Nightingale Gardens/Avenue Gardens	Oct 30, 2013 5:43 PM
248	Coldfil Woods	Oct 30, 2013 5:20 PM
249	Alexandra Park	Oct 30, 2013 5:01 PM
250	Priory Park	Oct 30, 2013 3:49 PM
251	Avenue and Finsbury Gardens	Oct 30, 2013 3:27 PM
252	ALexandra palace	Oct 30, 2013 3:17 PM
253	Alexandra Palace and Priory Park	Oct 30, 2013 1:20 PM
254	Alexandra Park	Oct 30, 2013 1:08 PM
255	Alexandra Palace Park	Oct 30, 2013 12:50 PM
256	Queenswood	Oct 30, 2013 12:31 PM
257	Lee Valley	Oct 30, 2013 11:48 AM
258	park view? - next to the recycling centre Markfield Park (not sure if this is Haringey or Hackney?)	Oct 30, 2013 11:38 AM
259	Park view? - next to the recycling centre Markfield Park (not sure if this is Haringey or Hackney?)	Oct 30, 2013 11:31 AM
260	Chestnuts Park	Oct 30, 2013 10:54 AM
261	Priory Park	Oct 30, 2013 9:04 AM
262	Queen's Wood	Oct 30, 2013 8:35 AM
263	Chapman's Green	Oct 29, 2013 9:24 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
264	Lordship Rec	Oct 29, 2013 7:29 PM
265	Tottenham Cemetry	Oct 29, 2013 5:26 PM
266	Lordship Rec/Downhills	Oct 29, 2013 4:58 PM
267	White Hart Lane	Oct 29, 2013 2:37 PM
268	Alexandra Palace Park, Highgate Woods, Queens Wood, Cherry Tree Wood	Oct 29, 2013 2:16 PM
269	Priory Park	Oct 29, 2013 1:50 PM
270	Alexandra Park	Oct 29, 2013 12:50 PM
271	Tottenham Green	Oct 29, 2013 12:24 PM
272	open spaces in Bounds Green	Oct 29, 2013 12:22 PM
273	alexandra park	Oct 29, 2013 10:03 AM
274	muswell hill playing fields	Oct 29, 2013 9:35 AM
275	Alexandra Park and Palace	Oct 29, 2013 8:13 AM
276	durnsford Rec and Ally Pally park	Oct 29, 2013 7:30 AM
277	markfield park	Oct 28, 2013 10:49 PM
278	Paignton Park	Oct 28, 2013 10:46 PM
279	Priory Park	Oct 28, 2013 10:29 PM
280	Highgate wood	Oct 28, 2013 8:40 PM
281	PINKHAM WAY GREEN SPACE	Oct 28, 2013 7:43 PM
282	coppett wood	Oct 28, 2013 6:15 PM
283	Priory Park and Alexandra Palace	Oct 28, 2013 5:14 PM
284	Alexanda Park and Albert Road Recreation Ground	Oct 28, 2013 4:22 PM
285	alexandra palace	Oct 28, 2013 4:06 PM
286	Sid survey test	Oct 28, 2013 4:02 PM
287	Downhills Park	Oct 28, 2013 3:29 PM
288	coppers wood	Oct 28, 2013 2:32 PM
289	Halliwick Recreation Ground and Hollickwood Park	Oct 28, 2013 2:07 PM
290	Halliwick	Oct 28, 2013 1:43 PM
291	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Oct 28, 2013 1:34 PM
292	Dunsford Park	Oct 28, 2013 12:48 PM
293	Lordship Recreation Ground	Oct 28, 2013 12:30 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
294	highgate & Queens wood	Oct 28, 2013 12:10 PM
295	Pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 12:04 PM
296	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 28, 2013 12:02 PM
297	Albert Road Recreational Ground	Oct 28, 2013 11:55 AM
298	Alexandra Park	Oct 28, 2013 11:49 AM
299	Woodside Park	Oct 28, 2013 11:12 AM
300	alexandra recreation park bounds green road open walk at the drive	Oct 28, 2013 10:48 AM
301	Alexandra Park	Oct 28, 2013 10:43 AM
302	Downhills/ lordship rec	Oct 28, 2013 10:13 AM
303	Alexandra Palace	Oct 28, 2013 10:05 AM
304	. Alexandra Park	Oct 28, 2013 9:38 AM
305	Albert Road recreation ground	Oct 28, 2013 9:27 AM
306	wood green common	Oct 28, 2013 8:42 AM
307	Albert Park highgate woods	Oct 28, 2013 8:33 AM
308	pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 8:16 AM
309	Coldfall Woods playing fields	Oct 28, 2013 7:24 AM
310	Cherry Tree Wood	Oct 28, 2013 7:22 AM
311	Coldfall Wood	Oct 28, 2013 7:09 AM
312	Arnos park	Oct 28, 2013 7:07 AM
313	Woodside Park and Highgate Woods	Oct 28, 2013 6:48 AM
314	Albert Road	Oct 28, 2013 6:11 AM
315	Highgate woods	Oct 28, 2013 4:45 AM
316	Finsbury Gardens	Oct 28, 2013 1:54 AM
317	Woodside Park, Ally Pally, Lordship Rec	Oct 27, 2013 11:16 PM
318	Alexandra palace park	Oct 27, 2013 11:16 PM
319	Alexandra Palace	Oct 27, 2013 10:37 PM
320	highgate wood. and albert road park	Oct 27, 2013 10:34 PM
321	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 9:59 PM
322	Alexandra Park	Oct 27, 2013 8:42 PM
323	queens wood	Oct 27, 2013 7:29 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
324	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:25 PM
325	Alexandra palace	Oct 27, 2013 7:19 PM
326	Tunnel gardens .	Oct 27, 2013 7:17 PM
327	Alexandra Park	Oct 27, 2013 6:56 PM
328	Highgate Woods	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
329	Alexandra Park	Oct 27, 2013 6:34 PM
330	Russell Park	Oct 27, 2013 6:33 PM
331	Lordship Recreation Ground	Oct 27, 2013 6:07 PM
332	Durnsford road recreation ground	Oct 27, 2013 6:07 PM
333	Russell Park	Oct 27, 2013 6:05 PM
334	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Oct 27, 2013 6:01 PM
335	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Oct 27, 2013 5:21 PM
336	Highgate woods	Oct 27, 2013 5:20 PM
337	Alexandra palace park	Oct 27, 2013 5:16 PM
338	Bluebell Wood	Oct 27, 2013 4:50 PM
339	Albert Road Park , Alexandra Palace	Oct 27, 2013 4:47 PM
340	Alexandra Park	Oct 27, 2013 4:46 PM
341	Alexandra park	Oct 27, 2013 4:36 PM
342	Alexander Park,Coldfall Wood,Coppetts Wood	Oct 27, 2013 3:59 PM
343	Highgate Wood	Oct 27, 2013 3:58 PM
344	Albert Road	Oct 27, 2013 3:28 PM
345	Alexandra Palace Park	Oct 27, 2013 3:09 PM
346	Alexander Park and nearby woods	Oct 27, 2013 3:03 PM
347	Albert Road Recreation	Oct 27, 2013 2:59 PM
348	Alexandra Palace	Oct 27, 2013 2:53 PM
349	Highgate Woods	Oct 27, 2013 2:40 PM
350	park next to Sunshine Garden Centre	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
351	Alexandrra Park	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
352	Hollickwood	Oct 27, 2013 2:22 PM
353	Albert Rec	Oct 27, 2013 2:08 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
354	Albert Road Rec	Oct 27, 2013 1:53 PM
355	Priory Park	Oct 27, 2013 1:53 PM
356	Albert Road rec	Oct 27, 2013 1:47 PM
357	Alexandra Park and Albert Road Park	Oct 27, 2013 1:32 PM
358	Albert Road Rec	Oct 27, 2013 1:31 PM
359	Coppers wood and recreation ground	Oct 27, 2013 1:07 PM
360	Durnsford Park	Oct 27, 2013 1:07 PM
361	Alexandra Park	Oct 27, 2013 12:43 PM
362	Albert Rd recreation ground	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
363	Coldfall woods	Oct 27, 2013 12:31 PM
364	alexandra palace	Oct 27, 2013 12:27 PM
365	Alexandra Palace & Durnsford Park	Oct 27, 2013 12:21 PM
366	Albert Road Recreational grounds	Oct 27, 2013 12:06 PM
367	Albert Road Recreation Ground (and Bluebell Woods)	Oct 27, 2013 12:04 PM
368	Alexandra palace	Oct 27, 2013 11:58 AM
369	Albert Road Park ,Durnsford Rd N11	Oct 27, 2013 11:56 AM
370	bounds green recreation ..Alexander park , coldfall woods , bluebell wood	Oct 27, 2013 11:54 AM
371	Highgate wood	Oct 27, 2013 11:54 AM
372	Highgate Wood	Oct 27, 2013 11:54 AM
373	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 11:53 AM
374	Alexandra Palace	Oct 27, 2013 11:53 AM
375	Highgate Wood; Alexandra Palace Park	Oct 27, 2013 11:50 AM
376	Downhills Parks and the Lordship Lane Rec and Tottenham Green	Oct 27, 2013 11:47 AM
377	Alexandra Palace	Oct 26, 2013 9:35 PM
378	Finsbury Park	Oct 26, 2013 7:14 PM
379	Downhills	Oct 26, 2013 5:38 PM
380	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 2:11 PM
381	Alexandra palace and priory park and queens wood.	Oct 26, 2013 1:59 PM
382	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 1:56 PM
383	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 1:34 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
384	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 1:28 PM
385	alexandra palace	Oct 26, 2013 1:17 PM
386	Lordship Rec	Oct 26, 2013 12:30 PM
387	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 26, 2013 12:24 PM
388	downhills park	Oct 26, 2013 12:23 PM
389	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 12:17 PM
390	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 11:43 AM
391	DUCKETS COMMAN	Oct 26, 2013 10:58 AM
392	Priory	Oct 26, 2013 10:56 AM
393	tottenham green	Oct 26, 2013 9:56 AM
394	Alexandra Park	Oct 26, 2013 9:29 AM
395	Priory Park	Oct 26, 2013 8:20 AM
396	Markfield	Oct 26, 2013 6:21 AM
397	finsbury park	Oct 25, 2013 9:44 PM
398	Downlane Park an Lee Valley Park	Oct 25, 2013 7:24 PM
399	Priory Park	Oct 25, 2013 6:55 PM
400	Downhills Park, The "Rec" in Lordship Lane, The park in Ally Pally and other parks in the area, I don't know all the names.	Oct 25, 2013 6:25 PM
401	Alexandra Palace	Oct 25, 2013 5:37 PM
402	Markfield Park	Oct 25, 2013 4:38 PM
403	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 25, 2013 2:45 PM
404	parkland walk	Oct 25, 2013 2:25 PM
405	Finsbury Park	Oct 25, 2013 2:17 PM
406	Priory Park	Oct 25, 2013 1:45 PM
407	Ducketts Common	Oct 25, 2013 1:23 PM
408	Ducketts Common	Oct 25, 2013 12:28 PM
409	Downhills	Oct 25, 2013 11:54 AM
410	Downhills Park	Oct 25, 2013 11:20 AM
411	lordship recreation	Oct 25, 2013 10:55 AM
412	Alexandra Palace	Oct 25, 2013 10:51 AM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
413	Ally pally	Oct 25, 2013 10:50 AM
414	Ducketts Common	Oct 25, 2013 10:43 AM
415	Finsbury Park	Oct 25, 2013 8:24 AM
416	Finsbury park	Oct 25, 2013 7:56 AM
417	ducketts common	Oct 24, 2013 11:52 PM
418	Lordship Rec	Oct 24, 2013 10:46 PM
419	Parkland Walk	Oct 24, 2013 8:33 PM
420	Stationers Park, Finsbury Park and Priory Park	Oct 24, 2013 8:15 PM
421	Ducketts Common	Oct 24, 2013 7:39 PM
422	Mark Field near Glazemore School	Oct 24, 2013 7:28 PM
423	Crouch End laying Fields	Oct 24, 2013 6:52 PM
424	Crouch End Open Space and Queens Wood	Oct 24, 2013 6:03 PM
425	Downhills Park	Oct 24, 2013 3:48 PM
426	Lordship Rec	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
427	Lordship Rec	Oct 24, 2013 3:29 PM
428	Lordship Recreational Ground	Oct 24, 2013 3:25 PM
429	Bruce Castle Park (and the cemetery)	Oct 24, 2013 3:18 PM
430	Downhills Park/Lordship Rec	Oct 24, 2013 2:40 PM
431	Albert Rd rec ground	Oct 24, 2013 1:50 PM
432	Russell Park	Oct 24, 2013 12:44 PM
433	Lordshio rec	Oct 24, 2013 12:42 PM
434	priory Park N8	Oct 24, 2013 12:02 PM
435	Priory Park	Oct 24, 2013 11:12 AM
436	DOWNHILLS PARK and LORDSHIP LANE REC PARK	Oct 24, 2013 11:10 AM
437	Lordship Rec/Downhills Park	Oct 24, 2013 11:05 AM
438	DOWNHILLS PARK	Oct 24, 2013 10:51 AM
439	Lordship Recreation Ground	Oct 24, 2013 10:49 AM
440	Lordship rec	Oct 24, 2013 10:18 AM
441	Highgate Wood	Oct 24, 2013 10:14 AM
442	Alexandra Palace Park	Oct 24, 2013 9:39 AM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
443	Downhills Park	Oct 24, 2013 9:02 AM
444	Downhills Park	Oct 24, 2013 8:39 AM
445	Downhills Park	Oct 24, 2013 8:26 AM
446	priory park	Oct 24, 2013 8:01 AM
447	Alexandra Palace & Lordship Rec	Oct 24, 2013 6:20 AM
448	Coldfall Wood and Muswell Hill Playing Fields	Oct 24, 2013 12:43 AM
449	Mayers Rd, N22, Ducketts Common near Turnpike Lane Underground Station.	Oct 23, 2013 11:37 PM
450	Alexandra Park	Oct 23, 2013 8:49 PM
451	Waterlow Park (Camden) parkland walk, Highgate wood, queens wood , Alexandra palace	Oct 23, 2013 8:30 PM
452	Tunnel Gardens and Alexandra Palace	Oct 23, 2013 8:24 PM
453	Finsbury Park / Railway Fields	Oct 23, 2013 8:21 PM
454	Coldfall Woods/Muswell Hill Playing Fields	Oct 23, 2013 8:03 PM
455	Lordship Rec and Downhills Park	Oct 23, 2013 7:27 PM
456	Coldfallwoods	Oct 23, 2013 6:08 PM
457	Queens Wood	Oct 23, 2013 5:25 PM
458	Russell Park (on Noel Park)	Oct 23, 2013 5:14 PM
459	Finsbury Park	Oct 23, 2013 3:58 PM
460	Priory Park	Oct 23, 2013 3:44 PM
461	Chapmans Green	Oct 23, 2013 3:20 PM
462	Highgate Wood	Oct 23, 2013 2:59 PM
463	Markfield Park	Oct 23, 2013 2:30 PM
464	Alexandra Palace	Oct 23, 2013 2:08 PM
465	Finsbury park	Oct 23, 2013 1:25 PM
466	Harlington Park/Bruce Castle Park	Oct 23, 2013 12:44 PM
467	Palace Park (Alexandrda Palace)	Oct 23, 2013 12:21 PM
468	Coldfall woods and muswell playig fields	Oct 23, 2013 12:20 PM
469	Ewart Grove/High Road N22 open space by war memorial/Civic Centre	Oct 23, 2013 12:10 PM
470	Lordship Rec	Oct 23, 2013 10:45 AM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
471	Queen's Wood	Oct 23, 2013 10:11 AM
472	Priory Park	Oct 23, 2013 9:51 AM
473	Alexandra Park	Oct 23, 2013 9:48 AM
474	Alexandra Palace Park	Oct 23, 2013 9:23 AM
475	Lordship Rec	Oct 23, 2013 8:58 AM
476	Parkland Walk	Oct 23, 2013 8:58 AM
477	Downhills Park	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 AM
478	albert road/alexandra palace	Oct 23, 2013 8:38 AM
479	Albert Park, Highgate woods	Oct 23, 2013 8:17 AM
480	alexandra palace park	Oct 23, 2013 8:12 AM
481	durnsford park	Oct 23, 2013 6:30 AM
482	Highgate Wood	Oct 22, 2013 11:44 PM
483	Finsbury Park	Oct 22, 2013 11:01 PM
484	Downhills Park	Oct 22, 2013 9:57 PM
485	I do not use any park or open space in Haringey because they resemble garbage dumps	Oct 22, 2013 9:45 PM
486	Lordship recreation grounds	Oct 22, 2013 9:39 PM
487	Albert Road	Oct 22, 2013 8:42 PM
488	Down Lane Park	Oct 22, 2013 8:38 PM
489	Albert Recreation Ground	Oct 22, 2013 7:10 PM
490	Alexander park	Oct 22, 2013 6:58 PM
491	Priory Park	Oct 22, 2013 4:56 PM
492	Priory Park	Oct 22, 2013 4:46 PM
493	Highgate Woods	Oct 22, 2013 4:41 PM
494	Finsbury Park	Oct 22, 2013 4:01 PM
495	Highgate Woods	Oct 22, 2013 12:30 PM
496	Finsbury Park	Oct 22, 2013 11:45 AM
497	HIGHGATE WOODS	Oct 21, 2013 7:49 PM
498	alexandra park	Oct 21, 2013 7:31 PM
499	alexandra park	Oct 21, 2013 6:48 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
500	Albert Road	Oct 21, 2013 6:32 PM
501	Opposite Turnpoke Lane Station	Oct 19, 2013 7:12 PM
502	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 19, 2013 6:50 PM
503	Downhills Park	Oct 19, 2013 3:12 PM
504	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 19, 2013 2:30 PM
505	Highgate Wood	Oct 19, 2013 1:41 PM
506	Lordship Recreation ground	Oct 18, 2013 5:53 PM
507	alexandra park	Oct 18, 2013 5:30 PM
508	Alexandra Palace	Oct 16, 2013 6:42 PM
509	Tottenham Marshes	Oct 16, 2013 6:21 PM
510	KENWOOD PARK	Oct 15, 2013 6:33 PM
511	BROADWAK FARM	Oct 15, 2013 4:50 PM
512	Finsbury Park	Oct 14, 2013 7:10 PM
513	Priory	Oct 12, 2013 6:56 PM
514	Duckett Common	Oct 12, 2013 6:39 PM
515	Alexandra Palace	Oct 12, 2013 6:16 PM
516	DOWNHILLS PARK	Oct 12, 2013 5:13 PM
517	Cherry Tree Wood	Oct 12, 2013 3:23 PM
518	Priory Park or Alexendra Palace	Oct 12, 2013 2:55 PM
519	Chapman Green & Lordship Lane, sometimes Keston Park	Oct 12, 2013 2:20 PM
520	alexandra park	Oct 11, 2013 4:59 PM
521	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 11, 2013 4:39 PM
522	CHERRYTREE WOOD	Oct 11, 2013 4:24 PM
523	HIGHGATE WOODS	Oct 9, 2013 6:24 PM
524	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 9, 2013 6:09 PM
525	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 8, 2013 7:29 PM
526	CROLAND ROAD PARK	Oct 8, 2013 7:16 PM
527	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 8, 2013 5:49 PM
528	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 8, 2013 5:26 PM
529	QUEENS WOOD	Oct 8, 2013 5:16 PM

Page 4, Q9. What is the name of the park or open space in Haringey that you use most frequently?		
530	alexandra park	Oct 8, 2013 5:08 PM
531	Bruce Castle	Oct 4, 2013 5:25 PM
532	HIGHGATE WOODS	Oct 4, 2013 4:39 PM
533	alexandra park	Oct 4, 2013 4:22 PM
534	alexandra park	Oct 4, 2013 4:04 PM
535	Bruce Castle Park	Oct 4, 2013 2:37 PM
536	local park	Oct 3, 2013 4:27 PM
537	Finsbury	Oct 3, 2013 4:13 PM
538	Alexandra Park	Oct 3, 2013 3:47 PM
539	Alexandra Palace	Oct 3, 2013 3:38 PM
540	Fairland	Oct 3, 2013 3:29 PM
541	Highgate Woods	Oct 3, 2013 3:10 PM
542	Woodside Park	Oct 3, 2013 2:39 PM
543	Common/Downhills Park/Finsbury Park	Oct 2, 2013 3:49 PM
544	Finsbury Park	Oct 2, 2013 3:08 PM
545	haringey leisure centre	Oct 2, 2013 2:13 PM
546	n/a	Oct 2, 2013 1:36 PM
547	FINSBURY PARK	Oct 1, 2013 5:58 PM
548	HIGHGATE WOODS	Oct 1, 2013 5:41 PM
549	Across the road	Oct 1, 2013 5:18 PM
550	Lordship Rec	Oct 1, 2013 5:02 PM
551	alexandra park	Oct 1, 2013 4:41 PM
552	Bruce Castle	Oct 1, 2013 4:17 PM
553	Local Swimming Pool	Oct 1, 2013 1:58 PM
554	alexandra palace	Oct 1, 2013 12:50 PM
555	FINSBURY PARK	Sep 28, 2013 3:36 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
1	Wild life, Natural vegetation very important must be protected	Nov 18, 2013 3:41 PM
2	Cultural and community events, in appropriate spaces. Reasons to go to a park - make them attractive, to draw non-park users or infrequent users. Wildlife and biodiversity - rough places are good, too - in the appropriate parks or areas of parks. Well connected into pedestrian and cycle routes and networks. Proximity to community facilities like shopping areas, workplaces, educational centres, medical centres, churches, cultural attractions etc.	Nov 17, 2013 12:34 AM
3	good lighting	Nov 16, 2013 11:38 PM
4	Native plants and areas left natural for wildlife to thrive Homeless people moved on and not allowed to defacate in the children's areas of the Park	Nov 16, 2013 10:24 PM
5	Wildlife and biodiversity	Nov 16, 2013 5:08 PM
6	Downhills fabulous cafe, but shame there isnt budget to maintained and since fallen into disrepair. the playframe is ridiculous - clearly not aimed at whom using it. meant be for young kids and it really isnt, what a waste of money. and why it is taken SO long to get cafe going in downhills? absurd lost opportunity.	Nov 16, 2013 2:50 PM
7	Wildlife, very important	Nov 16, 2013 10:13 AM
8	Wildlife is very important	Nov 16, 2013 9:26 AM
9	wildlife i.e. a place for squirrels, birds, foxes, bats, frogs etc	Nov 15, 2013 3:49 PM
10	Wildlife friendly - low input planting (not annuals)	Nov 15, 2013 1:19 PM
11	Wildlife - lovely to see a variety of insects and birds, even better if there's a pond and bats too. Good to see bird boxes, bat boxes etc. Important to me to see a variety of trees shrubs and flowers supporting biodiversity and giving pleasure through buds, blossom, fruit, scent etc	Nov 15, 2013 12:35 PM
12	I would love to have more forest parks here in Muswell Hill with more wildlife than just ducks. My son in interested in animals and forest but there is much of that in this end.	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
13	'wild' unmanaged spaces where we can play in an unstructured way	Nov 15, 2013 10:50 AM
14	Information and signing. Dog poop disposal. Also very important	Nov 15, 2013 9:47 AM
15	Dog-friendly	Nov 14, 2013 11:45 PM
16	Good lighting	Nov 14, 2013 11:32 PM
17	No dangerous dogs	Nov 14, 2013 9:06 PM
18	Absence of dogs not on leads. (very important)	Nov 14, 2013 8:36 PM
19	I like green spaces to have some elements of wildness and not to be over-manicured/managed.	Nov 14, 2013 6:17 PM
20	Having railings that are properly maintained and painted	Nov 14, 2013 4:37 PM
21	Natural habitats, a variety of wild plants, bees, insects, birds... A pond is great.	Nov 14, 2013 2:54 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
22	Warden on patrol or telephone number where you can reach a person for help and / or advice. Dog litter bin and notices informing to clear-up after them. Most importantly, to have dangerous dogs on a lead and muzzled for the safety of children, the elderly, disabled and people who are terrified of dogs in general.	Nov 13, 2013 9:24 AM
23	It is really silly making a new park and then not installing toilets or cafe. More people would come if they were there, then people would feel safer. Morepeople likely to come if not worried that you or child might need the loo and nowhere to go at the park!	Nov 12, 2013 1:26 PM
24	i would like the parks to be well lit in winter months and a resident / local porter kind of a person with a phone number to be contacted upon in case of emergency	Nov 12, 2013 2:31 AM
25	Having good, well managed habitats for wildlife is very important.	Nov 11, 2013 4:24 PM
26	Good night time lighting - very important	Nov 11, 2013 3:40 PM
27	Be good to have a bouldering wall at our local one. Kids and adults can use it then.	Nov 11, 2013 2:14 PM
28	Be clear on dogs not being allowed unleashed and unmuzzeled. There are both adulds and children terrified of dogs, especially those dangerous breeds.	Nov 11, 2013 1:01 PM
29	Dogs under control	Nov 11, 2013 10:20 AM
30	As an environmentalist, I would like to see less of well-kept lawns and, see longer grass instead. This would reduce the need for regular mowing (just once a year), thus saving residents money. We have a responsibility to help our biodiversity and while parks are essential for people, it's also essential that we consider the needs of wildlife, e.g. less mowing, creating long grass meadow areas; create ponds; bog gardens. In addition, when trees are felled or managed, the thick branches and trunks should be left behind, just laid on the ground. There is more mini beast diversity in dead wood than there is live wood. In short, keep both live and dead wood and, leave the dead wood in its place, (where it natually fell, or was felled).	Nov 10, 2013 11:58 AM
31	Signs giving aspects of local history; sufficient space given to mini meadows to encourage biodiversity; play space for children	Nov 10, 2013 10:45 AM
32	urbs in horto - the huge importance of woodland in the city for personal well-being and for the environment cannot be overstated.	Nov 9, 2013 9:16 PM
33	cycling tracks etc for disabled people	Nov 9, 2013 4:53 PM
34	Bycleing for people with disabilities	Nov 9, 2013 12:31 PM
35	Disability parking and toilets	Nov 8, 2013 11:29 PM
36	parking for disabled people, v.important; cycling facilities in Finsbury Park, very important	Nov 8, 2013 8:25 PM
37	landscaping should support the environmental needs of birds and animals as well	Nov 8, 2013 6:55 PM
38	Very important: extensive 'un-manicured' areas promoting wildlife	Nov 8, 2013 6:19 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
39	Having places that are well lit after dark - IMPORTANT	Nov 8, 2013 5:01 PM
40	access to community food growing	Nov 8, 2013 11:55 AM
41	Wildlife value	Nov 7, 2013 8:44 PM
42	Wildlife pond. Very important	Nov 7, 2013 7:17 PM
43	Please note, I have two nearby parks – Bruce Castle and Lordship Rec. Both are great and my answers refer generally to both	Nov 7, 2013 1:49 PM
44	want dog mess free zones	Nov 7, 2013 11:16 AM
45	"Maintenance": I tend to visit Haringey's ancient woodlands and 'management' in this case should include proper woodland management in the fullest sense, i.e. coppicing, encouraging biodiversity ... and so on.	Nov 6, 2013 3:46 PM
46	Gaelic Football Facilities	Nov 6, 2013 1:46 PM
47	Above comments fer t parks like Highgate Woods	Nov 6, 2013 11:23 AM
48	dog control	Nov 6, 2013 11:13 AM
49	sheltering places	Nov 6, 2013 8:00 AM
50	Gaelic football pitch	Nov 5, 2013 11:19 PM
51	Space for my dog to run offload	Nov 5, 2013 11:10 PM
52	wildlife natural environment green	Nov 5, 2013 10:31 PM
53	It is important to me that there are also a few places that act as havens for wildlife ie primarily not for people. Please don't use unused land for development. It also solves nothing as, like new roads, any new 'capacity' creates demand for it.	Nov 5, 2013 10:00 PM
54	More sports facilities such as a gaelic pitch	Nov 5, 2013 9:51 PM
55	Need to feel/see that area is looked after	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
56	Biodiversity, habitats for birds, insects and wild creatures	Nov 5, 2013 8:04 PM
57	More litter bins and dog's waste bins in Avenue and Nightingale Gardens, please. Some visually pleasing plants and shrubs in the beds by the 221 bus stop. The newly planted lavender shrubs are a good idea. Some more hardy and evergreen shrubs in a variety of shades of green and red would be good. Plus lots of spring bulbs. Essentially, low maintenance plants and shrubs. Where there are cafes - such as Alexandra Park and Palace, please can they be decent ones, with good quality tea, coffee and snacks and realistic opening hours. The cafe by Palm Court is dreadful.	Nov 5, 2013 5:43 PM
58	Wildlife and ecological quality	Nov 5, 2013 3:30 PM
59	Wildlife - flora and fauna - of the utmost importance	Nov 5, 2013 12:37 PM
60	this questionaire is biased. why is there no "neither important or unimportant" category? Tottenham green is not large enough, or well-located enough, to be both 'quiet and peaceful' and to have sports facilities, and is really a	Nov 5, 2013 11:32 AM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
	roundabout, not a public space.	
61	Nature trails, areas managed to encourage wildlife.	Nov 5, 2013 8:44 AM
62	High wildlife biodiversity value. Lots of areas left 'wild' to encourage insects, birds, reptiles, and mammals	Nov 4, 2013 8:33 PM
63	dog bins	Nov 4, 2013 6:31 PM
64	A sense that there is a regular presence of supervisor,gardener, park keeper, this is very important , and without it there is a sense of neglect.	Nov 4, 2013 4:07 PM
65	Diversity of nature and wildlife. Areas left to become naturalised and provide shelter for rarer birds, mammals and insects.	Nov 4, 2013 11:32 AM
66	There used to be Gaelic football pitch in the park which greatly missed by the local community	Nov 4, 2013 10:10 AM
67	Visual appeal is misleading. Good if garden area is maintained and looks cared for.	Nov 3, 2013 6:59 PM
68	Areas which encourage wildlife (mammals, birds, insects), opportunities to observe wildlife and information about biodiversity and wildlife.	Nov 3, 2013 6:29 PM
69	I feel that you should do more to maintain our roads and prune the trees	Nov 3, 2013 5:36 PM
70	Entertainments programme for families in park	Nov 3, 2013 4:31 PM
71	Sports facilities very important for kids (nieces and nephews).	Nov 3, 2013 4:11 PM
72	Tidying up of garden areas is important to me. Pruning of shrubs and removal of weeds. If not done, gives area a feeling of neglect!	Nov 3, 2013 8:53 AM
73	Finding that other users respect the park/open space - eg by picking up any mess made by their dog.	Nov 2, 2013 8:05 PM
74	Gaelic football field would be great	Nov 2, 2013 3:54 PM
75	Feeling safe the most important factor	Nov 2, 2013 12:55 PM
76	The only park fairly near me is Markfield Park but it is cut off from me by an industrial estate, which is is a bad and unsafe state and the High Road. So effectively nobody in my neighbourhood had good access to a decent park. We have often discussed this in our residents association. The Open Spaces near enough to us are in poor states.	Nov 1, 2013 6:23 PM
77	professional dog walkers are a problem, they often have too many dogs and do not notice when they are fouling the park I think the park authority could run a campaign to educate park users not to drop their litter in the park . this is particularly bad in the summer	Oct 31, 2013 4:31 PM
78	Wildlife, which of course, includes plants ~& fungi - though your survey doesn't make this clear and seems to be of limited value	Oct 31, 2013 1:26 PM
79	allowing biodiversity to flourish	Oct 31, 2013 8:06 AM
80	Should not be used as an extension of the pub with loud music playing from open cars	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
81	Opportunities for wildlife is also an important aspect	Oct 30, 2013 10:36 PM
82	No menacing dogs off the lead and no alcohol drinking in the park.	Oct 30, 2013 9:20 PM
83	Areas for small children to play in that have no access for dogs	Oct 30, 2013 3:27 PM
84	I think it is very important to have a water feature, such as the boating and wildfowl lake at Alexandra Palace, to provide an area of peace and calm and for observing wildlife [it was recently the venue for a 'Batwatch' evening].	Oct 30, 2013 12:50 PM
85	Naturalness, ie not deliberately planted - very important Access for cycles and wheelchairs (v poor to Lea Valley) - very important	Oct 30, 2013 11:48 AM
86	Tennis courts are very useful	Oct 30, 2013 9:04 AM
87	wildlife, eg bird boxes, bird food, flowers/plants that encourage bees and butterflies	Oct 29, 2013 9:24 PM
88	Nature and wildlife - very important	Oct 29, 2013 7:29 PM
89	Bicycle paths	Oct 29, 2013 11:38 AM
90	At Ally Pally, the history of the parks within as in The Grove and other parts is very important as a Grade 2 listed park yet there are no plaques to show its Georgian history nor previous history. Nor the planting of special trees and shrubs. There is little understanding in maintaining historical trees aged trees and biodiversity, and mor interest in cutting them down to form monoliths as if that would make up for biodiversity, but in effect it would benefit the users of the park to see the park s historical mature trees and remaining Victorian lake have plaques and information at entrances. The historical oaks maintained instead of felled.	Oct 29, 2013 8:13 AM
91	Sports pitches are used almost solely by men so women are disadvantaged here in the way money is spent on parks. What are your plans do rectify this?	Oct 29, 2013 7:30 AM
92	exercise equipment	Oct 28, 2013 10:49 PM
93	clear of dog poo	Oct 28, 2013 10:46 PM
94	Local accessibility on foot	Oct 28, 2013 5:34 PM
95	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:02 PM
96	Wildlife encouragement - very important	Oct 28, 2013 2:07 PM
97	Free of dog fouling - very important	Oct 28, 2013 11:12 AM
98	features vary according to type of open space. Queens Wood not typical but a very special place, so play facilites provided by the natural environment itself.	Oct 28, 2013 9:58 AM
99	I want parks to have certain facilities and visual appeal etc but I also want/ need open spaces which are more natural in which wildlife can thrive and biodiversity is very important. Difficult therefore to answer these questions which conflate the two.	Oct 28, 2013 9:38 AM
100	each park is different I I like that we will choose a park for different	Oct 28, 2013 8:33 AM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
	activatives	
101	Ability to see wildlife - birds insects etc	Oct 28, 2013 7:46 AM
102	I own a small woodland in Kent, similar in nature (oak standards and lapsed hornbeam coppice plus a stream), so monitor the seasonal change in both.	Oct 28, 2013 7:09 AM
103	Biodiversity - wildlife	Oct 28, 2013 7:07 AM
104	Good habitats for nature and wildlife in urban areas is very important and something overlooked and missing in our built up society.	Oct 28, 2013 1:54 AM
105	Variety of flora and fauna	Oct 27, 2013 11:16 PM
106	The opportunity to observe nature and wildlife unhindered	Oct 27, 2013 7:19 PM
107	Value of site to nature conservation.	Oct 27, 2013 7:17 PM
108	Peace and quiet! No noisy distractions, just peace and quiet. Somewhere to escape the noise that seems to accompany every aspect of living today.	Oct 27, 2013 6:56 PM
109	We used Queens Woods so much in the past but it no longer feels safe. My brother was challenged in there some time ago and that was before it became so over grown. Site lines are quite often short now and fewer people use it, probably because they too feel unsafe. Its a major facility that is becoming less available to people.	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
110	Wildlife/natural spaces - not everything manicured.	Oct 27, 2013 6:34 PM
111	Safe from redevelopment / selloff.	Oct 27, 2013 6:33 PM
112	Areas of sun and shade, cleanliness around water - examples are Alexadra park boating lake which, the walk around it is fairly disgustingly covered by goose droppings - which if you are walking with children is always a problem. Dog toilets - and training for people to use them. Lighting on roads near parks at night - particular areas are downhills park road between The Rec and Downhills park. People walk past parks therefore they should be less frightening to some people.	Oct 27, 2013 6:07 PM
113	Spaces for wildlife	Oct 27, 2013 6:07 PM
114	Freedom to walk a dog (other than Staffordshire terriers and pitbull types) off a lead	Oct 27, 2013 6:01 PM
115	Wildlife and biodiversity - Very important Variety of landscaping (woodlands, meadows, gardens) - Very important	Oct 27, 2013 4:46 PM
116	Free from traffic and other sort of industrial facilities nearby, making it nice and quiet. This also helps in having quite space without worrying about ongoing cars and big vehicles.	Oct 27, 2013 3:03 PM
117	wildlife and natural areas	Oct 27, 2013 2:22 PM
118	Wild life area if at all possible	Oct 27, 2013 1:07 PM
119	We need more areas that appeal to bio-diversity of our landscapes. Pinkham way is one me and my children used frequently when they were younger to look at wildlife. We need more of these!	Oct 27, 2013 1:07 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
120	Outside gym	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
121	Conserving areas useful for wildlife very important to me, eg Pinkham way conservation area	Oct 27, 2013 12:31 PM
122	Opportunities to see birds and wildlife	Oct 27, 2013 11:58 AM
123	Leaving a natural feel, not to be too maintained in parts of Ali Pali and all of Queens Wood, so you have the feeling of natural wild open space.	Oct 26, 2013 1:59 PM
124	In Priory park the staff keep on cleaning up litter, but more bins are needed.	Oct 26, 2013 1:56 PM
125	Good drainage so paths don't get flooded - very important. Somewhere nearby for people to park cars - fairly important	Oct 26, 2013 1:28 PM
126	wildlife value - fairly important	Oct 26, 2013 12:23 PM
127	Atmosphere	Oct 26, 2013 12:17 PM
128	Pitches and goal posts very important	Oct 26, 2013 6:21 AM
129	Better lighting at nights Return of Park Wardens	Oct 25, 2013 7:24 PM
130	Wildlife / sense of being close to nature is important. It's not a visual thing - it's about being in a space that is a break from the urban sprawl	Oct 25, 2013 12:28 PM
131	I really enjoy using the open air gym equipment and would like to see more of these facilities	Oct 25, 2013 11:20 AM
132	Proper maintenance and care of landscape, plants, trees, ponds etc	Oct 25, 2013 7:56 AM
133	Varied habitats for wildlife. Ways to get involved in improving park Regular events	Oct 24, 2013 10:46 PM
134	I despair at the safety question - it should simply be the case that people can feel relaxed out of doors. However some people will feel 'unsafe' because they have been encouraged to think in such terms - others of us never give it a thought unless a situation develops. More people using the spaces makes them safer and more secure for everyone. So lets just make them as attractive and pleasant as possible.	Oct 24, 2013 8:41 PM
135	The majority of my park use is with my children so the play facilities feature highly	Oct 24, 2013 8:15 PM
136	Gardens	Oct 24, 2013 3:48 PM
137	With the amount of dogs that use the park, the council should have a policy where dogs are kept on a lead while in the park or have a secure designated area for the dogs and owners.	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
138	It would be good to see someone responsable for the park from time to time	Oct 24, 2013 12:02 PM
139	Seeing volunteers working in it - as well as park keepers and rangers/supervisors. See the Heath Hands volunteering model which is a bit like TCV but, I think, a bit better organised and better attended.	Oct 24, 2013 11:12 AM
140	Whilst a cafe is not important for what I currently use the park for, I would probably go more often if it had a good cafe.	Oct 24, 2013 9:39 AM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
141	very important: incorporating cycle paths that enhance the borough's cycle network	Oct 24, 2013 9:02 AM
142	Sports to include Tennis	Oct 23, 2013 11:37 PM
143	I don't have children but feel that parks are important for all ages. I have noticed that the number of drinkers appears to have increased within the last two years. I have noticed that previously excellently maintained parks eg) Chapman's Green have dynamic of users has changed from mixed people, wedding couples and families to appear taken over by large groups of specific ethnicities and males drinking so have stopped walking through the park which I always did as it was so tranquil and beautiful. I feel parks are good for mental health (checkout the Biophillia model for passive appreciation of horticulture examples)	Oct 23, 2013 9:20 PM
144	Haringey is very bad at managing its open spaces for promotion of wildlife your survey reflects a lack of recognition of this being important to people. Its very important to me.	Oct 23, 2013 8:24 PM
145	Management of ecology in Queen's wood - visual appeal important, but not lawns and flower beds, which would damage it: its value is an ancient woodland	Oct 23, 2013 5:25 PM
146	I like multi-functional parks e.g outdoor gym (natural surveillence)	Oct 23, 2013 12:21 PM
147	Information on the Park and Open Space available very important.	Oct 23, 2013 9:48 AM
148	Cycling facilities.	Oct 23, 2013 9:27 AM
149	community involvement and empowerment	Oct 23, 2013 8:58 AM
150	Please do not put cafes in the green spaces. They are not necessary and makes the park less pleasant. There are plenty of cafes around the park so inside the park is unnecessary.	Oct 22, 2013 11:01 PM
151	Free from dog mess and, ideally, with dog-free areas	Oct 22, 2013 9:48 PM
152	Tennis courts, important	Oct 22, 2013 8:42 PM
153	natural play areas for children pubic art	Oct 22, 2013 8:38 PM
154	In the park which I walk in regularly, there is a good children'splay area, where I regularly see parents (some of them distinctly overweight), sitting on the benches (often looking bored. There would certainly be space for a couple of adult exercise machines (like hose in the little park oposite Turnpike Lane tube station) which could benefit the adults who acompany kids to the play area, and keep them fit too, not only the kids!	Oct 22, 2013 6:15 PM
155	Reasonable access for cycling, with good surfaces and clear signing where allowed (good example is Downhills Park). Access could be better, staggered barriers create conflict with other users. A wide entry with bollards is better. (see parks in Hackney, such as Hackney Downs and London Fields)	Oct 22, 2013 6:00 PM
156	Feeling safe is hugely important	Oct 21, 2013 6:32 PM
157	Don't like park keepers vehicles in the parks. There should be distindesignated cycle paths.	Oct 19, 2013 1:41 PM

Page 4, Q11. How important generally are the following features in parks and open spaces to you?		
158	Lighting along main paths in the dark	Oct 1, 2013 5:02 PM

Page 5, Q14. If you use parks and open spaces for outdoor sports what type of activity do you do? (Please tick all that apply)

1	I'd like to do rowing but not aware where that is possible in haringey	Nov 15, 2013 12:44 PM
2	Playing with my children	Nov 13, 2013 9:25 AM
3	im a member of a tennis club- not owned or run by Haringey	Nov 12, 2013 2:22 PM
4	tennis & walking	Nov 11, 2013 8:35 PM
5	Walking.	Nov 11, 2013 4:25 PM
6	Frisbee	Nov 11, 2013 3:41 PM
7	Pedal Power sessions in Finsbury Park	Nov 9, 2013 11:36 PM
8	Walking	Nov 9, 2013 12:24 PM
9	Rounders	Nov 9, 2013 9:28 AM
10	Baseball	Nov 7, 2013 12:48 AM
11	Gaelic football	Nov 6, 2013 1:49 PM
12	Gaelic football	Nov 5, 2013 11:20 PM
13	Gaelic Games	Nov 5, 2013 9:52 PM
14	Gaelic football	Nov 5, 2013 1:55 PM
15	Gaelic football	Nov 4, 2013 10:11 AM
16	baseball/softball	Nov 3, 2013 5:51 PM
17	Gaelic football	Nov 2, 2013 11:15 PM
18	Gaelic football	Nov 2, 2013 3:56 PM
19	Gaelic Football	Nov 2, 2013 2:18 PM
20	Frisbee	Nov 2, 2013 1:45 PM
21	boomerangs	Nov 1, 2013 4:16 PM
22	walking	Oct 31, 2013 8:06 AM
23	Golf	Oct 30, 2013 5:02 PM
24	Walking on grass less probe,attic for mature joints.	Oct 29, 2013 8:19 AM
25	tai chi	Oct 28, 2013 6:19 PM
26	football for my son	Oct 28, 2013 5:38 PM
27	walking	Oct 27, 2013 12:32 PM
28	Swingball and power walking	Oct 27, 2013 11:49 AM
29	athletics	Oct 25, 2013 12:54 PM

Page 5, Q14. If you use parks and open spaces for outdoor sports what type of activity do you do? (Please tick all that apply)

30	Open air communal gym equipment	Oct 25, 2013 11:21 AM
31	green gym	Oct 24, 2013 10:47 PM
32	I play a lot of netball in parks in other boroughs	Oct 24, 2013 8:17 PM
33	Table Tennis	Oct 24, 2013 12:46 AM
34	Swings, Slides etc fir young Kids	Oct 23, 2013 11:42 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

1	These are not important to me personally. For others in the community, more of them locally [in Tottenham] in easy reach of where people live, work and study, and improve existing provision. This includes spaces within housing.	Nov 17, 2013 12:35 AM
2	Provide toilets. There are none in the parks - two toilets with a small footprint (http://wiki.openstreetmap.org/wiki/File:Hidden-public-toilet.jpg). Could be used for council advertising. Make them drug users save, though as there is a lot of drug dealing on ducketts.	Nov 17, 2013 12:03 AM
3	Provide toilets in park.	Nov 16, 2013 11:46 PM
4	dog mess should be reduced	Nov 16, 2013 11:40 PM
5	Keep them free and accessible	Nov 16, 2013 10:24 PM
6	Needs a water tap. Basketball makes thirsty. Get the dogs out, they shit everywhere. No enforcement of the rules and dog owners don't even have bags etc with them. Provide toilets. there are none on ducketts - people pee and pooh in the park.	Nov 16, 2013 10:21 PM
7	improve lighting to tennis courts, improve maintenance and safety of the parks (drinking and drug trade moved on). just basics, nothing fancy.	Nov 16, 2013 2:51 PM
8	Increase provision	Nov 15, 2013 3:33 PM
9	I am sad that the upkeep of my local park is not as good as it was. There are problems in chestnuts with drinkers and drug users which put me off running or walking alone. There is frequent drug dealing round the building in the centre of the park. The park is not cleaned as often as it should be and has less parks staff presence which used to deter problems. Council staff cleaning rubbish told me they found needles in the bushes recently.I do not feel able to allow my kids as much freedom in the park as I used to. Also maintain acne issues are not attended to eg the pillars near blackboy lane bus stop are in a dangerous state.	Nov 15, 2013 12:44 PM
10	Not relevant to my use of the park.	Nov 15, 2013 12:18 PM
11	outdoor gyms please!	Nov 15, 2013 12:10 PM
12	at the moment this does not apply to me but I am sure it will as my kids grew up.	Nov 15, 2013 10:51 AM
13	A canoe trail	Nov 15, 2013 10:01 AM
14	N/a to me as I'm a Barnet resident (living close to Coldfall Wood however) and too old for involvement with sport.	Nov 14, 2013 6:19 PM
15	Making sure there are toilets.	Nov 13, 2013 9:25 AM
16	create more facilities/ social clubs and don't sell them off	Nov 12, 2013 2:22 PM
17	i do not use the parks for any of the sports facilities	Nov 12, 2013 2:34 AM
18	improve the pathways which have deteriorated in recent years	Nov 11, 2013 8:35 PM
19	Improve the range of features.	Nov 11, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

20	More parks and open spaces to have exercised equipment.	Nov 11, 2013 1:05 PM
21	Make sure outdoor gym is serviced and any damaged machines are replaced, it gets plenty of use.	Nov 9, 2013 3:35 PM
22	Attend disability cycling club which takes place on basketball court and is shared with people playing basketball, other games and training motor cyclist. A solo track like that of athletic track would be helpful	Nov 8, 2013 11:38 PM
23	Improve general environment - esp drainage to keep ground useable for a higher proportion of time	Nov 8, 2013 5:09 PM
24	Pedal Power cycling club uses the tarmac area in Finsbury Park, we have a membership of approx 700 people with disabilities, over a year we have an average of 70 people attending each session, there is no other large flat area available in any other park on which our members can cycle safely. Our members are regular customers at the cafe,some disabled members need to be able to park near to the cycling. The disabled toilet facility is essential to our club.	Nov 8, 2013 4:47 PM
25	Particularly in my postcode there are just not enough green spaces. I feel strongly that the less affluent and leafy parts of Haringey where people have no gardens or only the tiniest space in areas with high density housing desparately need these open spaces. People have a basic need to be able to sit outside somewhere pleasant and just breath and kids need space to be able to run around.	Nov 8, 2013 2:29 PM
26	As I don't use the sports facilities I cannot answer this question	Nov 6, 2013 5:02 PM
27	See my answer to 13 !	Nov 6, 2013 3:47 PM
28	Re-instate Gaelic Football pitch in Finsbury Park	Nov 6, 2013 1:49 PM
29	I do not participate in outdoor sports and my children no longer live in Haringey. Cannot comment.	Nov 6, 2013 11:25 AM
30	Some paths in Queen's wood need improving but still maintaining the character of a Nature Reserve.	Nov 6, 2013 8:08 AM
31	Create a facilities where the GAA community can play and train.	Nov 5, 2013 9:52 PM
32	'Outdoor gym' circuits and equipment, including adult climbibg frames Cycle/walking networks along landscaped, traffic calmed streets	Nov 5, 2013 3:32 PM
33	More free outdoor sports provision for young people in the tottenham green area, although tottenham green is not the right site for this.	Nov 5, 2013 11:34 AM
34	Not involved in sport now but those would have been issues when younger!	Nov 5, 2013 11:09 AM
35	As I do not use parks for outdoor sports, I have no direct interest. However I support the provision of sports facilities in parks for others to use.	Nov 5, 2013 8:46 AM
36	any extra money needs to be spent on upkeep...gardeners , supervisors. each park should always have at least one park keeper always present. If for instance vandals leave a ton of rubbish, that can be left in the park all day , perhaps for two days. A park keeper can tidy up instantly and keep the facility we pay for as it should be.. all the time and not just some of the time.	Nov 4, 2013 4:14 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

37	No particular interest.	Nov 4, 2013 1:51 PM
38	NA	Nov 3, 2013 6:59 PM
39	We need to have access to the park for Gaelic as was the case in the past. It's a huge loss to a number of guys	Nov 3, 2013 12:47 PM
40	Dogs off leads can be an issue for people with a nervous disposition. I certainly do NOT want to see cars parked inside Priory Park	Nov 3, 2013 8:58 AM
41	A Gaelic football pitch would be of great benefit to the local community. A club, Eire Og already exists in the area and they currently travelling to greenford and Ruislip in west london and goodmayes in Essex to play games. A centrally based pitch would serve as a facility to play games and train, as a cultural and community centre.	Nov 2, 2013 11:15 PM
42	Set up a Gaelic pitch in finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 3:56 PM
43	Provide facilities like those provided in the park near Turnpike Lane tube. Or even provide simple facilities like table tennis, or tennis courts like they have in Hackney	Nov 1, 2013 6:26 PM
44	I am extremely dissatisfied with the removal of the bike trail in lordship rec and its replacement with an area that is only of interest to a select few. The track is built for elite riders and fails to offer the opportunity for those of less ability to bridge the divide between simply rolling over a series bumps to being able to develop the skills needed to ride the track to its potential.there should have been sections for people to accomplish and learn what is needed to progress to more challenging sections, the basic premise of any form of inclusive education is scaffolding activities to allow people to attain their potential rather than patronising them with a 'well at least you can just roll over the bumps'….. So if this park is provided for local people it certainly fails to be inclusive. It is so poorly designed that effective coaching cannot be carried out. The proof that it is virtually a white elephant and waste of money is the lack of people actually using it, by rule of thumb if there is 10 or more using the bmx area then there might be 1 or 2 people on the pump track, but generally one of them will be walking. It's a scandal that so much money was wasted on the 1% of elite riders and users views were simply pushed aside and disfranchised from the consultation.	Nov 1, 2013 4:16 PM
45	Need more venues with floodlights. There is a shortage of bookable floodlit astro / 3G pitches available to hire Monday to Thursday, limiting people playing sports to the 4 months of summer with suitable daylight.	Oct 31, 2013 3:57 PM
46	n/a	Oct 31, 2013 1:27 PM
47	Winter - boggy pitches	Oct 30, 2013 3:50 PM
48	None in particular	Oct 30, 2013 12:41 PM
49	improve paths and access for cycliing	Oct 30, 2013 11:49 AM
50	Don't know, don't do outdoor sports except swimming at Park Road baths, Crouch End	Oct 29, 2013 9:25 PM
51	More outdoor gyms. More bike racks.	Oct 29, 2013 7:31 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

52	I do not live here so not relevant to me	Oct 29, 2013 12:25 PM
53	generally that which I know about are fine	Oct 29, 2013 12:24 PM
54	bicylce paths in the larger parks and bike lanes/routes between parks to create a lengthy safe bicycling corridor	Oct 29, 2013 11:39 AM
55	Improve historical importance of grade 2 listed parks and look after aged oaks and mature trees. Provide water fountains, and don't let the park be built over, used for recreational purposes only as was their intent.	Oct 29, 2013 8:19 AM
56	You should consider gender equality in allocating funds for such facilities. Women pay the same council tax as men.	Oct 29, 2013 7:32 AM
57	Too much litter in the local woods, parks, and playgrounds.	Oct 28, 2013 6:57 PM
58	it will be great if we could have a better access to the green area close to Pinkham Way. If we could transform it in a sile like with café, seats and regular events for families to look and enjoy the wildlife it will be great. We need to preserve an value any green space we still have, considering the poor air quality and the traffic from the busy road we are surrounded by.	Oct 28, 2013 6:19 PM
59	more sports staff to coach and encourage youth to get involved in sport	Oct 28, 2013 5:38 PM
60	more sites for various activities. I do not think that putting football or rugby in parks is necessary. They should be separate places like for tennis for example, they are separate	Oct 28, 2013 4:07 PM
61	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:03 PM
62	Tennis courts in Halliwick Park have rough surfaces and often have broken or no nets. Also the door to the courts are broken. They could be greatly improved as people love to play tennis in the summer if the courts are well maintained. Also the running track around the perimeter of the park could be improved.	Oct 28, 2013 2:10 PM
63	Tennis courts need smartening in many of Haringey's parks.	Oct 28, 2013 1:44 PM
64	Courts are too busy	Oct 28, 2013 12:48 PM
65	Main requirement is supervision. Wardens and maintenance is important,	Oct 28, 2013 9:59 AM
66	I think it is important that Haringey follows the Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) when considering parks and open spaces or other potential sites that have been marked for 'development'.	Oct 28, 2013 9:28 AM
67	I live in Barnet borough so N/A... bot Coldfall is very near to where I live as it is only just inside Haringey	Oct 28, 2013 7:11 AM
68	Add more park and open spaces	Oct 28, 2013 6:12 AM
69	More female friendly sport and leisure activities	Oct 27, 2013 6:33 PM
70	I	Oct 27, 2013 6:08 PM
71	Other sport markings besides football pitches, eg, running lanes and cricket pitches to take advantage of the publicity from the Olympic Games. I have	Oct 27, 2013 6:07 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	seen small children playing at running athletics during and after the Olympics, if only there were some in the park!	
72	tennis courts at Halliwick are of poor quality and badly maintained	Oct 27, 2013 5:10 PM
73	Alexandra Park's former race course could be an ideal location for equestrian facilities. I would love to learn if they were located there.	Oct 27, 2013 4:48 PM
74	Better sign posting for directions to reach them...	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
75	More natural wildlife areas	Oct 27, 2013 1:08 PM
76	Informing residents of what is available as many are unaware of what may be on their doorstep.	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
77	I very much regret the loss of Pinkham Way as walk among unspoilt free growth. It was almost like being in the country	Oct 27, 2013 12:46 PM
78	I am not a sport person so doesnt really apply	Oct 27, 2013 12:32 PM
79	Football pitches at Albert Road Recreation Ground need significantly better drainage.	Oct 27, 2013 12:05 PM
80	Provide more sports provision	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
81	A running track in Ali Pali would be nice.	Oct 26, 2013 2:01 PM
82	Maintain FREE access to sports provision.	Oct 25, 2013 1:46 PM
83	haringey desperately needs a high quality athletics track	Oct 25, 2013 12:54 PM
84	I think there is enough building in the parks in Haringey. No need for building more. I don't want any more cafes or other types of business	Oct 25, 2013 12:36 PM
85	More open air communal gym equipment	Oct 25, 2013 11:21 AM
86	provide disabled parking spaces provide toilets provide water fountain for sports/gym areas	Oct 25, 2013 10:44 AM
87	Excercise facilities	Oct 24, 2013 7:30 PM
88	Wider range of sports facilities	Oct 24, 2013 7:07 PM
89	My local park (Down Lane) is constantly used by young people (and sometimes older) for sports and excercise activities and this is exellent. However, following use by football clubs over the weekend the clubs leave a considerable amount of litter and they should really understand they need to clear up and also rubbish bins need to be more liberally provided	Oct 24, 2013 3:21 PM
90	improved toilets	Oct 24, 2013 1:51 PM
91	Have regular sessions in the parks of different activities (as long as it pays?). In Priory Park I often see elderly people doing tai chi, etc., by themselves, but what about a group for them - that would be good. More community info for local people to take part in such like. Specialist areas that focus on say one particular type of plant so it becomes special, or something special in each park that everyone wants to see, eg. the shell theatre and river	Oct 24, 2013 11:17 AM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	Moselle, or the Bruce Castle museum...	
92	More outdoor gyms.	Oct 24, 2013 11:12 AM
93	I object to all the car parking provided in Haringey parks. It is one reason I don't use Finsbury Park.	Oct 24, 2013 9:41 AM
94	I haven't the remotest interest in sports (unless one counts jogging, which is an entirely solitary occupation and needn't take place in a park).	Oct 24, 2013 8:27 AM
95	provide table tennis tables	Oct 24, 2013 12:46 AM
96	Toilet facilities	Oct 23, 2013 11:42 PM
97	Certain times booked for health services/social services to use to improve social inclusion and encourage people to use parks if not familiar with them	Oct 23, 2013 9:21 PM
98	Uninvolved so haven't a clue. I'm told Albert road is good	Oct 23, 2013 8:31 PM
99	General maintenance of equipment can be improved	Oct 23, 2013 5:15 PM
100	Tennis Courts have pot holes	Oct 23, 2013 3:44 PM
101	Ensure those using the Park for sports either formally or informally clear up their rubbish.	Oct 23, 2013 3:11 PM
102	Improve cafe facilities especially the quality of the architecture of such places.	Oct 23, 2013 2:31 PM
103	Ref to Haringey open space strategy recommendation:- These include: The co-ordination of access to playing fields and sports pitches in co-operation with neighbouring local authorities. Improved publicity and marketing of opportunities for walking, cycling and physical activity. The development of multi sport hubs within open space.	Oct 23, 2013 12:21 PM
104	There is always water paddle problems on the pathways of Lordship Lane Rec. Ground, specialIly nearby the new pond. I don't understand why it has not been sorted till now. It is an helath and safety hazard for public. Also the park on the corner of Wolfs Lane and White Hart Lane has only one accsess. Why can you not also put at least three more entries from each side of the recration ground...	Oct 23, 2013 9:32 AM
105	n \ a	Oct 23, 2013 8:13 AM
106	I am not interested in sports facilities	Oct 22, 2013 9:41 PM
107	More swimming pools	Oct 22, 2013 8:43 PM
108	Encouraging active form all sections of the community.	Oct 22, 2013 8:39 PM
109	more floodlit outdoor football pitches at lower fares	Oct 21, 2013 7:32 PM
110	LOCAL PARKS	Oct 8, 2013 7:18 PM
111	BASKETBALL HOOPS	Oct 4, 2013 5:26 PM
112	More tennis courts would always be nice	Oct 3, 2013 3:29 PM

Page 5, Q16. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to outdoor sports provision in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

113	N/A	Oct 1, 2013 1:58 PM

Page 6, Q18. If yes, please name the allotment you use.		
1	But I visit a friend's allotment and Horticultural Society visits	Nov 18, 2013 3:48 PM
2	Alexandra Palace	Nov 17, 2013 10:14 PM
3	Not an allotment holder, but occasionally I visit or help out at Living Under One Sun in Northumberland Park - an initiative to be copied and encouraged.	Nov 17, 2013 12:36 AM
4	Shepherds Hill	Nov 15, 2013 4:46 PM
5	My name has been on the waiting list for 10 years	Nov 15, 2013 3:50 PM
6	Alexandra Palace (sister's allotment which I help her with. I am still waiting for an allotment , on waiting list for Avenue Road	Nov 15, 2013 11:58 AM
7	Whitehart lane	Nov 15, 2013 10:52 AM
8	Mannock Road	Nov 14, 2013 8:40 PM
9	gospatrick	Nov 13, 2013 2:43 PM
10	Fortis Green	Nov 12, 2013 1:00 PM
11	Alexander Palace	Nov 11, 2013 9:13 AM
12	Shepherds Hill	Nov 10, 2013 10:47 AM
13	Fortis Green	Nov 9, 2013 12:56 PM
14	Fortis Green Community Allotments	Nov 9, 2013 12:25 PM
15	Alexandra Palace	Nov 9, 2013 9:29 AM
16	Shepherd's Hill	Nov 8, 2013 5:23 PM
17	Alexandra Palace community allotment	Nov 8, 2013 11:57 AM
18	Fortis Green Community Allotment	Nov 8, 2013 10:05 AM
19	Golf course	Nov 7, 2013 8:46 PM
20	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 7, 2013 8:23 AM
21	Creighton Avenue	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
22	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 6, 2013 7:22 PM
23	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 6, 2013 5:03 PM
24	No, because I am waiting for one to become available	Nov 6, 2013 4:49 PM
25	Fortis Green Allotments	Nov 6, 2013 1:40 PM
26	Fortis Green Community Allotments	Nov 6, 2013 12:37 PM
27	Woodside Avenue	Nov 6, 2013 11:55 AM
28	Fortis Green Coomunity Allotements	Nov 6, 2013 11:27 AM

Page 6, Q18. If yes, please name the allotment you use.		
29	lee valley	Nov 6, 2013 10:53 AM
30	East Hale	Nov 6, 2013 10:07 AM
31	Highgate allotments	Nov 5, 2013 10:24 PM
32	Golf Course Allotments	Nov 5, 2013 8:06 PM
33	Chitts Hill, Wolves Lane	Nov 5, 2013 8:04 PM
34	Alexandra park	Nov 5, 2013 7:09 PM
35	Wolves Lane	Nov 5, 2013 6:27 PM
36	shepherds hill	Nov 5, 2013 4:28 PM
37	Elmar Rd	Nov 5, 2013 3:33 PM
38	Golf Course Allotments	Nov 5, 2013 3:28 PM
39	Golf Course	Nov 5, 2013 1:26 PM
40	Golf Course Allotments	Nov 5, 2013 11:11 AM
41	wolves lane	Nov 5, 2013 10:58 AM
42	Alexandra Palace Allotments - Grove Lodge Meadow	Nov 5, 2013 9:40 AM
43	Alexandra Palace	Nov 5, 2013 8:53 AM
44	Creighton Avenue	Nov 4, 2013 8:07 PM
45	Risley Avenue Allotments	Nov 4, 2013 7:13 PM
46	Alexandra Park	Nov 4, 2013 6:49 PM
47	Creighton Avenue	Nov 4, 2013 6:32 PM
48	Golf Course Allotments	Nov 4, 2013 1:55 PM
49	Golf course Allotment	Nov 3, 2013 5:46 PM
50	Private Allotment off Imperial Passage N22	Oct 30, 2013 3:29 PM
51	Golf Course	Oct 30, 2013 1:10 PM
52	Salisbury Road, N22	Oct 29, 2013 9:26 PM
53	Creighton Avenue/Muswell Hill	Oct 29, 2013 5:02 PM
54	Shepherds Hill	Oct 29, 2013 1:51 PM
55	Highgate Allotments Yeatman road	Oct 28, 2013 8:46 PM
56	Creighton Ave	Oct 28, 2013 8:34 AM
57	Pointall's(in Barnet)	Oct 28, 2013 7:12 AM
58	Chitts N22	Oct 27, 2013 11:19 PM

Page 6, Q18. If yes, please name the allotment you use.		
59	Salisbury Road	Oct 27, 2013 6:08 PM
60	Golf Course Allotments - as a visitor and occasional helper	Oct 27, 2013 5:24 PM
61	East fichley	Oct 27, 2013 5:21 PM
62	Muswell Hill Golf Course	Oct 27, 2013 3:29 PM
63	Golf Course Allotment	Oct 27, 2013 2:11 PM
64	Blake Road allotment	Oct 27, 2013 1:54 PM
65	Creighton avenue	Oct 27, 2013 1:09 PM
66	I would like to join an allotment near me	Oct 27, 2013 11:59 AM
67	Alexander Palace	Oct 27, 2013 11:56 AM
68	Rivulet Rd N17	Oct 26, 2013 1:28 PM
69	Higham Road Allotment	Oct 25, 2013 6:27 PM
70	Lee Valley Regional park at Mill Mead Rd	Oct 25, 2013 4:41 PM
71	It's not a Haringey owned site - Castle Climbing centre.	Oct 25, 2013 12:30 PM
72	I would like to but despite trying to get one a number of years ago none are available near me.	Oct 24, 2013 8:42 PM
73	Shepherds Hill	Oct 24, 2013 6:04 PM
74	Higham Road	Oct 24, 2013 3:30 PM
75	Risley Avenue	Oct 24, 2013 12:45 PM
76	Risley Avenue	Oct 24, 2013 11:07 AM
77	Higham Road	Oct 24, 2013 10:18 AM
78	Elmar Road	Oct 24, 2013 8:39 AM
79	Elmar Road	Oct 24, 2013 8:28 AM
80	Creighton Avenue	Oct 24, 2013 12:47 AM
81	salisbury road	Oct 23, 2013 3:21 PM
82	Mind in Haringey own	Oct 23, 2013 1:26 PM
83	White Hart Lane	Oct 23, 2013 10:48 AM
84	n/a	Oct 23, 2013 9:33 AM
85	Golf Course Allotments	Oct 23, 2013 9:24 AM
86	golf course	Oct 23, 2013 8:40 AM
87	Crieghton Ave	Oct 23, 2013 8:21 AM

Page 6, Q18. If yes, please name the allotment you use.		
88	Rivulet road	Oct 22, 2013 9:42 PM
89	Wolves Lane allotment site	Oct 22, 2013 6:29 PM
90	Tottenham Marsh	Oct 16, 2013 6:24 PM
91	Paige Lane	Oct 1, 2013 4:43 PM

Page 6, Q20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
1	There should be more. Allotments are so important for physical and mental health and in giving a sense of community besides growing fresh vegetables and fruit	Nov 18, 2013 3:48 PM
2	Again, more of them, close to homes, schools and workplaces. With imaginative support and management.	Nov 17, 2013 12:36 AM
3	Water exists already. Power is not very important	Nov 15, 2013 4:46 PM
4	Increase provision	Nov 15, 2013 3:34 PM
5	Not really aware of the needs on this point, they do look a little messy at times though	Nov 15, 2013 2:13 PM
6	compost toilets; sharing possibilities; better management commitees.	Nov 15, 2013 1:20 PM
7	Have more allotments	Nov 15, 2013 12:45 PM
8	Not relevant to me.	Nov 15, 2013 12:20 PM
9	I'd love an allotment! More allotments please!	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
10	Make it easier for people to get an allotment.	Nov 15, 2013 11:58 AM
11	More 'policing' to ensure that some people do not work more than one plot, and more rapid eviction of people who neglect their plots.	Nov 14, 2013 8:40 PM
12	N/A	Nov 13, 2013 9:25 AM
13	1) make sure allotments are not controlled by unsuitable or unpleasant people. 2) make sure they control Japanese knotweed infestations	Nov 12, 2013 2:27 PM
14	Increase space available for more allotments	Nov 12, 2013 1:00 PM
15	Make it easier to get an allotment.	Nov 12, 2013 10:16 AM
16	i would like to own an allotment	Nov 12, 2013 2:34 AM
17	Make more available - I was told there was a 10 year waiting list!	Nov 11, 2013 3:42 PM
18	How do you go about applying for one?	Nov 11, 2013 11:32 AM
19	we need more, when I enquired I was told that the waiting list had been closed because it was so long.	Nov 9, 2013 9:18 PM
20	Provide more allotment sites	Nov 9, 2013 12:25 PM
21	shorter waiting list	Nov 8, 2013 6:56 PM
22	I believe from other local people that waiting lists for allotments are years long, but to be fair I haven't contacted the council to check this.	Nov 8, 2013 2:32 PM
23	Provide more allotments, I know lots of people who would like one. I was on a waiting list for 8 years.	Nov 8, 2013 10:05 AM
24	Provide more allotments. There is a 10 year waiting list for my local one.	Nov 7, 2013 5:47 PM

Page 6, Q20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
25	I would like to be able to take a walk through without disturbing anyone's allotment but I realise that opens the opportunity for security issues.	Nov 7, 2013 2:04 PM
26	More allotments needed	Nov 7, 2013 1:22 PM
27	As our allotment is managed independently of the council I don't feel I am able to express an opinion on the above except to say I think allotments are a great asset to any community.	Nov 6, 2013 7:22 PM
28	N/A	Nov 6, 2013 5:03 PM
29	Many more allotments should be available	Nov 6, 2013 4:49 PM
30	N/A	Nov 6, 2013 3:48 PM
31	Simply provide more allotment sites. The waiting lists are very long.	Nov 6, 2013 12:37 PM
32	Increase provision of allotments	Nov 6, 2013 11:55 AM
33	We asked if we could go on a waiting list for an allotment and were told we wouldn't live long enough to get to the top of it!	Nov 5, 2013 11:11 PM
34	allotments are very important in the urban environment	Nov 5, 2013 10:33 PM
35	Provide toilets	Nov 5, 2013 10:24 PM
36	More active management of old trees on the allotment	Nov 5, 2013 8:06 PM
37	Specific provision for the disabled i.e. plots with raised beds and wheelchair accessibility	Nov 5, 2013 6:27 PM
38	some way of improving site security. We already have adequate water provision but no power and I dont think we really need it.	Nov 5, 2013 4:28 PM
39	Provide noticeboards Haringey allotments newsletter (twice year?) sent to all plot-holders and waitlisters	Nov 5, 2013 3:33 PM
40	More rigorous management of the waiting list so that people who neglect their plots are moved on more quickly	Nov 5, 2013 3:28 PM
41	Increase the number of allotments- I have no idea what condition they are in, or the facilities provided, since I cannot even join the waiting lists for the ones nearest to me because they are so long!	Nov 5, 2013 11:36 AM
42	Paths within the site particular issue for GCA. Roadway in very poor condition	Nov 5, 2013 11:11 AM
43	Keep them affordable	Nov 5, 2013 10:58 AM
44	Too many allotments are poorly maintained, under-cultivated and under-used, at least in Alexandra Palace. The Council needs to toughen-up requirements for allotment use, and remove those tenants who don't comply. There are many people on the waiting lists who should be given the opportunity instead.	Nov 5, 2013 9:40 AM
45	Arrange regular delivery of council compost to AP allotments. Electric power provision would be extremely useful.Secure storage would be very useful,	Nov 5, 2013 8:53 AM

Page 6, Q20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	but I can see it would be very difficult to achieve. Allotment security is not very good. Perhaps the sites need surveillance?	
46	Ban bonfires on allotment sites April to October.	Nov 4, 2013 8:07 PM
47	Allotments have their own maintenance grant so should not be provided for by the Council. Rents are so cheap that plot holders could easily club together to pay for things.	Nov 4, 2013 7:13 PM
48	Security and safety are the major issues. We have water. Power would provide CCTV!	Nov 4, 2013 6:49 PM
49	improvements in security	Nov 4, 2013 6:32 PM
50	Provision of Free Manure Provision of Rubbish Removal facilities Other provisions are sufficient	Nov 4, 2013 1:55 PM
51	Keep checking on Japanese Knotweed. Saw some yesterday near allotments near Highgate wood School.	Nov 3, 2013 7:01 PM
52	tree pruning my plot only gets a restricted amount of sun because of the very tall overhanging trees by the fence to the golf course. Electricity in the community hut would make it possible to use it far more for talks meetings etc. There are urgent repairs to water leaks that are not being done.	Nov 3, 2013 5:46 PM
53	Have more available!!	Nov 3, 2013 4:20 PM
54	NOT NOTIFIED OF CHANGE OF SYSTEM TO LOCAL CABAL SYSTEM AND THOSE ON WAITING LIST NOT NOTIFIED.	Nov 2, 2013 7:34 PM
55	Create more allotments	Nov 1, 2013 6:28 PM
56	Complained 1 year ago about sheds on Plot 1 which are stilll looking as bad as ever (Avenue Road Allotments). There are not enough allotments.	Oct 31, 2013 8:48 PM
57	Have a fairer access policy. People should not get more than one plot, plot sizes should be reduced and priority should be given to those without a garden or with a very small garden. The waiting lists system should be reconsidered. I had an allotment previously at Chitts Hill, here was no toilet or communal provision and there was lots of infighting. Sites like this need more supervision.	Oct 30, 2013 8:27 PM
58	Consider the governance of committee who run allotments - at times very un helpful	Oct 30, 2013 1:10 PM
59	N/A	Oct 30, 2013 12:42 PM
60	more allotments - currently oversubscribed, esp in Tottenham	Oct 30, 2013 11:49 AM
61	Increase provision of allotment sites	Oct 29, 2013 7:32 PM
62	Security. Huge waiting list for other people - need for more allotments	Oct 29, 2013 5:02 PM
63	Make fences around allotments more appealing	Oct 29, 2013 2:19 PM
64	do not live here	Oct 29, 2013 12:25 PM

Page 6, Q20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)		
65	more of them available with shorter waiting list	Oct 28, 2013 10:47 PM
66	arrange occasional collection of non-compostable items that cannot be either composted or burnt.as many people do not have a car.	Oct 28, 2013 8:46 PM
67	more open space for youths to train	Oct 28, 2013 5:39 PM
68	provide more of them. I would apply for one if I knew there were some more sites available this is why Pickham way site is so vital to create this sort of thing for the borough. ity will be good for the environment and good for the community	Oct 28, 2013 4:08 PM
69	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:03 PM
70	More allotments are needed as people wait to get one	Oct 28, 2013 10:00 AM
71	happy with the Site	Oct 28, 2013 8:34 AM
72	keep all areas tidy provide plenty of refuse bins/facilities	Oct 27, 2013 10:40 PM
73	need more	Oct 27, 2013 10:36 PM
74	I don't use allotments myself but they are an important part of the glue that holds a neighbourhood together - allotment users often form connections that bridge traditional age or class-based divides. I hope the council values them.	Oct 27, 2013 6:35 PM
75	I have an allotment in Enfield, I have no knowledge of Haringey's allotments, because allotments were available in Enfield but it would seem that there are not enough, and with all the extra housing being build around her (Lawrence road) not to mention all the extra flats that have already been built or converted there should be MORE provision of good community-run allotments.	Oct 27, 2013 6:11 PM
76	Improve security for the allotments and prevent residents fro surrounding properties from access to the allotments.	Oct 27, 2013 6:08 PM
77	Security does seem to be an issue for the Golf Course Allotments Not sure how this is being addressed.	Oct 27, 2013 5:24 PM
78	Keep accurate records of those on the waiting list for an allotment. (My father was added to the list 30 years ago and is still waiting for an allotment).	Oct 27, 2013 4:49 PM
79	I really appreciate the tranquillity of the Golf Course allotment and am very grateful for the opportunity to grow my own vegetables	Oct 27, 2013 2:11 PM
80	More of them. I've had my name down for years!	Oct 27, 2013 1:09 PM
81	Metal theft (spades, etc,) is a problem that needs to be resolved.	Oct 27, 2013 12:55 PM
82	Provide more space for allotments.	Oct 27, 2013 11:52 AM
83	encourage users to be bothered to lock the main gates when entering and leaving by car. discourage users from leaving their hoses attached to running waterpipes all day.	Oct 26, 2013 1:28 PM
84	The one I use has benefited hugely from well maintained fencing and a good	Oct 25, 2013 4:41 PM

Page 6, Q20. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think should be made to existing allotments in Haringey? (Please tick all that apply)

	entrance and proper security	
85	make them more available to people. Knock down building to make them.	Oct 25, 2013 12:37 PM
86	Availability of allotments is a problem they are very oversubscribed it would be nice to have more made available or perhaps more community -oriented sites such as are privately run	Oct 25, 2013 12:30 PM
87	I would like an allotment but the waiting lists are long	Oct 24, 2013 1:52 PM
88	More publicity about where and how to get one or work as a volunteer	Oct 24, 2013 12:05 PM
89	Haringey needs more allotment sites -- all the existing sites have lengthy waiting lists (some have been closed to new applications precisely because of their length).	Oct 24, 2013 8:28 AM
90	I am aware of allotment sites but there is little information as to activities or contacts if you are interested	Oct 23, 2013 9:22 PM
91	Make more available	Oct 23, 2013 8:26 PM
92	Has been waiting 6 years for an allotment after signing up	Oct 23, 2013 3:44 PM
93	I have friends with allotments and their biggest bugbear is the lack of security - people breaking in at night and setting fire to sheds, stealing produce.	Oct 23, 2013 2:09 PM
94	Ref Haringey open space strategy:- These include: A more targeted approach towards the usage of allotments.	Oct 23, 2013 12:21 PM
95	Improve drainage at White Hart Lane	Oct 23, 2013 10:48 AM
96	n \ a	Oct 23, 2013 8:13 AM
97	More spaces available for people interested in getting an allotment.	Oct 22, 2013 11:02 PM
98	provide free compost provide a skip twice a year to dispose of allotment related stuff	Oct 22, 2013 9:42 PM
99	On our allotment site, there are an awful lot of old carpets, which were used in he past to suppress the grass on the footpaths. At the time, nobody warned about the toxic chemicals leaching into the soil from these carpets. Over the years, they have become embedded in the soil and partly overgrown with grass. All carpets should be removed from the site, and there should be a prohibition against bringing more carpets onto the site, as some people still do. On-site parking should be prohibited too. We do not want exhaust fumes on our vegetables and fruits!	Oct 22, 2013 6:29 PM
100	More advertisement	Oct 21, 2013 6:33 PM
101	Creation of more allotments. Greater advertising.	Oct 18, 2013 5:31 PM
102	N/A	Oct 2, 2013 11:25 AM
103	n/a	Oct 1, 2013 1:58 PM
104	N/A	Sep 28, 2013 3:39 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

1	Tottenham Green ward and surrounding areas are very short of small local open spaces with play facilities - despite the number of children and young people, and the ever-rising population. MORE play areas and pocket parks close to housing and schools. More imaginative design of new and existing play and recreation areas for young people, including 'natural play' and 'playable landscape'. An end to age-discrimination in park design - make places which are attractive to all! If play spaces must be fenced [against dogs], find creative solutions, integrated into an overall landscape design. Include areas within housing land in a play strategy - insufficient to consider public open space in isolation.	Nov 17, 2013 12:40 AM
2	Get something for teenagers to hang out - some benches or tables.	Nov 17, 2013 12:03 AM
3	Could we get some climbing frame e.g. GS-W3002 TRIPLE MAST NET CLIMBER or GS-W1007 SINGLE MAST NET CLIMBER (http://www.safeandsoundplaygrounds.co.uk/commercial-playgrounds/nets/)? This would help the 9-12y as they have not difficult play equipment. The playground on Ducketts is good but only for youngers ones < 8y. Not sure if there is enough space on Ducketts for a bit 12m mast and net but if not, it could go onto Greengate common. Cut down some of those ugly trees and hedges which have no useful purpose.	Nov 16, 2013 11:51 PM
4	There wooden castle on Ducketts is really good. Some wooden climbing frame would be good. Also, the slide there is great fun but a longer one would be nice. Could you do something about the big swing - there is always a puddle underneath it and when it is muddy the children step first in the mud and then into the swing getting muddy all over.	Nov 16, 2013 10:44 PM
5	Something for teenagers to congregate - some benches like the big tree trunk in the middle of the park.	Nov 16, 2013 10:23 PM
6	Could you replace the ugly plastic equipment in the Ducketts playground with similar equipment as the wooden structure. The wood work looks so well and enables natural play which is quite special. The plastic equipment is more a reminder of school/kindergarten. We do not need to go into the park to get plastic, natural would be great.	Nov 16, 2013 10:09 PM
7	Could you add something for climbing - maybe a huge net pylon or similar. There is some kind of net on Ducketts but it is used mainly by children younger than 7 years. There is nothing really challenging for the 7-12 year olds. There is not a lot of space on Ducketts but Greengate Comon has a big open area where there could be a 12m high climbing frame. Please do not install plastic climbing walls or artificial rocks, they look ugly and weather into horrible monstruous monuments. Something natural or natural looking like the wood equipment on Ducketts would be great. thank you.	Nov 16, 2013 9:56 PM
8	The playground at Downhills was a waste of money. It would have been simple to asks users of the parks what they wanted, a newer version of what previously existed. Instead there is something more sophisticated than the older playground beside it. The playgrounds dont offer anything to children over 7 yrs old. This is an area full of families who love to be outside and doing things together. The bike track at lordship rec is brilliant. The basic features of parks need to be achieved; cleanliness, maintenance of greenery; monitor dumping, graffiti, drink & drug and anti social behaviour. People in this area are easy to please and dont have big expectations but there is a clear difference to this area and muswell hill who seem to have very nice green spaces - highgate woods, ali pali park, priory park etc.	Nov 16, 2013 2:55 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

9	outdoor gym equipment is a great idea!	Nov 16, 2013 2:08 PM
10	Areas for teenagers and older people with a covered are to take refuge from the rain	Nov 16, 2013 9:31 AM
11	slides	Nov 16, 2013 8:51 AM
12	More musical playgrounds. more 'natural' playgrounds - not all made of metal and plastic.	Nov 15, 2013 1:21 PM
13	More adventurous equipment. Outdoor gym stuff suitable for teenagers. Climbing walls or bouldering. Flat smooth surfaces for skateboarding. Simple exercise stations eg pull up bars near the paths.	Nov 15, 2013 12:49 PM
14	Don't have an opinion re these.	Nov 15, 2013 12:21 PM
15	Highgate Wood playground is fantastic. Could we have some of that here in Muswell Hill Sports Ground too? even Ally Pally playgound could do with a bit more updating and more exciting equipment. Slide is fab though!	Nov 15, 2013 12:13 PM
16	I can only think of one playground locally that has a sandpit (Finsbury Park). Spaces like Clissold park playground are an amazing mix of traditional equipment and landscaping that encourage imaginative play - lets have one like this please! Having playgrounds near cafes and toilet facilities makes them more accessible/appealing to visit. More slides/climbing frames suitable for smaller children. My toddler wants to go on all of these but they are clearly designed for older kids, the ones at Finsbury Park are good as they are for a range of ages.	Nov 15, 2013 10:59 AM
17	Police issues that are not good for children to witness, for example people who smoke drugs, drop litter, spit, swear, urinate, vandalise, train dangerous dogs, deal drugs.	Nov 14, 2013 9:14 PM
18	Sadly some equipment is vandalised and some gets worn out, yet there in no regular maintenance/repair of this equipment.	Nov 14, 2013 8:44 PM
19	Safe youth areas are needed for teenagers to chill out and meet - Soft drinks bars with pool or games or other activities. To many young people still loitering on the streets or riding in packs on bikes	Nov 14, 2013 4:40 PM
20	I suggest you do a survey in schools to find out what young people want	Nov 12, 2013 2:29 PM
21	Really importnat to have more things for teenagers to do in parks. Children of 13 plus still love to climb and play. The parks in Stoke on Trent, staffordshire, where my parents live have excellent provision for older children with larger equipment and out door fitness gyms, Haringey could do much better.	Nov 12, 2013 1:30 PM
22	at least two or more varieties of equipment for each kind of muscle use	Nov 12, 2013 2:37 AM
23	Some kind of simple shelter for teenagers to prevent them hanging around on street corners and be a place where they can sit/stand and keep dry in wet weather	Nov 11, 2013 2:21 PM
24	Climbing walls and skateparks	Nov 11, 2013 2:17 PM
25	More swings	Nov 11, 2013 10:23 AM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

26	Mini gyms	Nov 11, 2013 9:14 AM
27	the playground I use most with my grandchildren though in Haringey is run by the City of London	Nov 9, 2013 9:20 PM
28	Better skate park, larger bowl. also climbing equipment for older children and teenagers.	Nov 9, 2013 5:41 PM
29	Specialist equipment for special needs people	Nov 8, 2013 11:44 PM
30	Haringey used to have a variety of supervised play provision -football clubs, playschemes, adventure play. In my opinion these are invaluable. They taught my children at a young age the love of sport and how to interact with other children in a constructive environment. Today's local children have a poorer childhood as as result of their loss.	Nov 8, 2013 8:38 PM
31	Equipment should be replaced on a rolling programme (as they do in highgate wood) not wait for whole playground to degrade then major investment required.	Nov 8, 2013 11:47 AM
32	More provision for teenagers, such as a climbing wall	Nov 8, 2013 8:51 AM
33	Exercise/gym equipment/adventurous climbing equipment at affordable prices	Nov 7, 2013 4:46 PM
34	safety and keeping them from being hassled by older children and gangs.	Nov 7, 2013 2:06 PM
35	Outdoor Table tennis Outdoor gym equipment	Nov 6, 2013 7:25 PM
36	Children too old for playgrounds now. They were very important for our family.	Nov 6, 2013 11:29 AM
37	more natural playing, wooden playframes. have security warden to ensure no dogs, no drinking, no fighting, no general anti social behavaviour takes place. we used to go to the playpark by the Pavillion nursery, but stopped - because there were incidents of the above, i.e. dogs and asb (also we are not at the nursery any more so to be fair that is another reason - however we would go on weekends if we could generally feel that its save. We prefer to go to clissold park in stoke newington).	Nov 6, 2013 10:10 AM
38	Create training area for GAA players	Nov 5, 2013 9:54 PM
39	Flooding is a major problem, making otherwise OK facilities unusable and dangerous.	Nov 5, 2013 8:07 PM
40	More appropriate provision for teenagers is needed	Nov 5, 2013 5:47 PM
41	Climbing frames Safe residential streets and crossings -- to allow children safe independent play	Nov 5, 2013 3:36 PM
42	A very small park (not managed by the council) next to my house on Arnold road with some play equipment attracts heavy use, both from teenagers and mothers with small children, indicating that more provision is needed in the tottenham green area, particularly for young people living on estates with no gardens, who need focal points to congregate around, not necessarily always sports related. The facilities at Lordship Rec and Markfield park seem to be successful with young people.	Nov 5, 2013 11:45 AM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

43	More adventurous	Nov 5, 2013 9:41 AM
44	There seemed to be sufficient provision when our son was young enough to use it, but I have no direct experience of circumstances at present. I support council expenditure on satisfying any local requirement for such facilities however.	Nov 5, 2013 8:56 AM
45	More playgrounds rather than different equipment. But more interesting climbing equipment, climbing walls, and adventure type equipment would be good. In particular a playground is needed at the bottom end of Alexandra Palace or near the New river apartments and Hornsey Depot site if this is built on.	Nov 4, 2013 8:33 PM
46	Its not new fancy modern gadgets that kids need its the old fashioned "normal" things that they require like safety ... and that is safety from anarchy and random anti - social behaviour. The sort of thing people move out of an area to avoid.	Nov 4, 2013 4:21 PM
47	Remove and replace broken equipment ie. rocking horse in Priory Park which looks really depressing without its head! Add more rocking equipment for young children. Balancing equipment would be fun and challenging.	Nov 3, 2013 7:05 PM
48	Need more simple natural facilities, like stumps and logs for balancing, and imaginative equipment such as tunnels and simple hut structures.	Nov 3, 2013 6:33 PM
49	A bit more supervision as when I have taken my grandchildren, especially in school holidays, older, bigger children will use the facilities which are not designed for them i.e. swings, roundabouts etc., which puts mums and small children off as they will use them at speed!	Nov 3, 2013 9:05 AM
50	The adventure playgrounds are not open often enough.	Nov 2, 2013 8:11 PM
51	More full-time park staff needed	Nov 2, 2013 7:35 PM
52	We need a Gaelic football field so we can train the kids on it	Nov 2, 2013 3:58 PM
53	Add equipment that girls would use such as places to roller skate, net ball, tennis etc.	Nov 1, 2013 6:32 PM
54	I would be happy to see the lordship rec pump track disappear, however some area of the park could be given over to more general riders, ideally it would be on a sloped area however the best general skills area I know of in Britain is totally flat, it is just well designed, and of course aimed to cater for all levels of riders from families to the experienced, it was a bad move when you allowed someone to design a course to be used in the British championships not for local users of the park, again the most disadvantaged get pushed aside for the 1%	Nov 1, 2013 4:22 PM
55	Playground in Durnsford Road is unusable in wet conditions	Nov 1, 2013 3:49 PM
56	Should be more facilities for older children 12-18 year old	Oct 31, 2013 8:50 PM
57	outdoor gym equipment for teenagers eg in the Grove, Highgate Woods	Oct 31, 2013 4:50 PM
58	n/a	Oct 31, 2013 1:29 PM
59	Better facilities, play equipment like Highgate wood.	Oct 30, 2013 9:24 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)		
60	Every green space should have space for children to play and a focal point for the public to meet. Simple additions like mounds and boulders, fallen trees for climbing should be sufficient. These should be designed carefully and for every playground for youngsters there should be provision for older children in a separate area. These should not be fenced off but separated by design.	Oct 30, 2013 8:32 PM
61	more natural play - encouraging use of wilder, more natural open space more play areas - eg 'pocket play' as in Copenhagen, using small spaces in the urban environment	Oct 30, 2013 11:51 AM
62	More parks staffing to sweep the playgrounds and keep an eye on equipment is needed.	Oct 30, 2013 10:56 AM
63	Something else for teenagers, mine are now at the age where they want to hang around with their friends and parks are often the focus of this.	Oct 30, 2013 9:11 AM
64	More challenging equipment for taller stronger primary age children	Oct 30, 2013 8:37 AM
65	Wider range of equipment, especially for older children	Oct 29, 2013 7:36 PM
66	As the population is getting older, more adults are using the parks for exercise and recreation. There are plenty of games being played in the grass areas and plenty of playgrounds locally, as in Ally Pally playground and skate park, Albert Rd Recreation Ground, bowling and tennis clubs admitting young members...	Oct 29, 2013 8:26 AM
67	Climbing walls would be great	Oct 28, 2013 6:59 PM
68	some basket ball, big slides, climbing frames, skateboard ramps, benches	Oct 28, 2013 6:23 PM
69	Add more swings, see saws, climbing frames, rocking animals, Wendy houses - traditional equipment and benches for adults.	Oct 28, 2013 2:13 PM
70	Skate parks, flying foxes, climbing walls should be added; worn out playground equipment removed and replaced with state of the art climbing and swinging equipment; surfaces should be rubberized or wood chips.	Oct 28, 2013 1:48 PM
71	Facilities for 12+ kids would be good. Not sure what facilities.	Oct 28, 2013 11:08 AM
72	more swings	Oct 28, 2013 10:07 AM
73	Maintenance is essential to make sure people know it is being looked after.	Oct 28, 2013 10:03 AM
74	Having a grafiti wall *right* next to a toddlers sand play pit (at Alexandra Palace playground) is a truly ridiculous idea. The smell and the content of their work is often unsuitable for younger children. It beggars belief that nobody in the council thought about this conflict. Having the skate park next to the toddlers area is bad enough (bad language, agressive threatening behaviour) but to have the grafiti going on right in view is just bloody crazy.	Oct 28, 2013 9:32 AM
75	Some equipment is old and dated - particularly durnsford and Alexandra palace	Oct 28, 2013 7:49 AM
76	Add more open spaces	Oct 28, 2013 6:14 AM
77	provision of exciting but safe facilities,	Oct 27, 2013 10:42 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

78	Basketball courts and skate parks for older kids	Oct 27, 2013 7:22 PM
79	As you rightly point out, provision for teenagers is shamefully poor. I'm tired of being asked to fill in council surveys about youth crime or teenagers as a problem. They're a key part of the demographic, and they need some kind of non-consumer-based leisure options. Can't you make swimming/ council gyms free for teenagers or at least for school children?	Oct 27, 2013 6:38 PM
80	Dowhills and Lordship rec should have facilities for young and mid teenagers. The playground in the Rec is very good for small children, but at weekends when the sun is shining can get quite crowded. The one in Downhills could do with more of the type of equipment found in Lordship Rec. There should be swings for young teenagers, climbing equipment and facilities suitable for older age groups. We have grandchildren, they will be fine for a few more years going to Lordship rec but will get bored as they get older. The bike park is great as long as you have a bike. But many children are unable to take advantage of this. There should be facilities that young people can access without having to spend money.	Oct 27, 2013 6:18 PM
81	Improve safety in the parks for young people. Parents have concerns letting their children play in the park because of bullying from groups of youths and teenagers loitering there.	Oct 27, 2013 6:13 PM
82	Areas developed for and with teenagers	Oct 27, 2013 6:13 PM
83	I think there is always room for improvement in theses areas, I worry there are few places where teenagers and younger adults feel welcome.	Oct 27, 2013 5:23 PM
84	Add simple climbing frames. None of the overly complicated frames - kids cant work out what you're meant to do. Monkey bars are great. Kids love them.	Oct 27, 2013 4:52 PM
85	equipment for adventure play	Oct 27, 2013 4:37 PM
86	Equipment for children in the age range of 7-12	Oct 27, 2013 3:12 PM
87	provide areas for young people to learn how to grow plants and vegetables	Oct 27, 2013 2:31 PM
88	Skate/Bike ramps	Oct 27, 2013 2:11 PM
89	Older children/teenagers need more adventurous spaces. Skateboard parks, volleyball courts etc	Oct 27, 2013 1:35 PM
90	Make them safer for teenagers.	Oct 27, 2013 1:10 PM
91	Safety of young people Evening facilities for young people	Oct 27, 2013 12:58 PM
92	Outside gym	Oct 27, 2013 12:44 PM
93	Urgently needed for young people in Haringey are adequate youth schemes to occupy young people	Oct 27, 2013 12:34 PM
94	Multi gym Permanent goal pots	Oct 26, 2013 6:25 AM
95	Climbing walls and skate parks	Oct 25, 2013 7:28 PM
96	Swing with basket seat for babies	Oct 25, 2013 7:00 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)		
97	Old Trees to climb on. Climbing towers. Things with a bit of risk involved so children have to make judgements as to what is safe for them to do and what is not.	Oct 25, 2013 5:39 PM
98	more volunteer coaches more 'one off' special events.martial arts, yoga, dance, music	Oct 25, 2013 10:48 AM
99	Add new activities	Oct 24, 2013 10:49 PM
100	Generally I think that the quality of play provision is excellent and well maintained. My children are 10 and 5 and are not disabled so are very well catered for in terms of provision.	Oct 24, 2013 8:20 PM
101	Proper tennis courts etc.	Oct 24, 2013 7:10 PM
102	metal climbing frames that can be used for climbing, leisure and exercise - such as is standard on the continent; climbing walls with natural appearance and blending into the park environs; loads of seating facilities for teenagers to just sit / huddle together and watch the world passing by	Oct 24, 2013 6:19 PM
103	Provide facilities for older teenagers. Ask them what they need.	Oct 24, 2013 3:51 PM
104	Outdoor gym The benches in the park are filthy with bird droppings which is off putting. Someone should be responsible for cleaning them.	Oct 24, 2013 3:36 PM
105	Mor and bette swings. Simple climbing equipment for younger children. More slides.	Oct 24, 2013 3:24 PM
106	Albert Rd playground is often flooded. i go with my grandchildren.	Oct 24, 2013 1:53 PM
107	keep fit like in Duckett Common Turnpike Lane (Great Place and well used	Oct 24, 2013 12:08 PM
108	outdoor gyms for young people. Youth clubs. Dance studios. Safe creative places for young people to go to where they can learn about fitness, get/stay fit and have fun. Have older kids teach younger kids.	Oct 24, 2013 11:16 AM
109	OUTDOOR GYM AREAS FOR ALL USERS	Oct 24, 2013 10:54 AM
110	I have no children (and never have had), so am not really in a position to answer questions 23-26 inclusive.	Oct 24, 2013 8:29 AM
111	There has been a tendency to remove older playgrounds which had some uniqueness and replace them with bog standard playgrounds. This has been a shame and a disappointment to my kids. Allow for variety; people often use several playgrounds. It would be good if they provided different types of equipment.	Oct 24, 2013 12:55 AM
112	Include more Climbing Frames, Swings and slides	Oct 23, 2013 11:49 PM
113	Good communication between the Council, Community Groups to raise awareness of facilities available. Good promotion to publicise events or sports/community festivals - I've been to some events that have only been promoted with a handmade poster on the gate - If all usage was in the park notice board with a central contact it would be very helpful. Availability for groups to have some specific booking times for Council facilities eg) community football, tennis for free, yoga/Thai Chi in the small tranquil parks. Jogging groups in parks.	Oct 23, 2013 9:29 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)		
114	I usually use Waterlow Park as it is nearest though in Camden. otherwise I use Higate Woods, which is very good but I cycle past Alexandra Palace playground which I think is very poor and run down.	Oct 23, 2013 8:35 PM
115	Create greater provision of nature reserves and wild speces to increase young peoples access to nature and better manage the few existing wild spaces that Haringey has to maintain and improve their current diversity rather than allowing species to be lost by allowing spaces to become overgrown by brambles as has happened at Tunnel Gardens. Also fight for the protection of Haringeys greatest nature conservation assets such as the woodlands and scrub at Pinkham Way.	Oct 23, 2013 8:32 PM
116	adventure-climbing frame-types	Oct 23, 2013 5:17 PM
117	I do recommend Play England's design approach to play fascilities which blend in seamlessly with the natural environment and tend to be open. Also I understand that the playground tends to be for under 12years. It is good to have facilities for older children readily available so that older siblings can be occupied too.	Oct 23, 2013 12:25 PM
118	Please imrove the pathways.	Oct 23, 2013 9:50 AM
119	we need to make sure we're providing equipment for teens, whether skate, bmx, climbing, basketball or other more complex and challenging activities. It's the best way to get teens active and reduces the anti-social aspect of that period as well. People don't like to see teens just hanging out. let's give them things to do.	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 AM
120	dont know	Oct 23, 2013 8:14 AM
121	You should consult them directly.	Oct 22, 2013 11:03 PM
122	Maintain existing equipment. Lordship rec has some interesting facilities for older children.	Oct 22, 2013 9:52 PM
123	NA	Oct 22, 2013 9:43 PM
124	Free tennis, not sure why you have to pay	Oct 22, 2013 8:46 PM
125	more inventive play should be installed.	Oct 22, 2013 8:41 PM
126	I don't have teenagers yet, my children are younger, but I get the feeling that there aren't enough facilities for older young people.	Oct 22, 2013 7:19 PM
127	Existing looks pretty good to me, but I don't have young children	Oct 22, 2013 6:06 PM
128	More facilities in summer holidats	Oct 12, 2013 3:01 PM
129	Find out what interests them and cater for that accordingly	Oct 12, 2013 2:27 PM
130	Keeping parks open for children is extremely important	Oct 3, 2013 3:48 PM
131	Toilets	Oct 3, 2013 3:10 PM
132	Dog fouling is a particular problem	Oct 3, 2013 2:40 PM
133	Needed for young people especially 2-5 year olds	Oct 2, 2013 2:19 PM

Page 7, Q25. Which of the following improvements, if any, do you think are needed for young people (Please tick all that apply)

134	Security	Oct 1, 2013 1:58 PM

Page 10, Q28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)		
1	Wherever possible	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	Wood Green high Road/Tottenham High Road	Nov 17, 2013 10:19 PM
3	Tottenham - particularly Tottenham Green, Seven Sisters area, South Tottenham and Northumberland Park	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
4	Brunswick open Space N15	Nov 16, 2013 4:23 PM
5	North Totenham	Nov 16, 2013 2:12 PM
6	Hollickwood park	Nov 16, 2013 9:33 AM
7	Increase size of FARA community garden at the Ramp, junction of Kirkton / Braemar Roads	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
8	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
9	Tottemham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
10	Wood Green	Nov 15, 2013 12:01 PM
11	small local spaces/gardens in disused plots	Nov 15, 2013 11:01 AM
12	Shopping City, Wood Green	Nov 14, 2013 9:18 PM
13	Improved green space adjacent to old railway bridge, avenue rd, n15, and in Brunswick Rec N15. Extend FARA community garden at junction of Braemar and Kirkton rds, N15. Improve open space at entrance to Watts Close, junction with Seaford Rd, N15	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
14	wood green shopping area	Nov 13, 2013 2:46 PM
15	wherever possible	Nov 13, 2013 12:39 PM
16	in east of the borough- tottenham/wood green	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
17	Pinkham Way	Nov 12, 2013 1:33 PM
18	designated areas	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
19	Eastern and southern part of the borough	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
20	I don't know the Eastern bits of Haringey well enough	Nov 11, 2013 1:29 PM
21	in areas of high density housing	Nov 11, 2013 11:44 AM
22	Seven Sisters and Tottenham and Noel Park	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
23	Walthamstow	Nov 8, 2013 11:55 PM
24	ideally, something, however small, in every street	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
25	wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 5:55 PM
26	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
27	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM

Page 10, Q28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)		
28	East of the borough	Nov 8, 2013 11:15 AM
29	Buller Road open space	Nov 7, 2013 10:36 PM
30	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 5:51 PM
31	where there is a need to improve the urban environment it would be selfish to want them all in walking distance of my property	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
32	tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 2:07 PM
33	wherever possible eg roadside, roundabouts	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
34	Generally throughout Tottenham	Nov 6, 2013 3:51 PM
35	gardens around busy streets and condensed housing areas.	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM
36	Hornsey depot area	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
37	Extend Maysie Memorial Garden (Jansons Rd) and Grace Baptist Chael (Napier Rd) to pocket parks	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM
38	tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
39	Towards east of borough	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
40	Anywhere that the council can acquire suitable land	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
41	Particlarly in East of Borough	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
42	Gaelic football pitch that used to be in Finsbury Park	Nov 4, 2013 10:13 AM
43	Incorporate in developments around Tottenham High Road/Sprs ground	Nov 3, 2013 6:52 PM
44	Space at top of Rectory Gardens N8 under-used. Maybe could be fenced and used as skate-park???	Nov 3, 2013 9:23 AM
45	everywhere	Nov 2, 2013 4:00 AM
46	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
47	Wood Green/Bounds Green	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
48	bounds green	Oct 30, 2013 6:47 PM
49	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
50	Outside Cineworld, Nando's (Spouters Corner) Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 3:37 PM
51	In centre of Crouch End	Oct 30, 2013 1:23 PM
52	Tottenham	Oct 30, 2013 1:12 PM
53	Tottenham and east of Borough	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
54	Bruce Grove, Tottenham Green and Northumberland Park wards	Oct 29, 2013 7:47 PM
55	Tottenham	Oct 29, 2013 12:56 PM

Page 10, Q28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)		
56	N8, N4, N15, N17 and reclaiming half of the massive two thirds of an acre in The Grove, leased to Little Dinosaurs when the lease ends.	Oct 29, 2013 8:39 AM
57	Seven Sisters area	Oct 29, 2013 4:10 AM
58	PINKHAM WAY	Oct 28, 2013 8:48 PM
59	Highgate Bowl	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM
60	in Bounds green, Pickahm Way site most of all	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
61	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
62	Area around Freien Barnet Tesco and Colney Hatch Lane	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
63	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 1:27 PM
64	pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 10:50 AM
65	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
66	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 7:14 AM
67	Bowes Park	Oct 28, 2013 1:58 AM
68	Anywhere you can fit them in	Oct 27, 2013 11:22 PM
69	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:29 PM
70	Pocket parks in built up areas, particularly backlands.	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
71	Anywhere possible, these spaces are the lungs of our communities where all ages can be together	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
72	Park behind braemar avr	Oct 27, 2013 5:20 PM
73	anywhere in the borough, any additional park or garden is a bonus for residents and wild life	Oct 27, 2013 5:15 PM
74	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:51 PM
75	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:39 PM
76	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
77	Hollickwood	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM
78	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 2:27 PM
79	There could be more container-type gardens in urban areas	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
80	not sure	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
81	Tunnel Gardens (Blake Road N11)	Oct 27, 2013 12:33 PM
82	Alexandra Palace	Oct 27, 2013 12:27 PM
83	Muswell Hill, site of Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 11:58 AM

Page 10, Q28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)		
84	anywhere in Norh London	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
85	Bruce Grove Wood behind the youth Centre	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
86	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 11:56 AM
87	Anywhere possible	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
88	Bruce Grove / Tottenham High Street	Oct 26, 2013 12:37 PM
89	Bruce Grove ward area	Oct 26, 2013 12:30 PM
90	NEAR ALL HOUSING ESTATE'S	Oct 26, 2013 11:07 AM
91	N18 1RA	Oct 26, 2013 6:28 AM
92	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
93	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
94	crouch end. town square could be improved or better used?	Oct 25, 2013 2:27 PM
95	Wood Green shopping environs?	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
96	Tottenham green	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
97	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
98	bruce grove ward	Oct 24, 2013 10:52 PM
99	where there is deprivation - there should be esily accessible open space for every household as many residents occupy small dwellings with no open space attached.	Oct 24, 2013 8:47 PM
100	Where possible	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
101	Park View Road	Oct 24, 2013 1:23 PM
102	Area near Ducket common beginning of West Green Road	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
103	Any disused bits of land - get local people volunteering..	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
104	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
105	SEVEN SISTERS AREA	Oct 24, 2013 10:57 AM
106	Open space areas by roads	Oct 24, 2013 10:51 AM
107	improved green space on west side of Avenue Rd, N15, by Ida Rd estate. Also improving aesthetics of green space West of railway bridge, Avenue Rd, N15. Increase size of community garden at junction of Braemar and Kirkton Roads, N15. Additional pocket parks off eastern end of West Green Road, N15. New River, between Green Lanes and Seven Sisters Road, should be a priority area for creation of new parkland	Oct 24, 2013 9:15 AM
108	highgate bowl	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
109	White Hart Lane, Tottenham,	Oct 24, 2013 6:24 AM

Page 10, Q28. Parks and gardens (including urban parks and formal gardens)		
110	N8, and N22	Oct 23, 2013 11:55 PM
111	In highly built up areas - maybe groups could be bought into helping with upkeep to learn about nature/food growing. Could THRIVE (social & theraputic horticulture organisation) help with running activities for social inclusion	Oct 23, 2013 9:33 PM
112	Anywhere	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
113	I suspect that East of Wood green / Turnpike Lane could do with more open space and Ducketts Common looks rather dreary	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
114	Former Highgate Garden Centre site	Oct 23, 2013 5:28 PM
115	close to Sky City / Page High	Oct 23, 2013 5:20 PM
116	Elizabeth Place	Oct 23, 2013 3:15 PM
117	South Tottenham	Oct 23, 2013 2:34 PM
118	White Hart Lane	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM
119	Small gardens locally wherever they can be fitted in	Oct 23, 2013 9:27 AM
120	tottenham	Oct 22, 2013 9:48 PM
121	Next the Chesnut Estate along Momument Way	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
122	More needed in the east	Oct 22, 2013 7:30 PM
123	Anywhere and everywhere in th borough, wherever here is space available.	Oct 22, 2013 6:41 PM
124	Close to areas of high population density	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM
125	Improve/enlarge (close 1 way road) triangle next to Ducketts Common	Oct 22, 2013 6:16 PM
126	Live on border of Camden and Haringey	Oct 19, 2013 1:48 PM
127	River Ley	Oct 2, 2013 3:08 PM
128	Near Haringey leisure centre	Oct 2, 2013 2:19 PM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
1	The Copse/Wood at Pinkham Way	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	as above. Northumberland Park theoretically has good access to the marshes, but cultural, health and economic factors are obstacles to usage, I believe. Work to overcome these, with organisations like NHS, social services, Living Under One Sun and Friends Groups??	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
3	west of brunswick road	Nov 16, 2013 11:46 PM
4	Areas of Finsbury Park could be left natural	Nov 16, 2013 10:27 PM
5	Greengate common	Nov 16, 2013 10:10 PM
6	Pinkham Way site - preserve this and open to public again	Nov 16, 2013 5:10 PM
7	Brunswick open space	Nov 16, 2013 4:23 PM
8	Unused plots in high-density housing estates	Nov 16, 2013 2:12 PM
9	Hollickwood park	Nov 16, 2013 9:33 AM
10	pinkham way	Nov 15, 2013 7:47 PM
11	Pinkham way green land	Nov 15, 2013 4:45 PM
12	Improve entrance to Watts Close. This is used as a dumping ground.	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
13	Extension of Hollickwood Park	Nov 15, 2013 3:38 PM
14	- increase size of FARA community garden at the Ramp, junction of Kirkton / Braemar Roads - create woodland or allotment south of Lomond Close (west of Brunswick Recreation Ground) - create green corridor on west side of Avenue Road - Improvements to the green area adjacent to old railway bridge on Avenue Road - improve entrance to Watts Close, off Seaford Rd - Flower beds and improvements ot Brunswick Rec - Greening of tarmaced area/pavement on North of Newsam Avenue, east and west of Avenue Road.	Nov 15, 2013 1:23 PM
15	Well, selfishly, I'd like them to be as close to my house as possible but they will be valued whereever they are!	Nov 15, 2013 12:50 PM
16	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
17	Pinkham Way site	Nov 15, 2013 12:17 PM
18	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
19	Wherever possible!	Nov 14, 2013 6:21 PM
20	Need to make better use of and promote the Lea Navigation through Tottenham	Nov 14, 2013 4:45 PM
21	Make space for nature whenever possible. People benefit.	Nov 14, 2013 2:59 PM
22	green area south of Lomond Close, N15.	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
23	wherever possible	Nov 13, 2013 12:39 PM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
24	in east of the borough	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
25	Pinkham way	Nov 12, 2013 1:33 PM
26	highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
27	Pinkham Way site	Nov 11, 2013 4:32 PM
28	Along the railway line	Nov 11, 2013 3:49 PM
29	eastern side of the borough	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
30	wherever possible	Nov 11, 2013 11:44 AM
31	Seven Sisters and Tottenham and Noel Park	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
32	Highgate Bowl	Nov 9, 2013 9:21 PM
33	pinkham way, perfect place for wildlife.	Nov 9, 2013 5:46 PM
34	make much better use of fringes -eg railways, around stations, around civic buildings etc	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
35	wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 5:55 PM
36	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
37	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
38	East of the borough	Nov 8, 2013 11:15 AM
39	Keep the small amount of natural green space that's around.	Nov 8, 2013 10:11 AM
40	Wilding of more existing space	Nov 7, 2013 8:50 PM
41	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 5:51 PM
42	Where there is a need to for children in high rise blocks and to improve the aesthetics of urban areas of Haringey	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
43	Plant wildflowers etc around Tottenham Green around the leisure centre carpark and Town Hall (existing raised beds) the road the back. Plant wildflowers and so on in raised bed in carpark top of Clyde Rd	Nov 7, 2013 3:45 PM
44	tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 2:07 PM
45	Whereever possible	Nov 7, 2013 1:35 PM
46	wherever possible eg roadside, roundabouts, under trees	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
47	Wherever it is possible, creating linked green corridors	Nov 6, 2013 5:11 PM
48	Tottenham	Nov 6, 2013 3:51 PM
49	FORMER FRIEN BARNET SEWAGE WORKS	Nov 6, 2013 12:54 PM
50	within existing parks	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
51	There are few choices - let's not develop existing spaces.	Nov 5, 2013 10:05 PM
52	south tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
53	Maintain and enhance all natural green spaces	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
54	Beaconsfield Rd backlands, Clyde Circus old orchard	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM
55	Pinkham Way site next to Hollickwood Park	Nov 5, 2013 12:47 PM
56	tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
57	Pinkham Way	Nov 5, 2013 11:35 AM
58	More to open up Parkland walk and increase access points	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
59	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
60	Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 8:35 PM
61	Sewage Works site on Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 8:11 PM
62	Most areas of LBH for leisure and to combat pollution	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
63	Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 11:40 AM
64	Pinkham Way	Nov 3, 2013 6:04 PM
65	On the St Ann's Hospital site, if any buildings are demolished, they should be replaced with green space.	Nov 2, 2013 8:17 PM
66	No specific location	Nov 2, 2013 9:33 AM
67	everywhere	Nov 2, 2013 4:00 AM
68	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
69	Pinkham Way. Unused areas and old industrial sites should be kept as natural green spaces.	Oct 31, 2013 4:55 PM
70	Pinkham Way site	Oct 31, 2013 9:11 AM
71	Pinkham way green space	Oct 31, 2013 8:10 AM
72	Bounds Green/Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
73	wherever possible	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
74	Alexandra Palace	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
75	Pinkham way which is not used	Oct 30, 2013 6:47 PM
76	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
77	Pinkham Wood	Oct 30, 2013 5:07 PM
78	wherever possible	Oct 30, 2013 1:23 PM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
79	Pinkham Way	Oct 30, 2013 1:12 PM
80	Pinkham Way	Oct 30, 2013 12:56 PM
81	existing parks, Tottenham Hale	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
82	It is part of the Chestnuts masterplan to renew our meadow and wild planting. We are also discussing an orchard	Oct 30, 2013 11:01 AM
83	South Tottenham. Erskine Road should become a nature reserve, not somewhere to be sold off to developers. This is an important green site with lots of potential.	Oct 29, 2013 9:32 PM
84	all areas where none currently nearby	Oct 29, 2013 7:47 PM
85	Tottenham	Oct 29, 2013 12:56 PM
86	At Alexandra Park and Palace.	Oct 29, 2013 8:39 AM
87	Pinkham Way	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM
88	Seven Sisters area	Oct 29, 2013 4:10 AM
89	PINKHAM WAY	Oct 28, 2013 8:48 PM
90	Highgate Bowl	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM
91	near the north circular it is vitally crucial and begging to be installled	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
92	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
93	Improve Hollickwood, Halliwick Parks and Coldfall Woods	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
94	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 1:40 PM
95	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 1:27 PM
96	Pinkham Wood	Oct 28, 2013 12:12 PM
97	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 12:02 PM
98	Where the NLWA wants to have a recycling plant	Oct 28, 2013 11:33 AM
99	pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 10:50 AM
100	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
101	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 9:46 AM
102	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 9:35 AM
103	Pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 7:51 AM
104	wherever possible	Oct 28, 2013 7:16 AM
105	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 7:14 AM
106	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 6:15 AM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
107	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 11:22 PM
108	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 10:50 PM
109	pinkham way site	Oct 27, 2013 10:44 PM
110	any chance if opening up green spaces/making them more accessible across Haringey would be a good thing	Oct 27, 2013 7:37 PM
111	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:29 PM
112	Pinkham way, we border the most polluted road in the country according to a recent government survey. Planting silver birch trees in and around Pinkham way will have a drastic impact on reducing the damaging effects of constant car fumes as well as providing essential habitat for endangered wild animals.	Oct 27, 2013 7:26 PM
113	Pinkham wood	Oct 27, 2013 7:20 PM
114	Provision for Sydney Rd N10 & linking to N11	Oct 27, 2013 6:44 PM
115	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
116	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 6:17 PM
117	Pinkham Way site	Oct 27, 2013 6:05 PM
118	Anywhere possible, Stanley road, Pinkham way, maintaining and nurturing what is already there for everyone	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
119	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 5:29 PM
120	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 5:15 PM
121	At Pinkham Way, off Colney Hatch lane (there is a natural green space currently under threat). Alexandra Park would also benefit from more natural spaces.	Oct 27, 2013 5:03 PM
122	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:51 PM
123	Pinkham way site	Oct 27, 2013 4:42 PM
124	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:39 PM
125	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 4:10 PM
126	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 3:33 PM
127	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:20 PM
128	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:13 PM
129	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
130	Pinkham Way site	Oct 27, 2013 2:56 PM
131	N10/N11	Oct 27, 2013 2:46 PM
132	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
133	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 2:31 PM
134	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 2:27 PM
135	Next to roads to improve air quality and reduce pollution	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
136	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:59 PM
137	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:50 PM
138	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:37 PM
139	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:35 PM
140	Pinkham way site	Oct 27, 2013 1:12 PM
141	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:12 PM
142	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 1:00 PM
143	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
144	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
145	preserve pinkham way site!	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
146	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:35 PM
147	Pinkham Way, Tunnel Gardens	Oct 27, 2013 12:33 PM
148	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 12:27 PM
149	Pinkham Way is the perfect site for this.	Oct 27, 2013 12:10 PM
150	The Pinkham Way site	Oct 27, 2013 12:07 PM
151	Pinkham Way, just off north circular	Oct 27, 2013 12:03 PM
152	particularly in sites designated as of special interest	Oct 27, 2013 12:02 PM
153	Pinkham Way site by the North Circular	Oct 27, 2013 12:00 PM
154	Muswell Hill, site of Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 11:58 AM
155	anywhere in North London...	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
156	Bruce Grove Wood behind the youth centre	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
157	pikham way	Oct 27, 2013 11:56 AM
158	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
159	Wood Green and Tottenham	Oct 26, 2013 5:42 PM
160	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
161	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
162	bottom of St Anne's Road?	Oct 25, 2013 2:20 PM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
163	Along New RIver - any disused land should be made into meadow to support New River walks	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
164	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
165	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
166	Anywhere	Oct 25, 2013 8:27 AM
167	Parts of existing open spaces	Oct 25, 2013 8:19 AM
168	Tottenham	Oct 24, 2013 11:57 PM
169	Extend the Parkland Walk	Oct 24, 2013 8:37 PM
170	By the river walks at Hornsey Station	Oct 24, 2013 7:14 PM
171	Broad Water Farn	Oct 24, 2013 1:23 PM
172	Lorship lane /Cambridge Road	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
173	Same again - can't think of any just now.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
174	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
175	As above - open space by roads	Oct 24, 2013 10:51 AM
176	tree planting in green space south of Lomond Close, N15/west of Brunswick recreation ground	Oct 24, 2013 9:15 AM
177	highgate bowl	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
178	White Hart Lane Tottenham	Oct 24, 2013 6:24 AM
179	There is a lack of green space that could be made into wildlife areas on dual carrageways (A10?). Some areas maintained by highways would be better maintained by parks	Oct 23, 2013 9:33 PM
180	New River? Open up?	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
181	Again more to the centre of the borough where there is neither the wooded Northern Heights, nor the the Lea Valley	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
182	Pinkham Way (close to four existing schools)	Oct 23, 2013 8:36 PM
183	Derelict Highgate Station land	Oct 23, 2013 5:28 PM
184	Elizabeth Place	Oct 23, 2013 3:15 PM
185	South Tottenham	Oct 23, 2013 2:34 PM
186	Wherever possible	Oct 23, 2013 2:15 PM
187	Pinkham Way site	Oct 23, 2013 12:13 PM
188	Tottenham	Oct 23, 2013 10:16 AM
189	Pinkham Way Site is idea	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM

Page 10, Q29. Natural green space (including woodlands, grasslands)		
190	Wood Green	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM
191	tottenham	Oct 22, 2013 9:48 PM
192	all the east side (from green lanes) of the borough	Oct 22, 2013 9:46 PM
193	Pinkham Wood	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
194	An orchard in the stretch of green space along Monument Way	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
195	At an absolute premium in London - needs to be retained all over Haringey, and more needed in east side of borough	Oct 22, 2013 7:30 PM
196	wherever there is suitable space	Oct 22, 2013 6:41 PM
197	As near as possible to the areas more than 400m away from open space	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM
198	Muswell Hill	Oct 3, 2013 3:48 PM

Page 10, Q30. Outdoor sports facilities (e.g. tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses)		
1	Existing Bowling Greens need support	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	as above	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
3	brunswick open space	Nov 16, 2013 11:46 PM
4	Improve basketball court/5 aside football at Brunswick	Nov 16, 2013 4:23 PM
5	Hollickwood park	Nov 16, 2013 9:33 AM
6	Muswell hill	Nov 15, 2013 4:45 PM
7	Lordship Rec	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
8	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
9	wood green	Nov 13, 2013 2:46 PM
10	facilities for teenagers eg BMX	Nov 13, 2013 12:08 PM
11	in east of the borough	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
12	highgate woods	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
13	down lane	Nov 11, 2013 5:18 PM
14	eastern side of the borough (st anns and seven sisters wards)	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
15	Seven Sisters, Tottenham, Noel Park	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
16	We love the basketball courts by Turnpike Lane. These very urban, overlooked locations are ideal for many young people.	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
17	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
18	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
19	Buller Road open space	Nov 7, 2013 10:36 PM
20	Tottenham and Wood Green	Nov 7, 2013 10:20 PM
21	According to need of the residents ie as above	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
22	Alexander Palace	Nov 6, 2013 7:30 PM
23	Gaelic Football	Nov 6, 2013 1:51 PM
24	Albert Road	Nov 6, 2013 12:54 PM
25	Gaelic football at Finsbury	Nov 5, 2013 11:23 PM
26	Wherever possible - but no golf courses please!	Nov 5, 2013 10:05 PM
27	Finsbury Park	Nov 5, 2013 9:55 PM
28	Maintain and enhance all outdoor sports facilities	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
29	Outside Tottenham Green Leisure Centre	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM

Page 10, Q30. Outdoor sports facilities (e.g. tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses)		
30	tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
31	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
32	East LBH	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
33	Gaelic football pitch that used to be in Finsbury Park	Nov 4, 2013 10:13 AM
34	Tottenham	Nov 3, 2013 7:47 PM
35	Finsbury park - Gaelic football	Nov 3, 2013 12:48 PM
36	Finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 11:19 PM
37	Gaa pitch finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 3:59 PM
38	Gaelic Football Pitch(s)	Nov 2, 2013 2:21 PM
39	everywhere	Nov 2, 2013 4:00 AM
40	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
41	lordship rec	Nov 1, 2013 4:23 PM
42	NOT more golf courses: there are enough already, and should be preserved, but less exclusive facilities are important	Oct 31, 2013 4:55 PM
43	Need more sports facilities with floodlights, close to tube stations	Oct 31, 2013 3:59 PM
44	Alexandra Palace	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
45	Lower end of Alexandra Park	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
46	Path through muswell hill golf course	Oct 30, 2013 6:47 PM
47	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
48	Priory Park better maintained	Oct 30, 2013 1:23 PM
49	We need refurbished basketball courts in Chestnuts Park	Oct 30, 2013 11:01 AM
50	all over	Oct 29, 2013 9:38 AM
51	wherever possible	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM
52	more of them please	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
53	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
54	Improve Hollickwood tennis courts, fence golf course	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
55	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
56	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:29 PM
57	Wherever possible for the health and well being off everybody	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
58	first improve on the existing ones and then add...	Oct 27, 2013 5:15 PM

Page 10, Q30. Outdoor sports facilities (e.g. tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses)		
59	n8	Oct 27, 2013 3:40 PM
60	where space and existing land allows	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
61	not sure	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
62	Muswell hill playing fields	Oct 27, 2013 12:35 PM
63	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
64	Markfield	Oct 26, 2013 6:28 AM
65	PrioryPark	Oct 25, 2013 7:04 PM
66	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
67	sites on Down Lane park need bringing into use	Oct 25, 2013 4:43 PM
68	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
69	Wood Green Area	Oct 25, 2013 11:24 AM
70	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
71	Within local parks	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
72	Down Lane Park	Oct 24, 2013 1:23 PM
73	Priory park The old Bowling Green is the ideal place	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
74	Bowling greens in areas where elderly people live.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
75	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
76	DOWNHILLS HILLS PARK	Oct 24, 2013 10:57 AM
77	highgate bowl	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
78	one mile radius of woodgreen Shopping City	Oct 23, 2013 11:55 PM
79	All over for skateboards, bikes, scooters and performance platforms	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
80	Noel Park	Oct 23, 2013 5:20 PM
81	East of Haringey	Oct 23, 2013 2:15 PM
82	Free tennis in albert park	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
83	As near as possible to areas of high population density and lack of gardens	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
1	Wherever possible, so important	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	East west across the Borough	Nov 17, 2013 10:19 PM
3	as above. Tottenham Marshes is a stunning resource, but Seven Sisters/ Tottenham Green area is atrociously poorly connected to it. Not just a few cycle signs and a bit of green surfacing - we need beautiful, tree-lined, interesting pedestrian routes to it!	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
4	cycling is forgotten and not well thought through, could ease traffic and improve quality of life for people if done safely	Nov 16, 2013 2:57 PM
5	Hollickwood park	Nov 16, 2013 9:33 AM
6	Wherever practicable	Nov 15, 2013 4:50 PM
7	Create green corridor on west side of Avenue Road	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
8	Bounds Green to Friern Barnet	Nov 15, 2013 3:38 PM
9	Again, selfishly, I'd like them to be as close to my house as possible but they will be valued wherever they are!!	Nov 15, 2013 12:50 PM
10	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
11	eg. Pinkham Way site but everywhere else too.	Nov 15, 2013 12:17 PM
12	An alternative to cycling up green lanes	Nov 15, 2013 12:12 PM
13	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
14	All across the borough, not just in nice areas	Nov 14, 2013 11:35 PM
15	Need to make better use of and promote the Lea Navigation through Tottenham as a cycle route - hbut rules need to be ste	Nov 14, 2013 4:45 PM
16	Across the borough	Nov 14, 2013 2:59 PM
17	improved cycle access through Brunswick Rec, N15, (part of existing cycle network) including improved signage. Additional signage to other parks would be useful here, to create a 'spur' connection to the proposed 'Haringey Loop' cycle route that will link other borough parks.	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
18	wherever possible	Nov 13, 2013 12:39 PM
19	Pinkham way	Nov 12, 2013 1:33 PM
20	Crouch End	Nov 12, 2013 10:20 AM
21	highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
22	Tottenham high Road	Nov 11, 2013 10:20 PM
23	To join existing parks and provide wildlife havens.	Nov 11, 2013 4:32 PM
24	Length of Green Lanes	Nov 11, 2013 3:49 PM
25	st anns and seven sisters wards	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
26	Wherever possible	Nov 11, 2013 11:00 AM
27	Finsbury Park	Nov 10, 2013 2:35 PM
28	All of the borough	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
29	more secure and well lit cycleways and footpaths	Nov 9, 2013 5:46 PM
30	Markfield Park	Nov 9, 2013 4:42 PM
31	Wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
32	where ever possible	Nov 8, 2013 6:59 PM
33	wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 5:55 PM
34	improve the path by the New River	Nov 8, 2013 4:50 PM
35	The whole of London needs more cycle-only routes, so there's a safe network everywhere.	Nov 8, 2013 4:19 PM
36	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
37	tottenham wood green	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
38	Keep all available	Nov 8, 2013 10:11 AM
39	A cycle way from Seven Sisters heading west would be really useful, so there is an alternative to Seven Sisters Road! If this could be a greenway, that would be especially welcome	Nov 8, 2013 8:53 AM
40	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 10:20 PM
41	All over haringey	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
42	River Lea	Nov 7, 2013 3:45 PM
43	between Highgate Tube and Shepherds Hill	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
44	Haringey in general	Nov 6, 2013 7:30 PM
45	Wherever it is possible	Nov 6, 2013 5:11 PM
46	FORMER FRIEN BARNET SEWAGE WORKS	Nov 6, 2013 12:54 PM
47	cycleways radiating from schools to parks, priory road	Nov 6, 2013 11:26 AM
48	by the trainlines	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM
49	between Crouch End and Tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 10:37 PM
50	Throughout borough	Nov 5, 2013 10:27 PM
51	Wherever possible	Nov 5, 2013 10:05 PM
52	more designated cycle provision on highways	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
53	Maintain and enhance all green corridors	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
54	Linking Finsbury Pk, St Anns Hosp, Chestnuts Park, Downhills/Lordship/ Buruce Castle to Lee Valley. 2) Linking Downhills, Elizabeth Pl, Tottenham Green to Lee Valley	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM
55	Pinkham Way	Nov 5, 2013 12:47 PM
56	throughout the borough	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
57	Cycleways all over borough	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
58	Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 8:35 PM
59	possibly in parks and certainly on roads	Nov 4, 2013 6:37 PM
60	Most areas including N11	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
61	Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 11:40 AM
62	Pinkham Way	Nov 3, 2013 6:04 PM
63	Everywhere	Nov 2, 2013 3:59 PM
64	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
65	where possible	Oct 31, 2013 9:11 AM
66	Wood Green/Bounds Green	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
67	Wherever possible	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
68	Remove traffic from WG High Road and plant up.	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
69	through alexandra palace and bounds green	Oct 30, 2013 6:47 PM
70	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
71	wherever possible	Oct 30, 2013 1:23 PM
72	Pinkham Way	Oct 30, 2013 1:12 PM
73	Pinkham Way	Oct 30, 2013 12:56 PM
74	vital to link all green spaces for wildlife, also for cycling and pedestrians if possible, eg at Hale Gyratory	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
75	cycle ways...everywhere!	Oct 30, 2013 11:41 AM
76	Once the pavilion in Chestnuts Park has been demolished then the cycle and walking routes through the park will work better	Oct 30, 2013 11:01 AM
77	linking all parks	Oct 29, 2013 7:47 PM
78	Everywhere	Oct 29, 2013 12:56 PM
79	Pinkham Way	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM
80	Parkland Walk	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
81	on main roads	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
82	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
83	Make it safer to get to Trotts Road, improve pot holes	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
84	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 1:40 PM
85	Pinkham Wood	Oct 28, 2013 12:12 PM
86	Pinkham Way	Oct 28, 2013 12:02 PM
87	Where the NLWA wants to have a recycling plant	Oct 28, 2013 11:33 AM
88	pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 10:50 AM
89	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
90	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 9:35 AM
91	Pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 7:51 AM
92	Pinkham way site	Oct 28, 2013 7:32 AM
93	Pinkham way	Oct 28, 2013 7:14 AM
94	Everywhere	Oct 27, 2013 11:22 PM
95	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 10:50 PM
96	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:26 PM
97	Pinkham wood	Oct 27, 2013 7:20 PM
98	Safe walking & cycling connection for above	Oct 27, 2013 6:44 PM
99	Heartlands	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
100	Pinkham Way site	Oct 27, 2013 6:05 PM
101	Again wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
102	Better, safer routes for cyclists	Oct 27, 2013 5:29 PM
103	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 5:03 PM
104	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:51 PM
105	Pinkham way site	Oct 27, 2013 4:42 PM
106	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:39 PM
107	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:20 PM
108	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:13 PM
109	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
110	N10/N11	Oct 27, 2013 2:46 PM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
111	wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM
112	Wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:31 PM
113	Next to roads	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
114	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:59 PM
115	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:37 PM
116	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
117	Everywhere possible	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
118	not sure where, possibly Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
119	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:35 PM
120	Pinkham Way is the perfect site for this.	Oct 27, 2013 12:10 PM
121	Pinkham Way, just off north circular	Oct 27, 2013 12:03 PM
122	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 12:00 PM
123	Along North Circular Road	Oct 27, 2013 11:58 AM
124	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
125	Broad Lane Tottenham High Road West Green Road	Oct 26, 2013 5:42 PM
126	Bruce Grove area	Oct 26, 2013 12:37 PM
127	Entrance to Finsbury Park, Corner of Green Lanes and Endymion Road	Oct 25, 2013 9:54 PM
128	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
129	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
130	cycle paths	Oct 25, 2013 2:27 PM
131	green lanes tottenham high road	Oct 25, 2013 12:39 PM
132	Canal at Hornsey should be opened up to cycle and pedestrians	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
133	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
134	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
135	Wood Green	Oct 24, 2013 11:57 PM
136	Whereever possible	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
137	would like to see much better green cycle ways eg through Queens Wood	Oct 24, 2013 1:56 PM
138	to access the East to West of Haringey The Ladders)	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
139	ditto	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
140	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM

Page 10, Q31. Green Corridors (e.g. cycleways, rights of way)		
141	Everywhere	Oct 24, 2013 10:51 AM
142	Tottenham High Road	Oct 24, 2013 10:21 AM
143	Across the borough, green and clean the route to parks and open spaces.	Oct 24, 2013 9:45 AM
144	improve green space to west of Avenue Rd, N15. Improving cycle access along and across the New River, between Green Lanes and Seven Sisters Road should be a priority.	Oct 24, 2013 9:15 AM
145	park track	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
146	All Haringey	Oct 24, 2013 6:24 AM
147	one mile radius of woodgreen Shopping City	Oct 23, 2013 11:55 PM
148	Roads with heavy traffic use.	Oct 23, 2013 9:33 PM
149	Joining Queens Wood and The Parkland Walk. And cycling routes throughout the borough	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
150	Linking Tunnell Gardens through Pinkham Way to Friern Barnet retail park and then to Coppets Wood	Oct 23, 2013 8:36 PM
151	Through new Heartlands development	Oct 23, 2013 3:24 PM
152	All over	Oct 23, 2013 2:15 PM
153	Secure connection between Tottenham and Hackney	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM
154	Wherever possible	Oct 23, 2013 9:27 AM
155	we could use more north-south corridors	Oct 23, 2013 8:45 AM
156	the current cycleway on Green Lanes is not exactly safe as car doors can open and hit a cyclist. Some rethinking would be beneficial.	Oct 22, 2013 11:04 PM
157	everywhere in the borough	Oct 22, 2013 9:46 PM
158	Improved access to Tottenham Marshes	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
159	Where ever possible	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM
160	Open up more of New River and Highgate tunnels (Parkland Walk)	Oct 22, 2013 6:16 PM
161	Throughout the Borough	Oct 19, 2013 1:48 PM

Page 10, Q32. Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces around housing areas)		
1	very important, wherever possible	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	as above. Desperately important around Seven Sisters, where we are short of this sort of space - I can think of several 'pocket parks' and housing amenity areas where the poor quality renders them unusable. And we need more space, too.	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
3	entrance to Watts Close, off Seaford Road	Nov 16, 2013 11:46 PM
4	Hollickwood Park	Nov 16, 2013 9:33 AM
5	Haringey heartlands	Nov 15, 2013 4:50 PM
6	Muswell hill	Nov 15, 2013 4:45 PM
7	Flower beds and improvements ot Brunswick Rec	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
8	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
9	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
10	improved green space adjacent to old railway bridge, avenue rd, n15	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
11	wood green high road	Nov 13, 2013 2:46 PM
12	wherever possible	Nov 13, 2013 12:39 PM
13	everywhere	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
14	colney hatch lane, Pinkham way	Nov 12, 2013 1:33 PM
15	withing a cluster of 100 - 150 houses	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
16	All housing estates	Nov 11, 2013 3:49 PM
17	st anns and seven sisters wards	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
18	Wherever possible	Nov 11, 2013 11:00 AM
19	Top of Holmesdale Rd, N6 - concreted over space	Nov 11, 2013 10:26 AM
20	All of the borough, especially around sevens sisters there is a busy road but not much green space to relax	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
21	the one opposite the Ranelagh works really well.	Nov 9, 2013 5:46 PM
22	on housing estates, in pedestrianised areas	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
23	wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 5:55 PM
24	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
25	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
26	Ev but there is a particular opportunity for plant beds when paved areas next to roads are increased. everywhere	Nov 8, 2013 11:15 AM
27	Wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 10:11 AM

Page 10, Q32. Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces around housing areas)		
28	Wherever possible	Nov 7, 2013 1:35 PM
29	road junctions, shopping centres	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
30	Adjacent to these areas	Nov 6, 2013 5:11 PM
31	FORMER FRIEN BARNET SEWAGE WORKS	Nov 6, 2013 12:54 PM
32	around highstreet - i.e. the area between Park Lane Road and Highstreet needs recreation.	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM
33	Wood Green and Turnpike Lane	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
34	Maintain and enhance all amenity greens	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
35	Ida Rd estate -- involve residents in design	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM
36	Pinkham Way	Nov 5, 2013 12:47 PM
37	throughout borough, but especially tottenham- existing spaces need better management	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
38	Boroughwide	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
39	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
40	Waltheof Gardens N17	Nov 4, 2013 7:15 PM
41	wherever possible	Nov 4, 2013 6:37 PM
42	In areas to combat N.Circular Road pollution	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
43	Pinkham Way	Nov 4, 2013 11:40 AM
44	Particularly near housing developments	Nov 3, 2013 7:08 PM
45	In Tottenham High Road and Haringey Heartlands developments	Nov 3, 2013 6:52 PM
46	No specific location	Nov 2, 2013 9:33 AM
47	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
48	as a part of any new development	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
49	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
50	in any available gaps in urban environments; as street calming measures on residential streets, esp those with dead ends	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
51	Tottenham Lane	Oct 29, 2013 12:56 PM
52	Wherever there s new housings and schools including Harringey Heartlands.	Oct 29, 2013 8:39 AM
53	wherever possible	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM
54	Seven Sisters area	Oct 29, 2013 4:10 AM
55	Kingsley Place	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM

Page 10, Q32. Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces around housing areas)		
56	along bounds green road	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
57	Area around Georges Crescent and Hollickwood Park	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
58	Pinkham Wood	Oct 28, 2013 12:12 PM
59	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
60	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 9:35 AM
61	where concrete/ paving has been used	Oct 28, 2013 7:16 AM
62	Anywhere they can be created	Oct 27, 2013 11:22 PM
63	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 10:50 PM
64	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 7:29 PM
65	Pinkham wood	Oct 27, 2013 7:20 PM
66	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
67	Heartlands	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
68	Again wherever possible these sorts of community space cannot be underestimated	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
69	everywhere where possible	Oct 27, 2013 5:15 PM
70	Distinct lack of grass across Haringey. Around turnpike lane tube station. would benefit. Lack of trees in Muswell Hill (especially Colney Hatch Lane)	Oct 27, 2013 5:03 PM
71	Pinkham way site	Oct 27, 2013 4:42 PM
72	where ever possible	Oct 27, 2013 4:10 PM
73	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
74	Wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:56 PM
75	N10/N11	Oct 27, 2013 2:46 PM
76	wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM
77	Hornsey High Street	Oct 27, 2013 2:31 PM
78	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 2:27 PM
79	Around densely populated areas	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
80	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 1:37 PM
81	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
82	Everywhere possible	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
83	Bowes park	Oct 27, 2013 12:27 PM

Page 10, Q32. Amenity green (informal recreation spaces, green spaces around housing areas)		
84	Bruce Grove Wood behind the youth centre	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
85	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
86	All Tottenham	Oct 26, 2013 5:42 PM
87	Bruce Grove / High Street area	Oct 26, 2013 12:37 PM
88	Most places would benefit from this	Oct 26, 2013 12:30 PM
89	Haringey	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
90	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
91	Built into all new housing developments	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
92	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
93	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
94	high road N17	Oct 24, 2013 10:52 PM
95	Anywhere where there is no provision for residents in a housing area at present.	Oct 24, 2013 3:55 PM
96	Corner of Tottenham lane/RockelyAve N8	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
97	anywhere that is very urbanized and depressing. People need to see some green.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
98	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
99	IMprove general appearance of High Road and other urban areas	Oct 24, 2013 10:21 AM
100	T	Oct 24, 2013 8:32 AM
101	archway road	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
102	one mile radius of woodgreen Shopping City	Oct 23, 2013 11:55 PM
103	Estates. Tottenham etc	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
104	Mayes Road and other streets where there are continual hard standing cross overs	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
105	Borough wide.	Oct 23, 2013 8:47 AM
106	Thewkesbury Terrace N11	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
107	everywhere	Oct 22, 2013 6:41 PM
108	Where needed to offset new builds with no/minimal gardens and where "amenity space" consists of minimal balconies. We are storing up social problems by building cramped accommodation and no proper allocation of personal space within the accommodation or outside it.	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM

Page 10, Q33. Allotments (including community gardens)		
1	very important, wherever possible	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	Finsbury Park	Nov 17, 2013 10:19 PM
3	as above	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
4	Wherever practicable	Nov 15, 2013 4:50 PM
5	Create woodland or allotment south of Lomond Close (west of Brunswick Recreation Ground)	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
6	Pinkham Way	Nov 15, 2013 3:38 PM
7	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
8	?	Nov 15, 2013 12:12 PM
9	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
10	south of Lomond Close, N15	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
11	all around borough	Nov 13, 2013 2:46 PM
12	where people have asked for them- waste grounds?	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
13	highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
14	Tottenham	Nov 11, 2013 10:20 PM
15	On any dead space - within Company grounds	Nov 11, 2013 3:49 PM
16	st anns and seven sisters wards	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
17	highgate Bowl	Nov 9, 2013 9:21 PM
18	Muswell Hill	Nov 9, 2013 12:58 PM
19	All of Haringey	Nov 9, 2013 9:30 AM
20	Within larger parks if there is nowhere else	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
21	Hornsey	Nov 8, 2013 6:59 PM
22	Anywhere suitable	Nov 8, 2013 4:19 PM
23	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
24	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
25	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 5:51 PM
26	Where there is demand and need	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
27	N8	Nov 7, 2013 1:35 PM
28	Muswell Hill	Nov 7, 2013 8:26 AM
29	where open space exists	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM

Page 10, Q33. Allotments (including community gardens)		
30	Wherever possible	Nov 6, 2013 5:11 PM
31	N15	Nov 6, 2013 4:51 PM
32	N10/N2 - Very Long waiting lists locally	Nov 6, 2013 11:31 AM
33	where the carribean centre used to be by park lane.	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM
34	More needed in east of borough	Nov 5, 2013 10:27 PM
35	towards Pinkham Way and in St. Anns area	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
36	Improve and extend Golf Course Allotments	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
37	East of the Borough e.g N17, N15	Nov 5, 2013 6:31 PM
38	there is very high demand across london - allotments provide healthy exercise and are good for adults and children alike.	Nov 5, 2013 4:32 PM
39	St Anns Hospital grounds; Arnold Rd N15, Lawrence Rd N15	Nov 5, 2013 3:42 PM
40	east of borough	Nov 5, 2013 1:33 PM
41	throughout borough	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
42	Generally Good provision but more in east of borough?	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
43	harringay	Nov 5, 2013 11:01 AM
44	Crouch End, Hornsey	Nov 5, 2013 9:42 AM
45	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
46	north of the borough and within parks/open spaces	Nov 4, 2013 6:37 PM
47	Where most needed - Allotment waiting lists	Nov 4, 2013 2:09 PM
48	Muswell Hill /Bounds Green	Nov 3, 2013 6:04 PM
49	between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
50	throughout the borough	Oct 31, 2013 9:11 AM
51	Wood Green/Bounds Green	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
52	as part of new developments	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
53	Golf course should be converted to allotments. Imagine how much food could be produced!	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
54	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
55	possibly along railway lines, maybe at the back of Tottenham Leisure Centre, East of Borough	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
56	south of borough	Oct 29, 2013 7:47 PM
57	generally to satisfy demand	Oct 29, 2013 1:54 PM

Page 10, Q33. Allotments (including community gardens)		
58	N10, N8	Oct 29, 2013 8:39 AM
59	wherever possible	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM
60	Highgate Bowl	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM
61	more of them please on Bounds green road	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
62	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
63	Improve fencing around allotments in Trotts Road	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
64	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
65	Pinkham Way site	Oct 28, 2013 9:35 AM
66	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 10:50 PM
67	Wood Green - demand has outstripped supply	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
68	Between Philp Lane and St Anne's road.	Oct 27, 2013 6:21 PM
69	Wood Green	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
70	Again wherever possible people are realising more and more that our connection with nature is fundamental	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
71	Pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:51 PM
72	borough wide near flats where people dont have gardens	Oct 27, 2013 4:10 PM
73	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
74	Wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:56 PM
75	wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM
76	Wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
77	Pinkham Way?	Oct 27, 2013 1:50 PM
78	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
79	Everyhwere possible	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
80	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
81	Haringey	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
82	not sure of where but clear there is unmet demand	Oct 25, 2013 4:43 PM
83	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
84	everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 12:39 PM
85	Wherever there is space and means to do this	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
86	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM

Page 10, Q33. Allotments (including community gardens)		
87	Turnpike Lane	Oct 25, 2013 11:24 AM
88	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
89	Tottenham	Oct 24, 2013 11:57 PM
90	bruce grove	Oct 24, 2013 10:52 PM
91	St Ann's Hospital site	Oct 24, 2013 3:55 PM
92	Plevna Crescent N15	Oct 24, 2013 3:33 PM
93	I'd like there to be more allotments, but I can see the problem with siting any "new" open spaces.	Oct 24, 2013 1:05 PM
94	Anywhere their is any unused space	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
95	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
96	Underused green space south east of Lomond Close, N15, at western edge of Brunswick recreation ground	Oct 24, 2013 9:15 AM
97	highgate bowl	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
98	More in east of borough	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
99	More needed everywhere	Oct 23, 2013 2:15 PM
100	Borough wide.	Oct 23, 2013 8:47 AM
101	East of borough	Oct 22, 2013 7:30 PM
102	Wherever here is suitable space, but not taking away parkland	Oct 22, 2013 6:41 PM
103	Near gardenless developments.	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM
104	Hornsey	Oct 12, 2013 7:03 PM

Page 10, Q34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)		
1	as above. Tottenham Green/ Seven Sisters area is very deficient in provision for young people and children. And what there is is lamentable.	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
2	brunswick open space	Nov 16, 2013 11:46 PM
3	Greengate Common	Nov 16, 2013 9:58 PM
4	Maintain Brunswick	Nov 16, 2013 4:23 PM
5	Def there are so many children in this area and the playspaces are all well used.	Nov 16, 2013 2:57 PM
6	sports field on north circular	Nov 15, 2013 7:47 PM
7	Muswell hill	Nov 15, 2013 4:45 PM
8	Create a new playgrounds locally, using space at Watts Close, and car park at the Ramp	Nov 15, 2013 4:02 PM
9	Hollickwood Park/Pinham Way	Nov 15, 2013 3:38 PM
10	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
11	Tottenham Hale & Markfield Park	Nov 14, 2013 4:45 PM
12	Existing unused car park, Brunel Walk, N15. entrance to Watts Close, off Seaford Rd	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM
13	muswell hill	Nov 13, 2013 12:08 PM
14	Everywhere	Nov 12, 2013 2:35 PM
15	Pinkham Way	Nov 12, 2013 1:33 PM
16	highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
17	down lane	Nov 11, 2013 5:18 PM
18	Chestnuts Community Centre could do with investment	Nov 11, 2013 3:49 PM
19	st anns and seven sisters wards	Nov 11, 2013 2:19 PM
20	Close to large community housing e.g. blocks of flats	Nov 11, 2013 11:00 AM
21	small and local	Nov 10, 2013 12:23 PM
22	Every where	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
23	would love more for older children and a large skateboard bowl would be great	Nov 9, 2013 5:46 PM
24	Markfield Park	Nov 9, 2013 4:42 PM
25	Muswell Hill	Nov 9, 2013 12:58 PM
26	Wherever possible	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM

Page 10, Q34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)		
27	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
28	tottenham	Nov 8, 2013 2:21 PM
29	Alexandra Palace	Nov 8, 2013 10:11 AM
30	Somewhere around Broad Lane as a very accessible alternative to the street	Nov 8, 2013 8:53 AM
31	Buller Road open space	Nov 7, 2013 10:36 PM
32	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 5:51 PM
33	Where there is demand and need	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
34	Chestnuts park (skateboard park)	Nov 7, 2013 3:45 PM
35	HOLLICKWOOD	Nov 6, 2013 12:54 PM
36	in down lanes park, a skateboard park would be great. A playpark in the Totteham marshes.	Nov 6, 2013 10:14 AM
37	Turnpike Lane	Nov 5, 2013 8:10 PM
38	we have these at ally pally but they are a bit hidden away	Nov 5, 2013 4:32 PM
39	tottenham	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
40	Boroughwide	Nov 5, 2013 11:17 AM
41	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
42	Play area in the New River flats/ Hornsey Depot area	Nov 4, 2013 8:35 PM
43	Pinkham Way?	Nov 3, 2013 6:04 PM
44	As 28	Nov 3, 2013 9:23 AM
45	everywhere	Nov 2, 2013 4:00 AM
46	N15 4NW	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
47	Within estates	Oct 31, 2013 1:31 PM
48	Lower end of Alexandra Park	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
49	muswell hill	Oct 30, 2013 6:47 PM
50	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
51	Avenue and Nightingale Gdns	Oct 30, 2013 3:37 PM
52	away from residential accommodation	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
53	Chestnuts Park needs facilities for older children like a skate park	Oct 30, 2013 11:01 AM
54	all over	Oct 29, 2013 9:38 AM
55	wherever possible	Oct 29, 2013 7:37 AM

Page 10, Q34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)		
56	Halliwick recreation ground	Oct 28, 2013 8:48 PM
57	Too many teens hang around roads off Colney Hatch Lane which is densely populated	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
58	Where the NLWA wants to have a recycling plant	Oct 28, 2013 11:33 AM
59	Around Crouch end	Oct 28, 2013 11:10 AM
60	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
61	Skate park etc NOT next to the toddler playground at Alexandra Palace. Another play area at the bottom of Alexandra Palace grounds (near Hornsey side)	Oct 28, 2013 9:35 AM
62	especially if these could be set up as safe spaces	Oct 27, 2013 7:37 PM
63	Skate park, Durnsford park	Oct 27, 2013 7:26 PM
64	All across East Haringey.	Oct 27, 2013 6:39 PM
65	Downhills	Oct 27, 2013 6:21 PM
66	Bounds Green	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
67	Albert Road Recreation ground	Oct 27, 2013 6:05 PM
68	I really worry and feel sorry for teenagers as there are so few places that seem to make them welcome	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
69	albert road, pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 4:39 PM
70	borough wide eg: open space corner almost opposite Tesco colneyhatch lane on north circular. Empty for years	Oct 27, 2013 4:10 PM
71	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
72	this should be made a priority wherever possible	Oct 27, 2013 2:43 PM
73	In safe, well-lit places	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
74	Albert Rec	Oct 27, 2013 2:12 PM
75	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
76	Everywhere possible paricularly near apartment blocks	Oct 27, 2013 12:53 PM
77	urgently needed not sure where	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
78	wherever they are young people without these facilities	Oct 27, 2013 12:10 PM
79	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 11:56 AM
80	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
81	ALL AROUND HARINGEY	Oct 26, 2013 11:07 AM

Page 10, Q34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)		
82	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
83	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
84	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
85	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
86	bruce grove ward	Oct 24, 2013 10:52 PM
87	Greengate Common	Oct 24, 2013 6:22 PM
88	Crouch End	Oct 24, 2013 6:06 PM
89	Lordship lane, chestnuts park, any large park	Oct 24, 2013 3:55 PM
90	Carefully managed and withing local parks---they need to be managed so they don't become places where gangs form or meet	Oct 24, 2013 3:31 PM
91	Bruce Castle	Oct 24, 2013 3:26 PM
92	more small areas to walk to	Oct 24, 2013 1:56 PM
93	skateboard park in Priory park or stationer Park	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
94	All parks should have a space that provides a safe hang-out place for young people. Perhaps managed by them.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
95	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
96	West of railway bridge, Avenue Rd, N15	Oct 24, 2013 9:15 AM
97	highgate bowl	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
98	Alley Pally improvements.	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
99	AS ABOVE AND NEEDED EVERYWHERE	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
100	East of the borough	Oct 23, 2013 2:15 PM
101	Tower Gardens	Oct 23, 2013 10:55 AM
102	Alexandra Park	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM
103	White Hart Lane	Oct 23, 2013 9:54 AM
104	the former race course at ally pally	Oct 23, 2013 8:45 AM
105	Priory Park, Queens Wood	Oct 22, 2013 9:53 PM
106	Brook Street	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
107	Near gardenless developments.	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM
108	Fairland	Oct 3, 2013 3:29 PM
109	Local park	Oct 2, 2013 2:19 PM

Page 10, Q34. Provision for children and young people (e.g. play areas, skateboard parks, 'hanging' out areas)

110	Crouch End	Oct 2, 2013 11:28 AM

Page 10, Q35. Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)		
1	WOOD GREEN N22	Nov 18, 2013 3:52 PM
2	Crouch End broadway	Nov 17, 2013 10:19 PM
3	as above. Very important - the spaces most of us experience every day are our streets and civic spaces [though few of the latter in Tottenham]. It is crucial that their quality is exemplary. At the moment, they drag the whole area down - and with it, the morale of all the inhabitants, with obvious repercussions for self esteem, aspirations, health and mental health.	Nov 17, 2013 12:54 AM
4	Lack of space in Stroud Green to hold market - maybe around Vagabond / Hettie Holland	Nov 16, 2013 10:27 PM
5	Wood Green library, Boots Corner Shopping City	Nov 16, 2013 9:43 PM
6	Around 7 Sisters	Nov 16, 2013 2:12 PM
7	Wherever practicable	Nov 15, 2013 4:50 PM
8	Where possible, reuse of 'derelict sites' maybe.	Nov 15, 2013 12:25 PM
9	Tottenham	Nov 15, 2013 12:09 PM
10	Tottenham Hale - Near Retail Park and station	Nov 14, 2013 4:45 PM
11	everywhere	Nov 13, 2013 12:08 PM
12	Crouch End, Muswell Hill	Nov 12, 2013 10:20 AM
13	highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:49 AM
14	Hornsey / Muswell Hill	Nov 11, 2013 8:38 PM
15	rear of the shopping city	Nov 11, 2013 11:44 AM
16	Beside Boogaloo pub, Archway Rd - would make a good market site	Nov 11, 2013 10:26 AM
17	Seven Sisters and West Green Road. This is a busy shopping area ruled by the car.	Nov 10, 2013 12:10 PM
18	So much more could be done if vehicle access was restricted by residential road restrictions	Nov 8, 2013 8:47 PM
19	convenient to shopping areas	Nov 8, 2013 5:55 PM
20	the more car-free areas the better	Nov 8, 2013 4:19 PM
21	N15/N17	Nov 8, 2013 2:38 PM
22	town centres, and more car free days	Nov 7, 2013 8:50 PM
23	Tottenham	Nov 7, 2013 5:51 PM
24	Where there is demand and need (Wood Green could actually become green!)	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
25	site of the former post office	Nov 7, 2013 3:45 PM

Page 10, Q35. Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)		
26	more plant containers, seats and bins outside Hornsey Town Hall, Crouch End	Nov 6, 2013 7:39 PM
27	Yes put not at the expense of natural open space	Nov 6, 2013 5:11 PM
28	Muswell Hill	Nov 6, 2013 11:58 AM
29	wood green area	Nov 6, 2013 8:06 AM
30	Crouch End town hall space should be improved	Nov 5, 2013 11:13 PM
31	Muswell hill	Nov 5, 2013 8:15 PM
32	plenty of possibilities	Nov 5, 2013 4:32 PM
33	throughout borough- if well designed.	Nov 5, 2013 11:48 AM
34	ditto	Nov 5, 2013 9:00 AM
35	anywhere possible	Nov 4, 2013 6:37 PM
36	Maybe something more regular outside the Hornsey Town Hall	Nov 3, 2013 9:23 AM
37	Between Broad Lane and the High Road	Nov 1, 2013 6:37 PM
38	There should be as much grass and shrubs as possible, except where lots of people walk.	Oct 31, 2013 4:55 PM
39	Alexandra Palace near Station and pub	Oct 30, 2013 10:49 PM
40	as a proportion of all commercial centres	Oct 30, 2013 10:45 PM
41	WG High Road	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 PM
42	Wood Green	Oct 30, 2013 5:48 PM
43	centre of Crouch End without cars	Oct 30, 2013 1:23 PM
44	Tottenham High Road, Tottenham Hale	Oct 30, 2013 11:55 AM
45	bruce grove area	Oct 30, 2013 11:41 AM
46	The area opposite Wood Green tube station must be improved!	Oct 29, 2013 9:32 PM
47	Crouch End, Hornsey High Street	Oct 29, 2013 12:56 PM
48	Hornsey Town Hall area and square	Oct 29, 2013 8:39 AM
49	Highgate North Road	Oct 28, 2013 5:40 PM
50	bounds green, there is no market to write home about, the existing one in the school is very poor and so expensive no one goes there	Oct 28, 2013 4:12 PM
51	Muswell Hill roundabout is still dangerous and teenagers hang around	Oct 28, 2013 2:19 PM
52	Muswell hill broadway should be pedestrianised, it is a traffic bottleneck	Oct 28, 2013 1:49 PM
53	around Bounds Green station	Oct 28, 2013 1:40 PM

Page 10, Q35. Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)		
54	n10	Oct 28, 2013 10:08 AM
55	I value the space in front of Hornsey Town Hall. Similar needed in Muswell Hill	Oct 28, 2013 10:06 AM
56	Bounds green	Oct 28, 2013 7:14 AM
57	Anywhere please !!	Oct 27, 2013 7:26 PM
58	Tottenham highn road, Wood Green	Oct 27, 2013 6:21 PM
59	Lymington Avenue	Oct 27, 2013 6:16 PM
60	Our local highstreets need to be supported by sorting out draconian parking restrictions that make shopping locally sometimes almost impossible for people	Oct 27, 2013 5:30 PM
61	again borough wide	Oct 27, 2013 4:10 PM
62	bounds green	Oct 27, 2013 3:33 PM
63	Pinkham Way	Oct 27, 2013 3:05 PM
64	In the various 'town centres' of Haringey	Oct 27, 2013 2:23 PM
65	pinkham way	Oct 27, 2013 12:57 PM
66	not sure where, pedestrianise part of Crouch end	Oct 27, 2013 12:37 PM
67	Bowes Park	Oct 27, 2013 12:27 PM
68	Definitey not	Oct 27, 2013 12:10 PM
69	Totteham Green outside the Town Hall	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
70	Anywhere possible.	Oct 27, 2013 11:55 AM
71	Hornsey, waterworks new development	Oct 26, 2013 2:09 PM
72	Bruce Grove	Oct 26, 2013 12:37 PM
73	Tottenham, to have a place to hold open air markets	Oct 26, 2013 12:30 PM
74	London	Oct 25, 2013 6:32 PM
75	Tottenham High Road	Oct 25, 2013 2:48 PM
76	Wood Green, Harringay Leisure Park	Oct 25, 2013 12:35 PM
77	Everywhere	Oct 25, 2013 11:58 AM
78	n17	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
79	Wood green shopping high street should be pedestrianised	Oct 25, 2013 9:13 AM
80	bruce grove station arches	Oct 24, 2013 10:52 PM
81	Seven Sisters Station	Oct 24, 2013 3:26 PM

Page 10, Q35. Civic spaces (e.g. market squares and other hard surfaced areas designed for pedestrians)		
82	would like to see more traffic free areas eg in Muswell Hill	Oct 24, 2013 1:56 PM
83	Holcombe Road	Oct 24, 2013 1:23 PM
84	Any space around lawrence Road N15	Oct 24, 2013 12:19 PM
85	brilliant idea.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
86	At as many places as possible	Oct 24, 2013 11:19 AM
87	SEVEN SISTERS AREA	Oct 24, 2013 10:57 AM
88	Better maintenance of streetscape especially Bruce Grove/High Rd area and Seven Sisters	Oct 24, 2013 10:21 AM
89	Provide more and better defined public spaces, perhaps with cafes opening onto them, as opposed to people preaching and selling stuff.	Oct 24, 2013 9:45 AM
90	Around Tottenham Old Town Hall and the Bernie Grant Arts Centre	Oct 24, 2013 8:40 AM
91	Around Tottenham Old Town Hall and the Bernie Grant Arts Centre.	Oct 24, 2013 8:32 AM
92	archway road	Oct 24, 2013 8:07 AM
93	Green areas in Wood Green Highroad - its a concrete unattractive stressful area	Oct 23, 2013 9:33 PM
94	Crouch End?	Oct 23, 2013 9:14 PM
95	Muswell Hill shopping centre, Archway Road	Oct 23, 2013 8:43 PM
96	pedestrianise section of Lymington Ave from St Marks Church towards the High Rd	Oct 23, 2013 5:20 PM
97	Derelict overground station above Highgate tube, derelict tunnels on Parkland Walk, Crouch End shopping centre, Muswell Hill shopping centre	Oct 23, 2013 9:07 AM
98	Town and district centres	Oct 23, 2013 8:47 AM
99	Car free space would be good.	Oct 22, 2013 11:04 PM
100	Hornsey Town Hall	Oct 22, 2013 9:53 PM
101	around 7 sisters	Oct 22, 2013 9:46 PM
102	Brooke Street through to Holcombe Market	Oct 22, 2013 8:47 PM
103	green lanes	Oct 22, 2013 7:13 PM
104	Wood Green High Road beween Wood Green and Turnpike Lane tube station should be pedesrianised, and traffic diverted.	Oct 22, 2013 6:41 PM
105	In local town centres. But they must be made attractive and welcoming or no point bothering.	Oct 22, 2013 6:26 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

1	Quantity - take every opportunity to CREATE NEW AND EXPAND EXISTING parks and open spaces. Quality - make all parks and open spaces BEAUTIFUL AND INTERESTING, with a VARIETY of different characters and facilities. PLEASE - 'appearance' is not all about absence of litter and dog faeces [though those are important] and presence of close-mown lawn. NOT just about 'green' spaces and parks - IMPROVE STREETS AND IMPROVE/ CREATE SQUARES AND CIVIC SPACES. Use these as part of JOINED-UP environmental improvements to 'expand' green spaces and provide intuitive links to them. Small interventions are a product of piecemeal, drip-feed funding - fine, but they need to be part of a bigger picture or else risk being abortive, or 'lipstick on the gorilla'. [sorry, offence to gorillas unintended.] TREAT EACH NEIGHBOURHOOD STRATEGICALLY, then procure improvements which consider wider potential, context and connections. Connectivity - MAKE SURE OPEN SPACES ARE LINKED BY ATTRACTIVE, INTUITIVE ROUTES. Upgrade streets and paths on connecting routes to bring people to open spaces - this could include lighting, repaving, artworks and signage. Improve entrances. EVENTS - make sure spaces are animated by [appropriate] community and cultural events, inventive, well-organised and well-publicised. Support community organisations in organising and contributing to these, and help provide infrastructure and funding. YOUNG PEOPLE AND CHILDREN - provide more and better facilities, with the hands-on interaction of the target groups - imaginative engagement, from design right through to management, which should also provide young people with skills/ training and build confidence and a sense of ownership. Promote apprenticeships. No more 'lip service' consultation - and certainly no slave labour through unpaid and worthless internship schemes. GENUINE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT - The above applies to all age groups! Encourage and work with community groups, eg Friends of Parks, and volunteers - but it is important these are not seen as a substitute for Council Parks services- so campaign for more resources for the Park department! Campaign to make Parks a statutory service, and for additional funding for Parks - why should some of this not come from a tiny fraction of the NHS budget, given the proven benefits of open space for physical and mental health. Consider sponsorship and private funding - but without creating 'private public' space, not truly accessible to all, or public spaces which are in effect private gardens for housing or workplace developments. Sports and play facilities in parks to be free at point of access to all in the community [except where sports provision is generous and special facilities can be rented to pre-booked groups to generate income]. On-site parks staff or wardens. And gardeners. No, I know you don't have the money, but I believe that is what everyone would like to see. Quiet/ formal gardens in all spaces, where appropriate. Quite intensively gardened areas are appreciated by many in the community and are very valuable to those in upper storey flats. Consider community gardening areas in parks, where large enough and appropriate, Public art - no 'plonk art'. Too often the last resort for a failing space - please consider first why a space is failing. Unless of the quality and regenerative potential of an Angel of the North, it will just look sad and not fulfil its purpose. All public art to be of the highest quality, Tottenham needs to be aspirational and inspirational. Interactive and ephemeral art projects with the community to be encouraged. Harness Tottenham's historical and civic built environment and exploit this in Open Space strategy - great potential for linking routes, environmental interpretation, attracting visitors and community history/ arts projects. ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR - A huge concern in many of our local spaces, and I know from conversations with local people and from other sources that it discourages positive use of spaces, and so is a downward spiral since their	Nov 17, 2013 4:18 AM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

	absence reduces passive surveillance. Important to work with the Police's Safer Neighbourhood teams, of course - but this is not enough. Needs a co-ordinated approach to address the needs of particular 'problem' groups - including charities and social services - to try to address their issues. For instance, for street drinkers, drug users/ pushers. Any particular ethnic or cultural groups who are causing ASB issues for others need support in their own languages, and ideally meetings between different groups to understand and resolve issues. PIGEONS - May not quite register in police records, but it is a serious and controversial issue! Many people find them quite scary, and feeding them encourages rats - and destroys grass and vegetation. Others find pleasure in feeding God's creatures. We need to put our heads together and find ways to deal with this - especially in small parks where an area cannot be set aside. Are there good precedents elsewhere? Would like to see regular patrol by a hawk - might become an event, and local kids and residents might be quite intrigued!! DOGS - public awareness campaign [empower people to criticise thoughtless owners] and training for owners. [Train dogs to scare pigeons?] PUBLIC URINATION - has reached epidemic proportions in Tottenham. In parks - especially those close to streets and public places, as the parks provide a little bit of cover - but not only there - behind any tree, in any recess in the building line, and indeed sometimes just against a wall in full public view. Everybody rates this very high on their hate-list and agrees it is disgusting. Tottenham Green East suffers, in particular. [I thought residents there would be pleased to have the Christmas Tree on the East Green this year - they just said it was something else to piss behind.] The neighbourhood has no public toilets, outwith cafe and public building opening hours - but I think that is only part of the issue, as the offenders would not necessarily pay to use a public toilet. Again - what has worked elsewhere?, co-ordinated approach including working with the offending men [never seen any female perpetrator] , and public zero-tolerance campaign. [If this could include spitting, even better!] This can be a problem amongst street drinkers and particular ethnic groups who drink excessively in public spaces - but is by no means limited to them. Tottenham is seen as one open-air urinal, generally, by many born in London or who have been here for years. My profound belief is that the quality of the whole environment affects the behaviour of those who experience it, and the poor quality of Tottenham's streets and spaces has a negative impact on the health, well-being and behaviour of its residents and visitors. How many piss in the street in Chelsea?	
2	dog fouling is quite a problem as is public urinating and shitting.	Nov 17, 2013 12:05 AM
3	More climbing equipment for older children (9-12years), something challenging: GS-W1007 SINGLE MAST NET CLIMBER (http://www.safeandsoundplaygrounds.co.uk/commercial-playgrounds/nets/).	Nov 16, 2013 11:54 PM
4	ENTRANCE to brunswick o s from Roslyn Road always waterlogged, muddy. should be INVITING	Nov 16, 2013 11:48 PM
5	I pick up after my dogs, but many other dog owners do not. This is quite annoying as people think all dog owners are like this. Maybe we can have a dedicated dog area? I would not mind going to Greengate Common (opposite) but there is no fence so I cannot have my dog run off the leash. Could you erect a fence around Greengate and make it a dog area, or at least a part of it?	Nov 16, 2013 11:24 PM
6	There are too many dogs fouling the park. Very unpleasant. Can you exclude them from the park? There is another park just opposite, dogs can	Nov 16, 2013 11:08 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)		
	go there. More benches, please - like the tree bench. Something natural - no high street furniture! the current black plastic benches look horrible and make the park appear uninviting. There were some nice flowers in Ducketts. Keep them protected as vandals will trample on them and dogs run them down. Many took photographs of teh flowers. Well done.	
7	You must get a handle on the dog pooh - there are so many who just come into the park for their dogs to pooh. Can you ban dogs from the common altogether? Maybe assign Greengate Park for dog use. (It's just opposite). Also, some signs for parents would be good not to have their children pee or pooh in the playground or surrounding. They can use foldable travel potties.	Nov 16, 2013 10:56 PM
8	There is a dog fouling problem on Ducketts Common. Many a dog owner unleash their dogs upon entering the park and then start chatting on their mobiles or similar which means they do not notice when the dogs foul the park. Please enforce. Also with the park open at night time dog owners are quite careless then. There is a pretty flower bed at the end of the common that seems to get extended. Please protect it!	Nov 16, 2013 10:37 PM
9	Move homeless people on and don't let them use Finsbury Park as a toilet More control of behaviour within parks so people feel safe and that pride is taken in the area More planning ahead for summer months so more bins / litter pickers provided Fix drainage issues in Finsbury Park	Nov 16, 2013 10:33 PM
10	Could local artist have some temporary installation that changes every year - this makes it interesting but also sufficiently transient if people don't like it.	Nov 16, 2013 10:26 PM
11	Could we get a water fountain on Ducketts, that would help with the outdoor gym users and the basketball / football players, particularly in summer when we spend a few hours on the courts.	Nov 16, 2013 10:14 PM
12	Something for the 7-12year olds on Greengate Common, the middle bit would be great. Could you please some tree trunk benches or similar around for teenagers to just hang out? ta.	Nov 16, 2013 10:00 PM
13	Something for dogs as they seem to fall by the wayside.	Nov 16, 2013 9:47 PM
14	Ensure toilets are available - Perhaps accessible and baby changing etc	Nov 16, 2013 4:26 PM
15	The spaces are hang outs for drinking and drugs, would never go in evening. but there is a good start at improving spaces like downhills cafe has transformed the feel and safety of the park there because there is a constant presence, its has helped build a community and its fabulous. my friends have held their childrens bday parties there. its wonderful meeting place. however its lots the allure of bc budget cuts, its not properly maintained often dirnking and drugs going on. i love to run through local parks but have to be super vigilent. the river through lordship rec is foul, shame when so much effort to make it nice and the smell is horrid bc of the river.	Nov 16, 2013 3:02 PM
16	Lighting is always in conflict with bat population. Dilemma!	Nov 15, 2013 4:03 PM
17	Not necessarily play equipment for kids but not just open grassed areas, - introducing wooded trails, willow domes, fallen trees to climb, logs to sit on. Covered areas to sit under when it rains are also helpful!	Nov 15, 2013 11:04 AM
18	Drainage and pathways in Alexandra Park. Half finished works in Environmental area? Litter is a particular issue after busy weekends - MORE	Nov 15, 2013 10:11 AM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

	EDUCATIONAL SIGNING?	
19	Make more provision for older people. Open the cafe in Priory Park to everybody.	Nov 14, 2013 11:52 PM
20	Provide loads of bins for the never ending litter.	Nov 14, 2013 9:21 PM
21	Railings need to be better maintained and painted in Haringey's parks	Nov 14, 2013 4:49 PM
22	Much more safety against dangerous dogs and their owners.	Nov 13, 2013 9:31 AM
23	Better Provision for teenagers. access to areas like Pinkham Way SSi for the public and nature	Nov 12, 2013 1:37 PM
24	Would be nice to re-instate the bowling green in Priory Park. A park warden would be an excellent way to avoid littering, dog-fouling and dogs let loose in the park, as well as making easier the general upkeep of the park which has gone down since they were removed.	Nov 11, 2013 8:44 PM
25	I mainly use Croch end Playing fields/Queens Woods? Highgate woods so my views are much influenced by experience there.	Nov 11, 2013 4:25 PM
26	No cricket pitches on the eastern side of borough	Nov 11, 2013 2:21 PM
27	Don't know	Nov 11, 2013 1:31 PM
28	Litter from 'take aways' which have been discarded either not in a bin or in an open topped bin are not only unsightly but dangerous to domestic animals and wildlife. In the summer rubbish from picnics is often overflowing from bins or left at the side of bins which are not emptied until the following day. This means that foxes and rats have spread the debris over a much greater area and takes far longer to clear up. It too is a danger to domestic animals and possibly young children (broken glass etc). Signs requesting people to take litter home or the imposition of penalties could be considered. There is a growing use of barbecues in parkland areas where park security personnel never venture (i.e. in areas where there is no provision for motorised vehicles). If possible, could there be a dedicated 'park keeper' who actually walked around the park and with whom the community could build a relationship?	Nov 11, 2013 12:00 PM
29	Dogs kept on leads	Nov 11, 2013 10:27 AM
30	When adding lighting to green areas, it's essential to bear in mind that nocturnal wildlife can potentially be harmed by it, e.g. bright light causes temporary blindness in nocturnal wildlife, in some more than others. Those affected badly, would more easily become prey. Also, nocturnal wildlife feel unsafe to forage in brightly lit areas. When installing lights, ensure that lamps are very well hooded and that the light beam shines downwards and not outwards. Ornamental, hexagonal type lamps, should be avoided at all costs, as they have only a tiny hood, and light shines out in all directions - they illuminate the path; foliage; trees, etc. Crucial foraging areas should, ideally, be left enlist, to avoid disturbing wildlife throughout the year, especially though, in Spring, the breeding season.	Nov 10, 2013 12:33 PM
31	would like to encourage more areas for wildlife too. quiet spots.	Nov 9, 2013 5:48 PM
32	cycling routes could be formalised thru parks by having prioritised routes for	Nov 8, 2013 9:00 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)		
	them -which would make other routes safer for pedestrians	
33	Condition of paths and concrete area surface (over water tank) are poor.	Nov 8, 2013 11:57 AM
34	Information on events	Nov 7, 2013 10:21 PM
35	Provide more cafe facilities	Nov 7, 2013 5:53 PM
36	Better café facilities would encourage more people to use the park and this would increase safety	Nov 6, 2013 11:27 AM
37	more space for young people needed, markfields skatepark is all there is as far as i know	Nov 6, 2013 10:15 AM
38	I think they should be improved for the elderly and as far as I can see you've given no thought to them on this questionnaire. IMO Priory Park's cafe is given over to parents & children and excludes everyone else whereas it would be a perfect place for elderly people to meet and enjoy the park. I have elderly neighbours who have no outdoor meeting place in summer that they can walk to - that's wrong.	Nov 5, 2013 11:26 PM
39	Provide more opportunities for gaelic football athletes.	Nov 5, 2013 9:59 PM
40	Provide areas for community gardening and food growing; plant community orchards	Nov 5, 2013 3:45 PM
41	Many of Harringeys parks are exemplary. but some are uninviting. Tottenham green is awaiting improvement works, but Brunswick park open space is bleak and uninviting. The paddock nature reserve feels very bleak, remote and unsafe. Down lanes park is uninviting. I do not feel safe alone on Tottenham Marshes. Green spaces on the sides of roads everywhere could be greatly improved with vibrant planting and better litter management, to create micro-spaces for residents to feel proud of.	Nov 5, 2013 12:21 PM
42	1. Integrating Alexandra Palace into the park. Until recently there was almost no information on what was going on at the palace - this has improved recently 2. Tree planting needs to take account of the views from the palace, which are important. Large copse planted in front of main entrance to Palace, now obscures view of palace from the Grove end of park almost completely - lovely architecture, so show it off!	Nov 5, 2013 11:24 AM
43	There should be more focus on an integrated plan to ensure that green corridors are developed and supported and that a network of sites and corridors results in enhanced nature conservation and biodiversity support across the Borough, which in turn will lead to increased enjoyment for the Borough's residents. This includes more support to maintaining areas like the New River, Parkland Walk, and Tunnel Gardens, and designating Pinkham Way as a green open space. Fragmentation should be reduced and connectivity increased as a deliberate policy.The aim should be to have linked 'walks' designated in the Borough along the lines of the capital ring (http://www.walklondon.org.uk/) but just for Haringey to provide residents with a real variety of experience close to home. Information boards could increase the educational and awareness raising role.	Nov 4, 2013 9:41 PM
44	I am only equipped to talk about the allotment service which needs more money to spend on maintenance and provision.	Nov 4, 2013 7:01 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

45	dog bins - if you want to stop fouling then please provide more bins	Nov 4, 2013 6:39 PM
46	do not provide art, I go to an art gallery for that .... or any of these bribes that distract us, and you from fulfilling your duty, to upkeep and protect what we already have... and I question whether you are doing this	Nov 4, 2013 4:43 PM
47	Road maintenance and tree pruning at allotment	Nov 3, 2013 6:07 PM
48	Gaa pitch	Nov 2, 2013 11:21 PM
49	We need a Gaelic football pitch	Nov 2, 2013 4:02 PM
50	Gaelic Football Pitch	Nov 2, 2013 2:26 PM
51	fit some light shielding to the lights in lordship rec, the light pollution is terrible	Nov 1, 2013 4:24 PM
52	Better toilets, more bins	Oct 31, 2013 2:14 PM
53	All of the above to Bruce Castle Park.	Oct 30, 2013 9:33 PM
54	New planting schemes, sustainable and inventive. Planting design is outdated.	Oct 30, 2013 8:46 PM
55	the muswell hill golf course, Blake Road railway walks, Bluebell woods	Oct 30, 2013 6:54 PM
56	Toilets	Oct 30, 2013 3:20 PM
57	More gardeners and parks staff are needed	Oct 30, 2013 11:02 AM
58	More effort must be made to deter heavy drinkers and rough sleepers. Also more on-the-spot fines must be given for dog fouling, litter - and for stealing plants or destroying new trees.	Oct 29, 2013 9:37 PM
59	Toilets in parks so people can stay longer and others don't leave a mess. Parks seem fairly clean but flower and shrub beds in some parks seem poorly maintained which spoils them, more regular maintenance would improve things and mean parks feel safer with staff presence Regular repair of paths to prevent trip hazards.	Oct 29, 2013 8:16 PM
60	Difficult to comment on all parks, the ones I know are generally well kept and maintained.	Oct 29, 2013 12:30 PM
61	Banning of dogs	Oct 29, 2013 12:17 PM
62	see earlier re bike paths	Oct 29, 2013 11:41 AM
63	More suitable seating and park furniture for the age ofbthe park, historic info on the backgrounds of the park like The Grove at Alexandra Park, listed as a Historic Garden in its own right by The Garden History Society, Grade 2 Listed, and had famous inhabitants and visitors who wrote about it. Plaques and leaflets please.	Oct 29, 2013 8:52 AM
64	Pinkham Way should be a designated green space with cycle path walking path and nature conservation information.	Oct 29, 2013 7:43 AM
65	More police on patrol to catch the thugs and ban them from the borough.	Oct 29, 2013 4:13 AM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

	More severe punishments for thugish behaviour e.g. 4-15 years hard labour.	
66	build a swimming pool in the pinkham way site	Oct 28, 2013 5:45 PM
67	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM
68	Walking from Lansdowne Rd to Banford Hill/past the railway and reservoir - felt in danger due to the presence of illegal motorbike users on the walkways.	Oct 28, 2013 3:14 PM
69	An increase in bins would be good	Oct 28, 2013 12:08 PM
70	Have 24hour toilet facilities even if have to pay.	Oct 28, 2013 11:35 AM
71	More assistance needed in Queens Wood with emptying bins regularly.	Oct 28, 2013 10:10 AM
72	More toilets	Oct 27, 2013 11:27 PM
73	It is vital that all facilities feel basically safe. As a family we walk a lot. As I have suggested its a great shame that we now feel unable to use parts of Queens Woods.	Oct 27, 2013 6:53 PM
74	Can you please do something about the illegal dog fighting that takes place after dark?	Oct 27, 2013 6:41 PM
75	More park keepers,	Oct 27, 2013 6:30 PM
76	Litter is a problem and more should be done to enforce dog fouling rules. The vast majority of dog owners are responsible and clean up after their pets, a handful who don't spoil parks and streets for everyone	Oct 27, 2013 6:08 PM
77	Alexandra Park is too accessible to cars at night. This attracts some unsafe and illegal things taking place.	Oct 27, 2013 5:12 PM
78	Better provision of bins for dog excrement, as this will encourage dog owners to pick up.	Oct 27, 2013 2:57 PM
79	sinage should be spelled signage	Oct 27, 2013 2:51 PM
80	There needs to be better toilets and a drinking water fountain in Albert Road Rec	Oct 27, 2013 12:43 PM
81	Activites aimed at young people shoudl be instituted urgently	Oct 27, 2013 12:39 PM
82	More wildflower meadows.	Oct 27, 2013 12:00 PM
83	'The Pit' in Finsbury Park is a lovely landscaped area with rocks, trees, bushes and grass, set in a little grove with its own semi-circular steps and seating area. It could be a well-presented and safe area for groups/families to stage mini-theatre, picnics and performances, amongst a sea of flowers and bushes. But instead often there is litter, broken glass, drinks cans a-plenty and the plants and bushes are neglected.	Oct 26, 2013 7:18 PM
84	Running track, and other athletic facilities like long jump. Walking routes with wooden fitness activities on route that blend well with area. There are about 2 in Highgate wood only.	Oct 26, 2013 2:17 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

85	Specially security, had my phone snatched outside Bruce Castle park and witnessed a lady getting her bag snatched at Lordship Rec	Oct 26, 2013 12:41 PM
86	Non existent gardening. The park I live near has won an undeserved green flag. Poorly maintained. No presence of security staff.	Oct 26, 2013 11:51 AM
87	cctv	Oct 26, 2013 10:06 AM
88	More toilets	Oct 26, 2013 9:32 AM
89	Create entrance/gateway to Finsbury Park, Corner of Green Lanes and Endymion Road, to improve and celebrate access to the park, rather than having to walk along unpleasant polluted traffic heavy roads to gain entry through tiny gates	Oct 25, 2013 9:57 PM
90	Green Gyms - like those in Enfiled. Equipment much better than any put in Haringey so used more	Oct 25, 2013 5:44 PM
91	Staffed toilet facilities.	Oct 25, 2013 2:54 PM
92	crouch end, in front or hornsey town hall seems like a wast of an important area. perhaps more seating, better use of paved area in front of town hall.	Oct 25, 2013 2:31 PM
93	haringey desperately needs an athletics	Oct 25, 2013 12:56 PM
94	Finsbury park is in urgent need of repairs to underground drainage. Trees are dying as a result of bogged areas. The volume of running/standing water increases each year. Flower beds are inadequately maintained. The staff try their best but are under resourced. It is a wonderful park and a huge asset to the borough	Oct 25, 2013 8:24 AM
95	Open cafe at Lordship rec	Oct 24, 2013 10:54 PM
96	@Improvement' is a problematic concept - one person's improvement is another's abomination. The emphasis with repect to the open spaces should be routed in an understanding of the nature of the unique space, its particular landscape quality and potential to enhance the area as a whole. Green should always dominate. haringey is fortunate to retain many patches og open ground which are reminders of the form and progress of the borough's development. They should be valued as such and their potential for educating children and older people too should be exploited, eg through the names - why is there a Nightingale Gardens- what is Wood Green Common? The spaces are more than gaps in the urban fabric.	Oct 24, 2013 9:00 PM
97	More cross advertisement i.e. signage / information boards about the various facilities in a park and nearby. For instance Ducketts Common could have a board indicating that rugby and football can be played in nearby Russel Park and Belmont Park, that toilets are behiind the tube station etc. Likewise information points at Belmont Park etc. should indicate basketball is available on Ducketts. Best to include a QR code to Haringey Council's website where all sports are listed so that park users who are in a park but cannot locate the facilities they need quickly. This should enable users to get to know the others parks in their area. Same should be done for playgrounds - many parents only know a single playground even though there are more around. Hence pls advertise on Ducketts Common for Fairlands, Priory Park, Russel Park. Ta.	Oct 24, 2013 6:28 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

98	Outside gym Secure area for dogs and owners	Oct 24, 2013 3:41 PM
99	Dogs are a problem unless their owners keep control of them and pick up their excrement	Oct 24, 2013 3:30 PM
100	More keep fit areas the ones available are overused need more around the borough in the west.	Oct 24, 2013 12:24 PM
101	All parks should have outdoor gyms. They are fantastic and are used by those of us who cannot afford gym memberships or who don't want to exercise cooped up in a box. They are one of the smartest ideas on the decade.	Oct 24, 2013 11:30 AM
102	Better cafes. The Priory Park cafe seems swamped by mothers and prams, not inviting for others. Nice cafe in Marksfield and Downhills.	Oct 24, 2013 11:26 AM
103	Less lewd men and street drinkers and other anti-social behaviour. Less traffic through the parks	Oct 24, 2013 9:49 AM
104	more cycle paths that integrate with the borough's cycle network	Oct 24, 2013 9:17 AM
105	Adequate resources to manage them. There are no staff allocated to cary out any maintenance at Queen's Wood, and important ancient woodland.	Oct 23, 2013 5:32 PM
106	More Toilets to prevent people using the park itself to relieve themselves	Oct 23, 2013 3:34 PM
107	Tower Gardens is in need of a facelift so that more people will feel comfortable using it and especially facilities for young people.	Oct 23, 2013 11:07 AM
108	better cycling facilities	Oct 23, 2013 10:00 AM
109	On-site staffing presence for every significant green space	Oct 23, 2013 9:06 AM
110	More dog-free quiet spaces such as the philosophers' garden in Priory Park	Oct 22, 2013 9:57 PM
111	Tackling ASB. Reduce car parking as this takes up space and encourages people to drive there There is a need to improve exteriors. Some of the fences and walls discourage people to think positively of the park and therefore deter use. They can also cause safety fears.	Oct 22, 2013 8:57 PM
112	Swimming pool / Paddling pool	Oct 22, 2013 8:49 PM
113	Lighting in finsbury park	Oct 22, 2013 7:17 PM
114	Planting more trees. In the park nearest to me, we have lost countless trees over the years, which, unfortunately, have not been replaced. Trees are an investment for the future. A big city like London needs more trees.	Oct 22, 2013 6:56 PM
115	This should not be a one size fits all. Some parks are areas of great landscape and for contemplation (eg Bruce Castle Park) and others are more suitable for sports pitches and adventure areas for young people (eg Lordship Rec which I find boring but lots of people love).	Oct 22, 2013 6:36 PM
116	Provide cycle hire at at least 1 park	Oct 22, 2013 6:28 PM
117	More railings to be put up for safety from roads	Oct 22, 2013 4:41 PM

Page 11, Q37. If you do, which of the following improvements do you think should be made? (Please tick all that apply)

118	Plant more flowers, plants and shrubs to make them look pretty	Oct 19, 2013 2:40 PM
119	DOG SPECIFIC AREA	Oct 15, 2013 4:52 PM
120	More planting	Oct 14, 2013 7:13 PM
121	SOME HELP NEEDED	Oct 8, 2013 5:18 PM
122	Priory Park	Oct 8, 2013 5:11 PM
123	Pond	Oct 3, 2013 4:28 PM
124	Everything great except toilets	Oct 3, 2013 3:10 PM
125	Need more rubbish collections on busy days	Oct 2, 2013 3:09 PM
126	Large council estate nearby with no facilities for young children	Oct 2, 2013 2:19 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

1	EXISTING PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS AND OPEN SPACES ARE MUCH APPRECIATED AND SHOULD BE PROTECTED (UNDERLINED). WILD LIFE IN HARINGEY AND CONSERVATION OF NATURAL WOOLDS AGAIN SHOULD HAVE PROTECTION (UNDERLINED) AS SO BENEFICIAL TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH. ALSO EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS TO BOTH YOUNG AND OLD. ESSENTIALLY FOR ALL	Nov 18, 2013 3:54 PM
2	More community food growing spaces would be good. Less grass and more interesting land forms and planting please.	Nov 17, 2013 10:22 PM
3	The facilties in my area N10/N22 are adequate but need to be regularly updated.	Nov 17, 2013 9:01 PM
4	SPECIAL PLEAS - 1. PLEASE create Green Corridor[s] linking Seven Sisters Tube Station/ transport interchange and Tottenham Green area to the Marshes. Please come along and walk the existing route with us, through a half-abandoned industrial estate. [Annie Lennox, annielennox.la@gmail.com]. You may know it already, and appreciate why the majority of residents have no idea that the Marshes - an astounding resource on our doorstep - exist. The proposed regeneration plans locally make this even more crucial for existing and future inhabitants. Ideas should build on current gyratory works, which will transform Broad Lane from racetrack to reasonably quiet 2-way road. A start would be good cycle stands at tube station, and decent signage - but as stated above, a few Sheffield hoops, green stripes in the paving [please let's put a stop to that, so ugly] and a cycle sign are no substitute for an attractive, intuitive and imaginatively signed route for pedestrians and cycles alike. Please embed these routes in any present or future development masterplans for the industrial estate - surely ripe for redevelopment, although no-one would want to lose local employment completely. QUALITY OF LOCAL SPACES - Tottenham Green is being upgraded, but other places are in desperate need - ASHMOUNT ROAD PUBLIC OPEN SPACE - A blight on Tottenham - right on the High Road, at a major road junction, opposite a local shopping centre and a major supermarket. Its condition is atrocious, aesthetically, and it is scandalous that it provides nothing for the local community, in an area deficient in access to pocket and local parks. Families with young children have to go to Markfield Park - quite a distance with babies and toddlers, much further than recommended in the London Plan. Unfortunately, TfL has opted to increase the pavement on the north side of Broad Lane - a wider pavement with trees is welcomed, as is the reduced traffic on the road, but their proposals include no enhancements to the open space, or any overall 'masterplan' to look holistically at the whole area. PLEASE help local Page Green Residents' Association and other interested local residents, businesses and organisations to procure funding to improve this space and set up a Friends Group. PAGE GREEN COMMON - Valuable in terns of visual amenity, as part of a wide avenue of plane trees along this stretch of the High Road - but this benefits traffic, not residents. Could be quite easily transformed into a usable space, without losing the trees. Please support Page Green RA, as above, in helping to transform the Common into an open space of real value to the community. [Please note - I do not live in the area and am not a member of Page Green RA] BRUNSWICK ROAD OPEN SPACE - Seems to have been cleared out perhaps 10/12 years ago - perhaps safer, but uninspiring and still gives rise to ASB and crime concerns. Are there any radical solutions connected with transformation of the railway arches/ market?? Otherwise, think it needs review, with full input of local	Nov 17, 2013 4:18 AM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

	residents, police and FARA. It is a difficult space, with very poor natural surveillance. NORTHUMBERLAND PARK - Unlike the area around Seven Sisters, this is characterised by many large, late 20thC social housing estates, I believe mostly owned and run by Haringey. The area is strikingly deprived, even by Tottenham standards. Most of the open spaces on housing land are of very low quality and offer nothing to their residents in terms of amenity or recreation. The outdoor spaces give a very poor impression of the estates and those who live there. I'm very worried that all the focus through the proposed regeneration will be on new buildings and facilities, and that existing estates in Northumberland Park will become [even more of] a ghetto. Would like to see very significant funds allocated to wholesale improvement of outdoor spaces around estates, and with a genuine programme of resident involvement and wider community-building.[Please note - I don't work for Living Under One Sun, either] WEST GREEN ROAD - I believe the Council has [insufficient] funds to make some improvements? Great, but please continue to push for amended traffic movement - it is already pretty vibrant and needs much wider pavements, but is chaos and unsympathetic to pedestrians and shoppers. Something like one-way and other initiatives like local traders arranging joint deliveries/ delivering to cars by trolley to avoid [usually illegal] customer street parking? Is the upper floor of Tesco's multi-storey car park still underused? Could there be an arrangement to reduce street-level congestion? I know Gemma Aked is already working on WG Rd. and may be progressing some of these ideas? DOWNHILLS PARK and TOTTENHAM MARSHES - Thank you! Downhills is by miles the favourite park, locally, of the dog I look after sometimes. Xena [Jack Russell Terrier] gives it 5 Squirrel Ratings. The rats in Ashmount Open Space don't really compare as she is not allowed off the leash in case she runs across Broad Lane and gets killed. We both like the diversity of Downhills - rough grass under trees, big spaces for ball games, the existence of kids play facilities and cafe - and the fact that the topography allows this diversity to sit easily in one park. I like the formal garden, but note it needs more maintenance and refreshed planting and is probably suffering from cuts to Parks budgets. That's a shame - formal gardens need to look good all year. Xena never reads the 'No Dogs' sign once she's spotted a squirrel, so I only go in there to hunt her out. Self-closing gates might be better? Also, for older people with dogs, might be better to have 'dogs only on leads' and 'clean up' signs, rather than to ban dogs altogether? Not saying Downhills might not be better with some extra funds, but it is a good park! Tottenham Marshes are amazing [Xena thinks, not enough squirrels, but contents herself in vertical lift-off trying to catch insects]. CRUCIAL to ensure that they, and public access to them, are not compromised by pressure of forthcoming development under the Tottenham masterplan - or any other future plan. Their character must also be protected - multi-storey blocks impinging on what is now, in its very essence, wide and open space, would urbanise and have a profound negative impact on the Marshes. Proposals must be developed in genuine collaboration with the local community. IF any such development MUST go ahead, please ensure that public access arrangements are genuine, and that we do not end up with narrow waterside paths edged by development, where the public is permitted only grudgingly and people have the sense of intruding on private property. I imagine this might be the aim of any developer, to ensure high sales values for waterside views and security. Thank you! Annie and Xena	
5	More toilets in the park!	Nov 17, 2013 12:05 AM
6	I heard through the grapevine that there were some plans of building a	Nov 16, 2013 11:31 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	training area for dogs on Greengate common. IS this still in the pipeline? Would be cool to have one.	
7	There is a lot of beer cans in the park despite this being an alcohol control zone. More enforcement is needed.	Nov 16, 2013 11:24 PM
8	There are a lot of (mainly men) peeing during daylight hours all over the common. Can you please enforce? It is quite bad for the children to see this. A favourite is the wooden booth just next to the playground. Men just stand in front of it and pee against it - even with people walking past! Some art would be great- maybe something that blends into the park, made of natural materials and maybe connecting to the name or history of the park?	Nov 16, 2013 10:56 PM
9	There is a fallen tree on Ducketts. This is very good as doing my rounds it enables me to rest a bit. Could you place a few more of those trees around the common so that the elderly can sit down?	Nov 16, 2013 10:37 PM
10	Finsbury Park should be valued more by the council, instead of being viewed as a cash cow for other Haringey income. More events like the Hidden River festival and the Haringey Market should be encouraged, as they involve the whole community and show people that Finsbury Park is cared for. Large-scale events should not be encouraged as they are damaging to the Park, its users and the local community. More dedicated park staff are needed in Finsbury Park, and should not be spending equal amounts of time looking after the ground around council properties.	Nov 16, 2013 10:33 PM
11	You must do something about the dog shitting. Utter pain. Can you ban them from the park? they could pooh in the other park opposite Ducketts. Remove the concrete block - this is an absolute eyesore for nothing.	Nov 16, 2013 10:26 PM
12	You need to keep the dogs out of the park. They pooh everywhere and it is a nightmare having trainers with dog pooh sticking to it. It sticks to the outdoor gym equipment and is tread into the tarmac of the basketball courts. Keep the dogs out - maybe let them run on Greengate Common, that is separate from the main park so there shouldn't be an issue.	Nov 16, 2013 10:14 PM
13	I love seeing nature and am disappointed that there is so little nature conservation on Ducketts / Greengate. The flower beds in the Frobisher Road corner were really lovely this year - could we have more of those?	Nov 16, 2013 10:00 PM
14	Can we have a dedicated dog area as parks seem to crowd dogs out / make feel dog owners not welcome. I use Ducketts but there is so much usage best would be to provide something separate - maybe that place oppposite (Greengate common) could be used for dogs? Needs fencing though.	Nov 16, 2013 9:47 PM
15	The Pinkham Way site is important as a green corridor for wildlife, to preserve biodiversity especially rare species, and as a clean green space for the local community to escape to away from the pollution and noise of the North Circular. It is essential to preserve it and I would like to see it opened up again to the public, without ruining its wildness.	Nov 16, 2013 5:14 PM
16	Ensure spaces are or feel safe - improve lighting and ensure gardens are maintained. Also ensure toilets are available especially for kids and the elderly	Nov 16, 2013 4:26 PM
17	investing in parks space is a sure fire win, its a single important thing that improves the quality of peoples lives. chestnuts park is nice but dogs are a	Nov 16, 2013 3:02 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	concern for childrens saftey because off lead or unruly, unpredictable dog behaviour. the cafe is not open on a sunday - a prime opportunity to have heaps of customers. cycling could be easier, the track at lordship rec is a brilliant initiative and know its very well used. but better connections for cycle paths between parks so families can readily and easily get about would certainly be used, by familes and school groups, increasing health of everyone.	
18	Parks and open spaces are so important to the local community, people's welfare and quality of living, and children's education. They can have such a large, positive impact for some many, and an almost disproportionate positive benefit on the quality of living in an area. Please maintain well, encourage wildlife, and look for opportunities to develop open more spaces, woodlands and parks.	Nov 16, 2013 10:24 AM
19	I am very impressed with the dedication of Haringey's Park staff and hope the move of the staff from Leisure and Culture team does not impact on service.	Nov 16, 2013 8:54 AM
20	The borough is generally quite well blessed	Nov 15, 2013 4:51 PM
21	the re isn't a playground for children (my grandchildren) near here	Nov 15, 2013 4:36 PM
22	Haringey, as a very urbanised area, has a responsibility to ensre all residents have local/walking distance access to both formal and informal open green space. Woodland and trees play a vital role in future climate change effects and areas of woodland are now recognised as vital to health and well being. Haringey has very poor provision of open green space particularly alongside congested highway corridors. Haringey has one of the highest air quality problems in the UK. Wooded open spaces provide a significant buffer/treatment to this problem.	Nov 15, 2013 3:50 PM
23	Build on existing sites - increase size of FARA community garden at the Ramp, junction of Kirkton / Braemar Roads - create woodland or allotment south of Lomond Close (west of Brunswick Recreation Ground) - create green corridor on west side of Avenue Road - Improvements to the green area adjacent to old railway bridge on Avenue Road - improve entrance to Watts Close, off Seaford Rd - Flower beds and improvements ot Brunswick Rec - Greening of tarmaced area/pavement on North of Newsam Avenue, east and west of Avenue Road.	Nov 15, 2013 1:23 PM
24	Haringey is a good borough but it is quite highly populated and needs all the green spaces it can get, particularly natural green spaces (rather than 'green desert'-type parks, although of course, they have their place, too. Thanks for asking people their opinion. I understand that local authorities are strapped for cash currently, but natural green spaces are very 'good value for money' in terms of the benefits they offer to the community and the relatively small running costs for maintaining them (although, of course, they DO need maintenance - but volunteers and "Friends of..." groups can help here).	Nov 15, 2013 12:54 PM
25	More natural parks with forest and animals in them (hopefully).	Nov 15, 2013 12:17 PM
26	My main point is that to use parks etc one needs to feel secure. This is not such an issue in well used parks such as Chestnuts Park but I understand that there have been mugging on Downhills Park. I never walk in the recreation ground Brunswick Park as I wouldn't feel safe there on my own as there have been attacks on people in the past. It would be nice to have	Nov 15, 2013 12:10 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	exercise equipment such as that at Duckett's Common in the east of the borough where health is more of an issue than in the West of the borough and I feel that the council should prioritise this also look to the provision of better park facilities particularly in North Tottenham.	
27	They are essential! You are doing a good job already but they could be even better!	Nov 15, 2013 11:04 AM
28	Can only comment on our local green spaces - Alexandra Park, Durnsford, the Ancient Woods, Parkland Walk, Priory Park. All are incredibly important and valuable amenities and the strongest message is that they all must be preserved and maintained. All could be improved, but this is a different question from the one above "need" improving. The recent introduction of the wooden bridges in Coldfall Wood is a great example of improving user friendliness while retaining the integrity of the space - excellent. The other obvious point is the reliance on volunteers such as the TCVs to maintain and preserve the green spaces. Local authority funding should perhaps extend to reduce this reliance. With regard to allotments, although not a user I am a passionate supporter and on no account should any these vital amenities be sacrificed to development. Infact I understand waiting lists are huge in the borough and there appears to be a demand for MORE allotments.	Nov 15, 2013 10:11 AM
29	LB Haringey's largest open space is Tottenham Marshes and the adjoining riverside, which is a gift for the borough and an opportunity for ambitious and creative use of space that few boroughs have. At a time when the Mayor and Haringey Council are launching a masterplan refresh for Tottenham after the riots, the parklands and riverside of the Lee Valley must connect the area and bring people closer to high quality places and new economic opportunities. The Canal & River Trust are pleased to have been consulted, and would be happy to be involved in future discussions regarding Tottenham Marshes and the River Lee Navigation.	Nov 15, 2013 10:10 AM
30	Lighting in Alexandra Park is appalling especially in winter. The Muswell Hill entrance (the Grove) has no working lights, pitch black and very dangerous.	Nov 14, 2013 11:37 PM
31	Antisocial behaviour in Russell Park needs to be managed by the police please.	Nov 14, 2013 9:21 PM
32	It would be wonderful if we could have more gardeners and more wardens in our parks.	Nov 14, 2013 8:47 PM
33	Coldfall Wood is fine as is. The Friends (of whom I'm one) + TCV have made improvements to it over the years and will continue to promote and protect it.	Nov 14, 2013 6:24 PM
34	More needs to be done to celebrate and use the River Lea navigation running through Tottenham Hale as a green space within Tottenham and as a cycle route. But clear rules need to be set for cycling etiquette etc. We also need even more trees planted on the streets in the east of the borough in the more deprived areas around Park View Road, Junction Road, Scales Road etc	Nov 14, 2013 4:49 PM
35	In general I think we are very lucky in Haringey and I thank the Council for their work. Litter can be bad at times which is discouraging, but there is alot of community involvement with the parks and green spaces and that is really excellent.	Nov 14, 2013 3:01 PM
36	Better maintenance of flower beds, pruning of roses etc is much needed.	Nov 14, 2013 2:58 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	This has deteriorated significantly in recent years,	
37	in an urban area, each park is really important. Haringey is densely populated and green space is becoming more valuable has unsightly developments are being built all of the time	Nov 13, 2013 2:48 PM
38	as we live on the border I mainly use parks belonging to Camden, however, sometimes we go to Highgate Wood which I think is superbly managed and appeals with it's conservation efforts.	Nov 13, 2013 12:42 PM
39	I am fairly satisfied with what we have, with the exception of the dangerous dogs, which prevents us from using the parks and open spaces more than we do, as if we enter and see dogs, we leave as we are all very frightened of dogs, and as there is no wardens or telephone contacts for help we feel for our safety, we depart.	Nov 13, 2013 9:31 AM
40	haringey probably has the largest amount of open public green areas in Britain and a good number of parks. Many of these are operated by outside organisations- Shepherds cot trust, city of London etc. Haringey needs to invest in its young people and provide facilities for them. I live in the west of the borough and my responses are based on my own experiences there but I suspect there are more children and therefore greater need east of where I live. If Haringey wants to improve its provision for young people they y need to work with non -profit making organisations and not sell off facilities like they did with Park Road Baths	Nov 12, 2013 2:44 PM
41	Pinkham way was already a designated area of special scientfic interest. It should be preserved as a nature reserve with public access. It is vitally important as a green corridor for wildlife and as a buffer against the North Circular pollution for local residents. Local residents should be using it as a source of recreation> It should not be used for industrial purposes.	Nov 12, 2013 1:37 PM
42	- if it is not possible to include all the facilities in any one existing park - designate different facilities to different parks - share parks with other boroughs if you are sharing boundaries - i do not know any bowling facility in haringey section of highgate	Nov 12, 2013 2:54 AM
43	am very pleased that Haringey has so many, and treasure them	Nov 11, 2013 10:21 PM
44	My family & I feel very lucky to live near to so many open spaces, it is so important for general & well as mental health.	Nov 11, 2013 8:44 PM
45	I think Haringey has sufficient and well maintained parks and open spaces. We particularly appreciate Alexandra Palace and Lordship Rec improvements. There could be a couple more litter bins in Alexandra Palace on the path down to the overground station as after events such as the advantage point to view New Year fireworks in Central London there was quite a lot of litter around each bench. It is good that there are The Conservation Volunteers and "friends of" (each?) park and the Parkland Walk to help with creating and improving wildlife habitats and litter clearance.	Nov 11, 2013 2:32 PM
46	Need more cricket pitches everywhere Need a bouldering wall and mountain bike track in south eastern side of borough Need an indoor ski slope	Nov 11, 2013 2:21 PM
47	I can only comment on the side of the borough I know. I hope you will get responses from all over.	Nov 11, 2013 1:31 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

48	Please see above	Nov 11, 2013 12:00 PM
49	My comments and judgments have been based on my local facilities. Highgate Woods is owned and run by the Corporation of London, as is Hampstead Heath, which is local to me but not in the borough. I do use Ally Pally and Queen's Woods. I think this area of the borough is very well served for open spaces, but imagine other areas of the borough are far less privileged and that is where any further provision should be targeted.	Nov 11, 2013 11:06 AM
50	Finsbury Park is the park that I use and since it has been revamped, it is a nice place to go to: Clean & tidy quite and safe:	Nov 10, 2013 2:36 PM
51	Much more needs to be done to heighten the profile of our parks. More attention should be given, in terms of the numerous health benefits of green spaces.	Nov 10, 2013 12:33 PM
52	We have very good support from the Parks Dept helping the Friends' Group for Shepherds Hill Gardens; the problem is we don't have enough regular helpers and therefore cannot keep up the site as it should be kept up.	Nov 10, 2013 10:50 AM
53	Again my favourite park is Highgate Woods which is owned and maintained by The City of London	Nov 9, 2013 9:22 PM
54	more access and suitable facilities are needed for young people and adults with disabilities. More cycling facilities are needed	Nov 9, 2013 5:00 PM
55	Markfield Park needs better drainage on the central grass area. There used to be really good events there: concerts/green fairs etc, but it seems impossible these days, because of the wetness. Having more of these type of events here would also help promote Pistachios Cafe & the Beam Engine Museum.	Nov 9, 2013 4:47 PM
56	I live in a privileged part of Haringey, including access to woods and parks, and Hampstead Heath.	Nov 9, 2013 4:21 PM
57	My most local Haringey park is Finsbury Park - a smashing park in most respects but badly in need of consistently good management and public information. Being on the border of 3 boroughs and well served by rail, tube and bus it is very heavily used by residents. I feel that too many demands are made of it which depress its value as a local resource. National events and festivals put large parts of it out of bounds for long weekends during the summer and often leave the grass in poor condition. Commercial lettings for motor cycle instruction are inappropriate.	Nov 8, 2013 9:00 PM
58	Whilst yet more money is being poured into the Tottenham Hale area, as a resident of nearly 20 years of N15, it feels like I live in a forgotten part of the borough. In all that time, the only improvements to the area seem to have been smartening up some of the shopfronts on Seven Sisters Road and refurbishing some of the housing near Seven Sisters station. The area around the tube entrance on the High Road is also due to be smartened up. Woo hoo! If people from diverse backgrounds are to feel part of a community, they need places in which to come across members of that community. Please, please give us some spaces where children, families and old people can mingle and feel safe!	Nov 8, 2013 2:48 PM
59	There are no Cricket pitches available in Tottenham. General condition of football pitches are poor.	Nov 8, 2013 2:23 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
60	Safe and pleasant green and open space with high quality accessible and free facilities are vital for the physical and mental health of Haringey citizens and need to be adequately funded.	Nov 8, 2013 11:57 AM
61	Buller Road Open Space - 30 Queen Street N17 It would be a great opportunity for children and adults.	Nov 7, 2013 10:43 PM
62	Redress the imbalance between the east and west of the borough.	Nov 7, 2013 5:53 PM
63	There is great financial pressure on Councils but parks are an investment for the future. Young adults and teenagers do not have many places to relax - Youth Clubs have disappeared. With rising obesity levels, children and adults need spaces to exercise and breathe fresh air. Every resident should have the opportunity to enjoy calm green spaces, it would be counter productive to reduce spending on green areas/parks. More areas need to be 'greened' just visit France and see how every Town Hall has splendid displays of colour , it promotes civic pride.	Nov 7, 2013 4:55 PM
64	Allow provision for metal detectorist, who can enrich our local history. And stop thinking detoectists are like moles, who leave big holes everywhere. Its a very childish view to be honest.	Nov 7, 2013 4:15 PM
65	The dog fouling is ridiculous. It's the worst thing about the parks. Please fine these people.	Nov 7, 2013 2:08 PM
66	dog walkers are a nuisance when they have packs of animals. The state of many park benches is poor. Too many maintenance vehicles drive around priory Park. The turf is not maintained at all in Priory Park, the grass is cut too often and not enough other maintenance done. Dog mess must be collected and removed, or dogs forbidden from parks. Ally Pally has too many car parks, too much grass cutting and too much cutting back of woodland, it has all been opened up too much, with too many new paths cut. Let the grass grow, there are plenty of places to play football. Charge dog walkers a commercial rate for their activities, ditto personal trainers.	Nov 7, 2013 11:26 AM
67	Fortunate to have wonderful Parkway Walk and Alexandra Park in the borough. Perhaps there could be volunteering opportunities like Friends of Queens Wood to enable residents to improve their environment.	Nov 6, 2013 7:42 PM
68	There should be as many wildlife focused areas as possible increasing the biodiversity of the Borough; The types of trees that are planted should be carefully considered concentrating on native species; There should be more street trees within the Borough to help alleviate the negative effects of climate change, London is currently loosing too many street trees because of Insurance Company requirements; There should be a requirement that all dog walkers control their dogs and clear up any faeces. This is currently not enforced to any degree in for example Alexandra Park; If areas are required for older children eg skate parks, or BMX tracks, these should not be at the expense of natural areas or green spaces. They should be built on existing derelict or hard landscape areas;	Nov 6, 2013 5:26 PM
69	The new water course in Lordship Rec is foul. It stinks. Surely something can be done to improve that situation	Nov 6, 2013 4:53 PM
70	My nearest wood is Coldfall. Its management plan provides for significant areas of coppicing. This should be implemented in order to improve the biodiversity of the wood, which for large areas is a gloomy and monotonous	Nov 6, 2013 3:56 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

	hornbeam monoculture. Several surveys over the years have made this point forcefully.	
71	ENHANCEMENT AND MAKING EXISTING SITES MORE ACCESSIBLE FOR EXAMPLE THE FORMER FRIEN BARNET SEWAGE WORKS SITE HAS GREAT POTENTIAL TO BE AN ASSET TO THE COMMUNITY AND THE BOROUGH IT WOULD BE GREAT FOR LOCAL SCHOOLS TO VIST AS A POTENTIAL WILD LIFE EXPLORATION AREA WITH POSSIBLE TEACHING FACILITIES LOCATED AT THE HEART OF THE SITE.POSSIBLE PATHWAYS /NATURE TRAILS COULD BE CREATED WITHIN THE SITE OPENING UP CONNECTIONS TO THE SURROUNDING AREAS.	Nov 6, 2013 1:02 PM
72	I think it would be good to have a green corridor which links as many of the parks/green spaces as possible, with dedicated cycle lanes where possible.	Nov 6, 2013 12:40 PM
73	Some very good work is done in Haringey Parks given the present financial constraints. However more money is needed to maintain and improve facilities.	Nov 6, 2013 8:12 AM
74	Queens Wood would be much improved by allowing dogs to swim in part of the main pond, which has been created there for wildlife (which has yet to make an appearance after maybe three years). The running battle between dog owners (who make holes in the surrounding barrier for their dogs to swim) and committee members who patch it up with ever-uglier bits of wood is ridiculous. A compromise should be reached whereby everyone who visits the wood is allowed to enjoy it. In this year's very hot summer it was downright cruel to have three ponds all fenced off from dogs.	Nov 5, 2013 11:26 PM
75	I would like to see a new Gaelic Football pitch provided	Nov 5, 2013 11:24 PM
76	Please don't develop existing un-developed places. It creates more noise, congestion, pollution and tension. For wildlife and for ourselves let's not lose the few remaining free spaces we have remaining; once we do we're unlikely to get them back.	Nov 5, 2013 10:09 PM
77	Improvements in the local area to provide space for Gaelic football is vital. I was working in England for the summer and while I was there I played for a local GAA club called Eire Og GAA. Finsbury park would have been an ideal place for training and matches instead my team mates and I all had to travel to Greenford in west London and Goodmayes in Essex to play our games. This simply is not good enough.	Nov 5, 2013 9:59 PM
78	Am only aware of parks and woods in my area of N10/8/22	Nov 5, 2013 8:18 PM
79	There are currently a number of threats to long-established green spaces. These threats must be vigorously opposed.	Nov 5, 2013 8:12 PM
80	I am really pleased to live in Haringey with the parks ally pally the allottment s and wonderful trees	Nov 5, 2013 7:16 PM
81	We are very lucky to have such good parks, open spaces and woods near to where we live. The couuncil must to everything it can to preserve these and maintain their quality.	Nov 5, 2013 5:45 PM
82	overall I think the area near to where I live is unusually fortunate in the amount of green space available. Highgate wood is very well looked-after,	Nov 5, 2013 4:37 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	the cafe is good and it is a pleasant area to walk. Bruno Dore used to do a great deal of work himself maintaining the paths and borders at Shepherd Hill Allotments which were immaculate, but has less time to do so now his job has changed. If more prople helped out it would be good. When our children were small and we lived on crouch hill we walked to highgate wood for the excellent playground and cafe. I play tennis at shepherds cot which is a marvellous green space with several friendly tennis and cricket clubs at affordable prices.	
83	Simplify the Parks Small Grants application requiremtns: as it pays out in arrears against receipts for actual expenditure, additional requiremetns for elaborate paper copies and paper submission are unnecessasry bureaucracy.	Nov 5, 2013 3:45 PM
84	IT seems to me that they have improved greatly in recent years	Nov 5, 2013 3:31 PM
85	Parks generally have improved a lot in the last few years e.g Albert Road and Priory Park- we're afraid they might slip back with cutbacks in public spending. Access to the outdoors improves health. Parks that have a presence e.g cafe, resident sports training feel safer and seem to attract more use generally. Good litter clearing and absence of graffiti ensure that people aren't put off. Parkland Walk sometimes feels unsafe. Involvement of volunteers as in Queen's and Coldfall Woods could give local communities more sense of ownership at other locations.	Nov 5, 2013 1:49 PM
86	In this particular part of North London, beleaguered by traffic and housing density, the value of a walk or run on an autumn day like today is inestimable. Through bushes, berries and briars, by plane and poplar, past pond and playground, amongst people from all walks of life and backgrounds, the maintenance and protection of urban green spaces and the making of so-called "green lungs" or eco-corridors, are simply and quite literally "vital" to the sanity of city dwellers. There is simply nothing more important to the health of our city right now than the fight to maintain some sense of community, natural and spiritual values in the face of predatory, profiteering and exploitative forces. Haringey seems to be working hard and clearly the cuts and constraints being placed on budgets make that work even harder but please don't give in to commercial or government pressures to damage our precious environment. For all our sakes.	Nov 5, 2013 1:03 PM
87	There is huge variation among harringey's parks, and this makes many of the questions in this form meaningless. The redevelopment of Lordship Rec is exemplary, but what little space there is in N15 is poorly maintained and uninviting, excepting Markfield park which is good, with further potential, but remote. Brunswick park open space should be fully redeveloped to make full use of this precious green space- its currently awful. Green spaces attached to housing estates could also be injected with good design and high-quality planting to help people take pride in their surroundings, discouraging littering. High quality planting, and good maintenance of green spaces along roadsides, perhaps with added seating areas, could also transform our daily experience of the area. It is also a shame that little planting has yet been included in the redeveloped areas of seating on the high street around Seven Sisters so far. Existing road-side planters are also poorly maintained, with some contaminated with japanese knotweed, which is a public menace in the area. There is a great need for HIGH QUALITY, well-maintained public space of all types in the east of the borough, as well as more green spaces in the east. there is also a huge need for allotments, and community gardens. Safe green corridors throughout the borough for walking and	Nov 5, 2013 12:21 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	cycling would also be fantastic if that could be achieved, but it would make more sense to first improve the safety (for cyclists) and quality of existing thoroughfares. The paddock nature reserve is currently uninviting and unsafe, as it has only one entrance, and enclosed pathways, creating a remote and threatening environment.. With careful design it could become a great community asset (see Gillespie park in islington). The access to this area, and to tottenham marshes, currently feels very remote and unsafe, especially the cycle-paths under the railway, meaning that I do not visit this area, although I would like to be able to.	
88	I think that Pinkham Way coul be a properly cared-for and protected nature reserve with informaton on our local flora and fauna where schools (5 locally?) could do study visits; a walkway perhaps with nature-spotting handouts/ competitions? could be a local, Green educational coup for the Council?	Nov 5, 2013 11:42 AM
89	Too little time and money are spent maintaining Finsbury Park. Since the large amount of Lottery money was spent there has been a gradual decline in the level of maintenance. This, I suspect, is mostly down to a lack of manpower (on a hot summer weekend, only one person on duty to clear rubbish from the whole park) but also poor management as to what needs to be a priority. Also, the holding of large concerts causes damage to the park and disrupts the pleasure of a visit to residents who do not want or cannot afford to got to them. I know the argument that it raises money for upkeep but the council is VERY vague about how much this is, so I doubt it is much. I would not like to see more, or the longer duration of these.	Nov 5, 2013 11:11 AM
90	We are fortunate in living near Alexandra Palace, which is excellent. I am sure that other parts of the borough would greatly benefit from similar facilities within walking distance too. All the improvements listed above should be part of any public leisure space. The Pinkham Way site north of Alexandra Park Golf Course should be used in that way.	Nov 5, 2013 9:06 AM
91	The Pinkham Way site should be designated as a green open space, and recognised as having high nature conservation value. It forms part of an ecological chain from Alexandra Palace through Rhodes Avenue Spinney, Albert Road recreation, Tunnel Gardens, Bluebell Wood and Muswell Hill Golf Club and thence to Coppetts Wood and Glebelands Local Nature Reserve (LNR). The value of corridor and site networks needs to be recognized, and more networks developed between existing parks and greenlands. The decision to use Parks for events that raise revenue (eg Finsbury Park) should only be made when the revenue amount is genuinely high compared to the loss of facilities. Contracts should always include a profit percentage as well as a flat fee so that the revenue really does ensure wider support for parks and green spaces, and not just compensate for the extra costs.	Nov 4, 2013 9:41 PM
92	Stop migrants from using the parks as a toilet. Stop migrants from congregating on benches drinking. Stop migrants sleeping on the benches and in the bushes.	Nov 4, 2013 7:18 PM
93	Please see comment above. Dog bins have been removed over the past few years in some Haringey parks. There is a move towards less fouling but there need to be more bins so this can be encouraged.	Nov 4, 2013 6:39 PM
94	Because the parks have no permanent supervisors, it is left to park users to draw attention to a tree that may need cutting back, or plants that need to be	Nov 4, 2013 4:43 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

	pruned, and the gardeners who travel from park space to park space are not familiar enough with each park to see a problem, or even discern that the final responsibility for the problem falls down to them. It seems that no one is actually responsible. A head gardener or supervisor who walks around the park all day..... would notice things. If you had a park keeper who even divide the time between two, or even three parks ...that would make the difference. The caring... like when something is actually yours... is the thing thats missing. No one ever cleans a rental car., and the staff are like rental car valets. Priory Park is my park. its more my park than the gardeners who mow the grass, But when I was a boy I felt the park was more keenly looked after by the park keepers.It was more their park than mine.	
95	Green space within London is of great importance - providing areas for recreation and nature conservation. All green space should be protected and improved for the use and benefit of local residents. The benefits are manifold - from cleaner air, to adding to the much needed ecological corridor in urban, inner London and increasing the natural diversity of plants and animals. No land designated as SINC Grade 1 importance should be considered as appropriate for building. A loss of any such land would be devastating.	Nov 4, 2013 11:48 AM
96	Gaelic football pitch that used to be in Finsbury Park	Nov 4, 2013 10:13 AM
97	Generally good in my experience with occasional lapses like broken or run down equipment. Toilet facilities tend to be inadequate and sometimes not very inviting.	Nov 3, 2013 7:10 PM
98	First class, important facility, and also for community leisure too	Nov 3, 2013 4:34 PM
99	Need an allocation for Gaelic football to use the open space and goals	Nov 3, 2013 12:49 PM
100	More supervision - there are no longer Park Keepers where one can report vandalism as it's happening. Priory Park is a lovely park where my children and now their children play. I hope it is never under threat.	Nov 3, 2013 9:29 AM
101	There is a lot of good work being done in keeping an eye on the parks, by the Friends of Parks groups, the 'Walking for Health' groups and Conservation Volunteers. There doesn't seem to be an easy way for members of these groups to report any problems to the Council (or Veolia if appropriate).	Nov 2, 2013 8:28 PM
102	Make them safer, especially in winter nights when people want to use the parks for walking especially elderly and young people.	Nov 2, 2013 8:08 PM
103	The cuts have been disproportionately heavy on parks and the standards of maintenance and garden has sharply deterioriated. More parks staff needed.	Nov 2, 2013 7:40 PM
104	We have a large Irish community that can't play Gaelic football unless we travel to greenford! We need a pitch in finsbury park	Nov 2, 2013 4:02 PM
105	We currently train on a soccer pitch behind a school near Crouch End. The pitch is small and there are no facilities there for changing really so we never host any home games and play all our matches in Greenford, Ruislip and Goodmayes as there are no facilities in the local area. Ideally our team would prefer to train/play in Finsbury Park as it has got great access. Gaelic pitches are generally 130-145m long x 80-90m wide	Nov 2, 2013 2:26 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
106	There are a few Open Spaces around where I live. But they are tiny, badly kept, full of rats and have broken down or with no seating. So they are used mainly as toilets for men to piss in and people to walk their dogs. This means, of course, that they are used even less. There is one small multiple pitch, used only by boys and men. But it is so over-subscribed that groups of boys and men have to wait their turn. There is nothing around that girls or women feel comfortably to use.	Nov 1, 2013 6:47 PM
107	I am commenting primarily about Nightingale Gardens; this is suffering from severe neglect in respect of the flower beds and central path, lack of seating and signage. Although there have been discussions with a member of Haringey Council about this, progress seems to be lacking and a year after initial discussions started, very little has been achieved. Local residents are willing to be active in assisting in tidying/limited maintenance, but need support in order to achieve this.	Oct 31, 2013 9:11 PM
108	Parks are there but peolple don't generally know about them.	Oct 31, 2013 8:52 PM
109	Cafe's are too expensive in the parks and the waiting list for allotments is far too long	Oct 31, 2013 4:42 PM
110	We are lucky in Haringey with the amount of parks and open spaces we have available but to maintain their quality needs strong commitment of resources and the involvement of local communities/friends of groups. these spaces provide a huge opportunity for enhancing biodiversity which has so many beneficial effects on people's wellbeing. We must always see these spaces as essential to the quality of life we enjoy and never as some sort of bonus to be looked after when we can afford it.	Oct 30, 2013 10:51 PM
111	We travel to other parks in the borough. Loved what they did to lordship Rec but is the cafe open now, it was closed for ages which is no good without a nearby toilet with children. Really would love Bruce Castle Park to be rid of the alcohol drinkers and roughness. We visited during the summer and had to leave due to adults dropping litter and drinking alcopops with there children being present near the paddling pool. I hated the way that big manacing dogs are off their leads there too, near the children. I think there need to be more education about what is and isn't acceptable, or enforcments. The toilets need to be accessable all the time, not just when the museum is open, that's no good.	Oct 30, 2013 9:33 PM
112	My nearest park is Nightingale Gardens. I have dreamed about creating a prairie planting bed along the length of it for some time now. Currently the paths are horrendous and it is a walk through with nowhere to sit down. I have heard neighbours complain about potential noise caused by encouraging people into parks with benches and facilities but I consider it an essential part of city life. I have a big problem with the fact that golf courses take up huge chunks of green space and access is only allowed by a handful of people. I hope in time that the powers that be see the potential and open them up more.	Oct 30, 2013 8:46 PM
113	The railway walks on Blake Rd need regular cutting back of shrubs and widening of path so it is safe. Also it would be great to be able to walk through the muswell hill golf course as it connects so many green areas in haringey	Oct 30, 2013 6:54 PM
114	The official award-winning parks (e.g. Alexandra Palace Park) are excellent. But some 'unofficial' green spaces (e.g. Nightingale Gardens/Avenue	Oct 30, 2013 5:54 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	Gardens) are shamefully neglected, especially away from the white, middle-class, affluent parts of the borough (i.e. Muswell Hill, Crouch End, Highgate).	
115	Avenue,and Nightingale Gdns are sadly neglected. We have only one functional bench, poor lighting, poor paths, no litter bins, nowhere for children to play, flowers beds in an appalling state.	Oct 30, 2013 3:41 PM
116	I value them enormously and spend a lot of time in them and love them. Parkland Walk is great too and used by so many people. I think everything should be as well maintained as possible. Benches are important for everyone to be able to sit down. Very important for people with children. I used to live in parks when my children were small.	Oct 30, 2013 1:26 PM
117	Pinkham Way open space has become a greensite area over time. Please preserve it as such, and do not allow it to be built over.	Oct 30, 2013 12:58 PM
118	Although I regularly use open spaces, it would be good to have more green space closer to home and on every street, even if only a small, fairly natural area (pocket park) which could also have seating and play facilities, although anti social behaviour would have to be policed. The Lea Valley is a wonderful resource but the gates to prevent vehicular access are very difficult for cycles and impossible for wheelchairs. More destination cafes would be good and re-opening the canoe centre on Tottenham Marshes.	Oct 30, 2013 12:00 PM
119	The reduction in staffing has already had a negative effect on our parks.	Oct 30, 2013 11:02 AM
120	Generally I am satisfied that we have good provision, although some of the parks are looking like they need a little TLC, surfaces worn, benching tired and the planting areas not as well tended as in previous years.	Oct 30, 2013 9:13 AM
121	Grass area north of Wood Green tube off green lanes badly neglected. Needs planting, variety, maintenance other than grass cutting.	Oct 30, 2013 8:41 AM
122	Generally, they are very good but in danger of being neglected and run down, eg. very little weeding is done. Gardeners are hardly ever seen because they have to cover several parks, whereas they often used to have only one. Volunteers are useful in some ways but often lack the horticultural expertise required of them.	Oct 29, 2013 9:37 PM
123	Haringey's parks are one of the best things about the borough, but the last couple of years there has been a noticeable drop in standard of flower and shrub beds. The Italian Garden and herbaceous borders near the cafe in Downhills Park used to be full of beautiful flowers which cheered you up just to look at, but now seem to be either overgrown with weeds or alternatively everything being chopped back drastically and leaving lots of ugly bare patches. Why can't they be maintained properly? Toilet provision is really important so people can visit and stay longer in parks, particularly elderly people and women who can't just nip behind a tree. Also having no toilets means some areas of parks have become unofficial toilets with poo and toilet paper left behind which is really unpleasant.	Oct 29, 2013 8:16 PM
124	Dogs are often off of their leads, owners ignoring laws - policing this would improve the quality of the open spaces. People are seen to be living in allotments on Creighton Road, reducing people's desire to use them.	Oct 29, 2013 5:30 PM
125	On the whole Haringey's open spaces are wonderful, especially in the west of the borough, but there needs to be more open space elsewhere. It doesn't	Oct 29, 2013 1:00 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	need to be full of high maintenance flowerbeds, but shrubs (including edible herbs) which can perhaps be maintained by local groups.	
126	Wonderful new play area off Warwick Road - thank you for establishing!	Oct 29, 2013 12:30 PM
127	Please enhance the parks as recreational grounds for all ages, and maintain green open space. Better care of aged trees, replacing with similar trees and shrubs, better suitable park furniture, good artwork, historical plaques, and security to stop vandals at night. The playgrounds at ally pally are used but not over crowded, and have further capacity.	Oct 29, 2013 8:52 AM
128	You survey is artificially limited in not mentioning air quality, a major issue for all Londoners now. We need green spaces to help air quality.we especially need a designated green space at Pinkham Way BECAUSE it is next to the highly polluting North Circular road. You should have had air quality on your survey for people to indicate whether they feel we need more green spaces for this reason.	Oct 29, 2013 7:43 AM
129	Need more police to catch the criminals and put them away for life.	Oct 29, 2013 4:13 AM
130	Dog poo is a real barrier to us using our local park : it is filthy and stinks despite its green flag. We don't play there much, just walk through, if we want to play we use facilities in Hackney which seem to have less dog poo.	Oct 28, 2013 10:53 PM
131	I am lucky enough to live in a very green area, with trees on estate and roadway, plus close proximity of Highgate/Queens wood. There are three bedding spaces outside Hillcrest estate on North Hill, two have shrubs/trees planted in them but the third needs replanting with shrubs as it is very bare.	Oct 28, 2013 8:58 PM
132	Halliwick recreation ground a lovely space, unfortunately, cannot be used for children's play due to too many dangerous dogs being around. Muswell Hill sports ground could do with the toilet facilities, and there is again an issue of dangerous dogs.	Oct 28, 2013 8:53 PM
133	All the above and we should be allowed to cycle	Oct 28, 2013 6:25 PM
134	please build an outdoor swimming pool on pinkhamway site	Oct 28, 2013 5:45 PM
135	Provision should be made for accessible open space in Highgate Ward by means of planning gain from housing in the Highgate Bowl and creation of a Shared Space in North Hill	Oct 28, 2013 5:43 PM
136	I think that Haringey generally speaking (considering the financial state at this time) are doing the best that they can, and GOOD LUCK to them.	Oct 28, 2013 4:38 PM
137	I think that a lot has to be done to create a huge park and environmental green area/allotment in Pickham way which is a wasted land at the moment and the one for which all the residents have battled against a waste plant and building more flats. This area near the Bounds Green area and north circular is begging for environmental green areas, trees, and areas such as allotments. It would alleviate the noise as well coming from the north ciucular and it would make it more livable. The north Circular is a road that is totally unpleasant to walk on and insecure to say the least. Something has to be done in order to create some environmentally friendly spaces around there as it is a shame and a ghastly site for all concerned.	Oct 28, 2013 4:18 PM
138	test	Oct 28, 2013 4:05 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

139	Maintenance must be kept up. Partnership between the council and the public is crucial.	Oct 28, 2013 3:39 PM
140	The Colney Hatch Lane area of Haringey is neglected and is densely populated with already high volumes of traffic and poor road surfaces. The thousands of teenagers who live around there need somewhere safe and pleasant to go apart from hanging around local shops and off licences and smoking and sitting on residents' walls at all hours. Please expand Hollickwood Park and make it safer and more interesting and keep the pond clean with no abandoned trolleys and carrier bags and litter so that it will attract swans and birdlife and wildlife. There must not be more building and traffic and waste dumping or waste conversion around this neglected part of Haringey which is bad enough as it feeds into the North Circular. At all times of the day but particularly weekends and rush hour, there is high traffic and pollution getting stuck on Colney Hatch Lane and going all the way up to Freirn Barnet and Woodhouse Lane. This also applies if you are trying to come off the North Circular eastbound onto Colney Hatch Lane. There is always a queue and in spite of road widening, there is still always a queue if you continue on the North Circular towards Bounds Green. Please do not make it worse by allowing waste development and further traffic for the sake of the health of the residents and quality of life. Please improve the small green areas we have in this part of Haringey.	Oct 28, 2013 2:28 PM
141	In general I am very pleased with the good quality of the Haringey parks near my home.	Oct 28, 2013 1:42 PM
142	Ensure please that open green spaces and conservation areas are preserved and not assigned other destination/use, contravening the boroughs own Biodiversity Action Plan	Oct 28, 2013 12:21 PM
143	I love the parks and open spaces in my neighbourhood. If anything there should be more, rather than fewer - see the development round Friern Bridge Retail Park - this is fairly new and rather lovely. More of the same, please.	Oct 28, 2013 12:14 PM
144	Queen's Wood: A proper play area for children aged 8+ with parent-led nature trails and adventure activities. Pinkham Way: Please, please, do not destroy the valuable wildness of this site. Children and adults could learn so much from it. It could contain an information centre and have managed paths for walking and nature observation, although non-car access to the site could be a problem. It is also extremely valuable as an area where beleagured wildlife can exist, even flourish if the area is properly managed, plus it is some antidote to the extremely heavy pollution generated by the A406.	Oct 28, 2013 12:14 PM
145	Impressed by recent improvements to Priory Park playground and Finsbury Park playground and cafe.	Oct 28, 2013 11:13 AM
146	I'm very fortunate in living backing onto Alexandra Park, a short walk from Priory Park and a slightly longer walk from Queen's Wood via the tennis/cricket clubs nehind Hornsey Central Heath Centre/Highgate Wood School; this part of Haringey is very provided with green spaces, thank you.	Oct 28, 2013 10:49 AM
147	There are plenty of spaces, serving a good use. More are always welcomed, but not essential.	Oct 28, 2013 10:18 AM
148	I am particularly lucky to live near Quuens Wood, have the the Highgate Wood (City of London supported) & Alexandra Palace Park within reach.	Oct 28, 2013 10:10 AM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	Also to have Parkland Walk to get car free - country like walks in many directions. I support the Friends of Quuens Wood.	
149	This questionnaire needed to separate parks/sports facilities from open spaces. There is a real need in Haringey for more natural open spaces. In such a high density borough there is a real need for areas of natural wilderness- for biodiversity.	Oct 28, 2013 9:53 AM
150	Signs to keep the older children out of smaller children's play areas - eg Alexandra Park School kids spilling out into the toddler's play area after school.	Oct 28, 2013 9:36 AM
151	I am fortunate that i live in a green part of the borough with cherry tree wood and highgate wood within walking distance. I am less familiar with open space elsewhere in the borough but i would like everyone to be able to have the same wonderful open spaces that I have close by. Open spaces are a major recreation for me and very important for health and fitness especially as i get older.	Oct 28, 2013 7:29 AM
152	We need to promote green space to citizens to promote well being and environment issues.	Oct 28, 2013 7:16 AM
153	Protect existing ones and increase the number available. Don't develop any existing or potential ones to developers	Oct 28, 2013 6:17 AM
154	I think generally Haringey is well provided for. However I wish people used the parks more. Perhaps you could run a campaign to get more people in the parks. Parks and open spaces are good for mental and physical well being not to mention the wildlife.	Oct 27, 2013 11:31 PM
155	I believe the parks dept has been severely affected by the cuts in public spending. But I think those staff that are left are doing an incredible job to maintain reasonably high standards despite more pressurised working conditions	Oct 27, 2013 11:27 PM
156	pinkham way should be developed as a local community amenity prviding conservation and recreational facilities for the local community. the area is growing and we need more of what we have. more green space and plaves for people to enjoy. pinkham way is the best place to create this. We do not want a waste disposal plant.	Oct 27, 2013 10:55 PM
157	It is important that open spaces are retained and conserved as natural as possible, without commercial exploitation or artificial 'amenities'.	Oct 27, 2013 8:47 PM
158	We are so lucky to have such wonderful open spaces where I live. The chance to create these spaces across the borough would be beneficial to everyone.	Oct 27, 2013 7:39 PM
159	Its a mix, the are some really good facilities. Population is increasing and its vital that we all have good safe green spaces to use. Bigger spaces usually work well. Smaller spaces require much more consideration to ensure they do't just become unused green spaces taking lots of maintenance and costing the borough a lot. Frequently flat spaces are less interesting. I know of spaces raised with a large mounds created to loose large heaps of rubbish from strikes during the 70s. It made real improvements surprisingly.	Oct 27, 2013 6:53 PM
160	Russell Park is a low key but invaluable resource, for the community in Noel	Oct 27, 2013 6:41 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	Park. I do hope it doesn't get neglected because it's in an area where the community are not as skilled at lobbying or playing the system as other more well to do communities.	
161	Pinkham Wood should be preserved as a natural open space and wildlife habitat.	Oct 27, 2013 6:40 PM
162	Generally - although my responses may not have reflected this, Haringey is well served by green space - relatively large green areas, it is what is in the parks that appears to be a little bit of a problem. Although fantastic work has been done in Downhills and Lordship rec there is little for teenagers unless it involves a bmx bike or a skateboard. Some of the facilities appear to be poor - eg toilets, or a virtual lack of them in most of Haringey (let alone parks), facilities for teenagers who need to hang-out with one another and cannot enjoy fun activities unless they spend money. So maybe bigger slides that are clearly marked as unsuitable for younger childres, big swings, big climbing bars etc. Skate board parks etc, some of which could be well lit until later in the evening.	Oct 27, 2013 6:30 PM
163	There are insufficient green spaces in Haringey on a per head basis is below the London and national average. This has an impact on the environment of our densely populated borough and on health and wellbeing of residents, including mental health impacts. There needs to be more green spaces in the borough and investment in security and facilities will give the council longer term returns in cost savings of health and policing provision with healthier residents and lower crime rates.	Oct 27, 2013 6:23 PM
164	Please keep Pinkham way site for wild life and nature	Oct 27, 2013 6:19 PM
165	Again ensure there are adequate accessible toilets. Also have visible park keepers walking or riding around. Label trees to inform people about nature.	Oct 27, 2013 6:09 PM
166	The Pinkham Way site is a rich wildlife habitat and a vital lung for north London. More should be done to manage it as an important natural space and make it accessible to the public	Oct 27, 2013 6:08 PM
167	The parks nearby are generally well kept. I don't know that much about open spaces further afield in the borough. There have been fantastic improvements at the Albert Road Rec, spearheaded by Robbie at the Pavilion and other local people. I hope with cuts in council budgets, parks and other open spaces will be prioritised for the well being of the local population. It's particularly important in areas where people don't have their own gardens. Similarly, I hope the council will keep up the planting of new trees and care of existing ones both in parks and in the streets; they make a huge difference to the quality of life for residents.	Oct 27, 2013 5:36 PM
168	Our parks and open spaces and natural areas are of paramount importance. Sports facilities seem to be particularly meagre at times. These areas knit our communities together as they are for everybody and are a reflection of how we value ourselves as human animals.	Oct 27, 2013 5:33 PM
169	The green space behind braemar ave has no bins. I wrote to the council and received no reply. There is always rubbish, often empty cans. There should be no drinking in public spaces or heavier fines for littering. Pinkham way needs to be preserved and not used for non leisure purposes. It's an important wildlife area. This matters.	Oct 27, 2013 5:24 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

170	I think Alexandra Park should be improved, in terms of biodiversity and nature conservation. Entrances to the park should be improved significantly from Muswell Hill (at the primary school). and by the reservoirs in Wood Green. Entrances should be made cleaner, and more inviting. Pinkham Way is another really important green space to me and provides what other park cannot. Genuine nature. I feel that many parks in Haringey are over managed. Wood green would benefit from more green space.The name 'Wood Green' would imply that it is a very green space. I think the area outside the tube station, in front of the cinema should be turned into a village green. I also really value the green space near Alexandra Palace train station. It makes me feel happy to see it everytime. I cant explain why.	Oct 27, 2013 5:12 PM
171	Pinkham Way should be preserved for wildlife.	Oct 27, 2013 4:53 PM
172	The site at Pinkham way should be used as a natural green area for people to cycle,walk look at nature and relax	Oct 27, 2013 4:43 PM
173	I do enjoy most of the parks in Haringey, but I have not visited all of them.	Oct 27, 2013 3:41 PM
174	I would like to see more sign posting for sports / recreation areas. I have tried looking for various clubs and open grounds and had to do various attempts before i could find the actual location/direction to get there. This relates to tennis and cricket clubs specifically.	Oct 27, 2013 3:17 PM
175	Haringey should make use and prioritise all existing green space available for residents. This includes at risk sites such as Pinkham Way, which has been shown to have endangered wildlife. This site could also be made use of to help 'green' transport, e.g. building a footpath/cycle track through it.	Oct 27, 2013 3:16 PM
176	this survey is too long	Oct 27, 2013 2:51 PM
177	Haringey is well served at the west end of the borough but this should not lead to complacency. The provision of open, green spaces is a necessity to peoples' well being and quality of life and, despite the real need for housing and industrial space, these needs must not be at the expense of wild life sanctuaries and decent open spaces.	Oct 27, 2013 2:36 PM
178	I think Alexandra Palace Park is absolutely beautiful and the park on Durnsford Road has very good facilities for sport and recreation.However, more care could be taken to maintain the 'Bluebell Woods' which are near to the Golf Course Allotments and the Pinkham Way site could be used as a sort of nature reserve to preserve the existing wildlife and attract more bees and beneficial insects to the area.In addition, more trees could be planted to reduce the noise and pollution from the North Circular Road and the site could be used to provide recreational and leisure facilities for the local community.	Oct 27, 2013 2:36 PM
179	With all the fuss over Pinkham way, which is used by local residents, can we make more use of this space? Green space is few and far between and rather than the use as a huge rubbish tip, can we help the wildlife flourish and make this a more enjoyable space for all local residents and an attraction to those who aren't so local.	Oct 27, 2013 1:52 PM
180	Although Haringey's more formal parks seem very good, there are few more natural areas, such as the Parkland Walk. I feel that the Pinkham Way site would make an excellent nature reserve and less formal green environment.	Oct 27, 2013 1:39 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

181	The Pinkham Way site would make an excellent nature site which should be accessed by local people. There are not enough sites of interest which are inhabited by wildlife.	Oct 27, 2013 1:14 PM
182	We need to protect the bio diversity of our green spaces. Allowing children to be able to explore in natural habitats is equally as helpful as controlled spaces. I believe Haringey has already stated a commitment to this, but as yet not much evidence.	Oct 27, 2013 1:13 PM
183	Let the local residents decide on the future of Pinkham Way and not the NLWA and not the Councils.	Oct 27, 2013 1:02 PM
184	durnsford playground keeps flooding due to bad or no drainage around childrens climbing frames etc.,making it unable for children to use equipment. could do with a feww more swing.	Oct 27, 2013 1:02 PM
185	Nature conservation should be encouraged, particularly at Pinkham Way. Perhaps a cycle path/walkway should be created to allow local residents to enjoy the biodiversity in the otherwise built up area.	Oct 27, 2013 12:43 PM
186	Conservation area in Pinkham way needs to be retained and improved as a conservation area, this is so valuable, It must not be sold off for housing, or waste or anything else! A cabin with youth activities around conservation could be set up. I feel very strongly about activities for young people in haringey, we need so much more!	Oct 27, 2013 12:39 PM
187	We need 1) Better maintenance overall/ litter collection/ more frequent pruning of greenery/ better path maintenance (as some paths are breaking up and are now DANGEROUS to health and safety) in Albert Road Rec. 2) More prompt removal of dead trees which pose a threat to Health and Safety. 3) More prompt action on Residents requests/ comments and complaints re the parks. 4) Bluebell Woods needs a regular rubbish bin in addition to the dog waste bin already provided.	Oct 27, 2013 12:21 PM
188	Haringey Council must ensure the Pinkham Way site is maintained as a conservation area with public access	Oct 27, 2013 12:08 PM
189	Pinkham Way should be protected as a Greenfield area of importance. Access, bike tracks etc should be implemented.	Oct 27, 2013 12:08 PM
190	I wish Haringey would protect the areas in the borough that are recognised as being of special conservation interest and important nature corridors - it does have a policy to do so, I believe, but does not pay attention to it, as far as I can see - sometimes it is difficult because it may mean restricting access to the public at certain times of the year - or making sure that change of use policies don't get pushed through for commercial reasons.	Oct 27, 2013 12:05 PM
191	On the whole pretty good - but the development of more space for nature purposes, and protection of existing sites, would be very welcome.	Oct 27, 2013 12:03 PM
192	Haringey should ensure the Pinkham Way site is preserved for nature conservation as well as allowing public access for both educational and local community needs.	Oct 27, 2013 12:02 PM
193	Since the injection of funds towards the Lorship Rec, the space is amazing! More allotments, like the one in muswell hill that was on the gardners world programme, beautiful. Please no more concrete, more green space.	Oct 27, 2013 12:00 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

194	Haringey's approach to Pinkham Way has been and still is unacceptable. Given this, I am a bit skeptical about the efficacy of such a survey.	Oct 27, 2013 11:57 AM
195	I am a bit spoilt where I live but chose to live here for the open spaces of Ali Pali and the woods and the facilities for community and children in priory park. The pub in Ali Pali could be soooo much better! Hardly ever use parkland walk due to feeling unsafe. More safe connecting routes avoiding roads for walkers and cycling would be good. More for teenagers. Great to see the new outdoor fitness and updated basketball in Ducketts common being so well used by all age groups and backgrounds.	Oct 26, 2013 2:17 PM
196	I use Priory park a lot, and am dismayed by the amount of litter. The staff do a great job, but more bins are needed, preferably ones with lids? Squirrels are a problem emptying out the bins.	Oct 26, 2013 2:02 PM
197	It would be GREAT if the under rail passage between the high road and Steele Road was turned into some sort of pedestrian garden, rather than the dodgy dumping ground it now is.	Oct 26, 2013 12:41 PM
198	The tennis courts in Priory Park are heavily used. They are not is particularly good condition but better that than making a charge, as there was a rumour. Oak Avenue does not lead to the park but people are always heading up there thinking that they cab gain access. Sometimes youths with instant entry in mind!	Oct 26, 2013 12:27 PM
199	I don't think small parks should be used for large events - disturbs the peace of the park and makes it unavailable for those who don't attend the event. Also very concerned at the increase in number of planned events at Finsbury Park. Revenue from these events should be ploughed back into parks but no evidence of this at Priory Park. YMCA Fun Run and Carter's Steam Fair create disruption and damage to the park (damage to york paving stone wall at entrance to park; major damage to grass area which was never reseeded and is now weeds) but no obvious physical improvement to the park as a result of these events.	Oct 26, 2013 11:51 AM
200	Best park. Albert road rec, so lively	Oct 26, 2013 11:01 AM
201	drugs & drinking are a constant problem fierce dogs and their owners intimidate	Oct 26, 2013 10:06 AM
202	Better trained groundsmen at parks	Oct 26, 2013 6:29 AM
203	In the Higham Road Allotment: Some people have more than one allotment and it's under used! Large allotment should be divided into smaller portions, so that more people can have places to grow fruits and vegs. The current waiting list is 12 to 15 years, I waited 12 years before I got half an allotment! Some people are selling their produse, allotment products should NOT be sold! The front of the allotment should NOT be used as dumping ground...I found dirty nappies recently!	Oct 25, 2013 6:40 PM
204	They are our most wonderful asset. They are well tended. They could do with more wild planting and less formal borders. If the publick could be made aware they too can pull out a weed or two that would be good. Live near Nightingale Gardens and with a very small amount of grant money it was transformed from a grim dingy dogridden area where unsavoury youth met to one filled with happy interacting young children and their parents/carers. Brill	Oct 25, 2013 5:44 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.

205	Generally speaking Haringey parks are something we can all be very proud of. We let down the community when we cannot provide (safe toilet) facilities in the same structure from 8am - 8pm with an attendant in an office in the same builsing. But not some hostile metal /plastic box but a cosy room with a fire and tea making facilities. - someone everyone knows who looks after the place. Where the police drop by along with parks staff etc... CRB checked, so if there is a lost child etc etc ... Possible?	Oct 25, 2013 2:54 PM
206	I love the parkland walk and use it several times a week. it provides the community with an area to be in a natural setting and makes a great path for walking and running. the town square in front of hornsey town hall could be a spectacular place in crouch end. I think it needs a makeover to invite people to gather. the fountain area needs more seating and maybe less paved areas and maybe a bandstand or stage for events.	Oct 25, 2013 2:31 PM
207	Overall I think there are some fabulous parks in Haringay. It's one of the things that makes living in the borough great. Thank you!	Oct 25, 2013 2:23 PM
208	Very concerned about the longterm neglect of plants and shrubs. Weeds are allowed to take hold. Pruning is done with a flail, leaving hideous and damaging raw ends. With so few staff, might it not be wise to consider grassing over some of the bedding plant borders, so that staff can maintain a smaller area? Litter picking is superficially ok, but if you look at the margins, under the bushes.... I remain very worried about the long term effects of contracting out of tennis courts etc. Will the land gradually pass out of public ownership? With housing becoming ever more cramped, public outside space is increasingly important, and needs a lot of care and attention. I hope this study will reinforce my belief in the social and cultural importance of public open space where we city-dwellers can refresh our eyes and minds, exercise our children, and meet our neighbours.	Oct 25, 2013 2:00 PM
209	As my local park is Ducketts Common, it rather sways my overall opinion due to known problems. Poor lighting means it is not very safe at night, groups gather there at all hours and it doesn't always just seem 'recreational' it is known to be poorly policed, that groups create litter, that people sleep there. I can see efforts are made to make it better (there is a volunteer group and I see them plant) but it is a losing battle the park is not always a nice place to be. Efforts to regenerate seem successful - the 'gym' that is widely used and improvements to the sports pitches. It is very popular with young people and I am pleased they have somewhere to go. I just think there should be more of a zero tolerance approach to ASB, litter and rough sleeping.	Oct 25, 2013 12:38 PM
210	Bring back horse racing to Ally Pally or cricket.	Oct 25, 2013 10:57 AM
211	More parks like beautiful gardens please. Reeds, ponds, butterfly's, nice places to read on grass with lovely smells and wildlife.	Oct 25, 2013 10:54 AM
212	Plans to substantially increase large events in Finsbury park are dangerous for that park and should not be approved.	Oct 25, 2013 8:24 AM
213	I am frustrated by the entrances to ducketts common in west green road as these do not match up with crossings, and this makes it quite dangerous to attempt entry into the park. There were previously two gaps in the fence which could be utilised immediately after using the crossing, but now these have been closed the common cannot be entered until after negotiating the busy bus stop, generally meaning a second foray into the busy main road.	Oct 25, 2013 12:03 AM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	Could the gaps be reopened or a new gate placed?	
214	Generally good and much valued. Lordship rec is great to walk round but lack of regular cafe access is very disappointing.	Oct 24, 2013 10:54 PM
215	Boundaries are now often poor and there are hideous 1950's broken paving slab walls enclosing neglected flower beds which are now disintegrating all over the borough - they should be sorted out. In many instances the solution could be levelling. turfing and perimeter tree planting at the back of pavement - that would give a really worthwhile legacy for future residents.	Oct 24, 2013 9:00 PM
216	Biodiversity conservation should be among the Council's priorities but this survey doesn't ask about biodiversity. .	Oct 24, 2013 8:40 PM
217	Haringey has fantastic parks and they improve our family quality of life immeasurably. There could always be more accessible public space but I do think that as a borough, and compared to say Islington, there is a relatively high proportion of park space.	Oct 24, 2013 8:25 PM
218	They do not have enough safety provision especially for younger children.	Oct 24, 2013 7:15 PM
219	Could you please provide a dedicated dog area on part of GREENGATE COMMON so as to attract responsible dog users to there? This should have a mixed character i.e. provide some space for dogs to run around but also some exercise stations for dog owners to train their dogs. And dog bins. Ta.	Oct 24, 2013 6:28 PM
220	On the whole, I am satisfied with the open spaces. My organisation Crouch End Open Space could do with more help from Haringey as we rely on volunteers to maintain it and we're all getting older. We could use some help cutting the grass in the meadow area at least once a year.	Oct 24, 2013 6:08 PM
221	It would be great to see a running course in either Downhills Park or Lordship Rec. Lots of people use the pathways to run, but a real track would be better and away from dog walkers/dogs. Dogs can be a problem in the parks because they can be running off leash and are naturally attracted to people running/and or walking. It's good to have the overall foot-fall of dog walkers as they help keep the parks safer at different time of the day. They, people exercising, and parents with children, and the local schools probably use the parks the most from what I can see when I'm there. When my daughter was small, we were there constantly--after school on every good day and on the weekends. Downhills park could use more play equipment for children. It's a smaller, friendlier park overall than Lordship Rec which can sometime be intimidating if there are not many people there, because it's bigger and surrounded by the backyards of houses rather than streets. There's a nice sense of seclusion, but it can feel less safe. With the new makeover there are more people there than there used to be, so that is one good thing that has come out of the improvements. The wildflower meadows are beautiful, and the design gives a sense of spaciousness and of being out in the country, which is a good contrast to the tiny back gardens of the local terraced housing.	Oct 24, 2013 3:44 PM
222	The east of the borough is surprisingly well endowed with parks and open spaces, including the Marshes which are outside Haringey's remit, but part of Tottenham. However, I am concerned that the lack of regular workers in the parks, looking after the gardens etc, ensuring security, will get worse with cutbacks and the present quality may not be maintained.	Oct 24, 2013 3:30 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
223	I think the open space that I use is very good, well maintained and obviously cared for. I have not lived in the area very long and do not know much about othet areas.	Oct 24, 2013 12:48 PM
224	I have lived in Haringey for over 47 years brought up 2 children and now look after 3 grand children. the parks and green spaces are invaluable to young and old. We just need a little more development and Haringey residents would be even happier.	Oct 24, 2013 12:24 PM
225	I think Haringey do a great job considering some wards are classified as being among the most deprived 10% in the country.	Oct 24, 2013 11:30 AM
226	Please make a big thing of volunteering. Develop plans for improvements and use volunteers to help under instruction.Make it fun. Please look at the Heath Hands model for volunteering, it is so professional and efficient, and rewarding - and not exclusive or lack lustre or feeble (my impressions of TCV).	Oct 24, 2013 11:26 AM
227	I only have experience of Lordship Rec and Downhills Park which are superb. However, these have just been improved with grants and I suspect that other parks need improving. I firmly believe that we need as much green open spaces as possible. It is essential for the well-being of local residents.	Oct 24, 2013 11:21 AM
228	Ensure that adjoining boroughs make their fair contribution to Haringey's parks. In Finsbury park, the litter and anti-social behaviour is much worse on the Seven Sister's Road side, which borders Hackney. Islington has the lowest provision of open space in London.	Oct 24, 2013 9:49 AM
229	Haringey's green spaces are VERY important in influencing people's respect for the borough and neighbouring residents. They should be a priority. Quality of planting and weeding of flowerbeds has declined significantly in recent years - this trend should be reversed - if people feeling they're living in a beautiful place that's cared for, they're more likely to respect it themselves.	Oct 24, 2013 9:17 AM
230	Start by being proactive on litter bugs that have infested haringeys park, especially Alexandra Palace were I see on most visits people dropping litter and leaving picnic rubbish in grass, We need to start naming and shaming and most likely fineing them. More aspects on horticulture in Haringey smaller parks, devoid of decent shrub beds, it seems there is more concern in keeping everything for low maintenance value.	Oct 24, 2013 6:29 AM
231	- It appears that the standard of some previously well maintained areas has deteriorated. I believe this may be linked to cut backs in the parks department. - Some open spaces are not well maintained and this appears due to them being managed by highways (Westbury Avenue). This has now changed but highlighted there was no audit of maintenance or of if the area was included in a maintenance programme (it wasn't) - I believe that smaller areas could be used for specialist growing of plants not of commercial value to raise the profile - small schrubs/specific trees - Friends with allotments report allotments are not audited and that standards between allotment secretaries vary considerably. - Would it be possible for Haringey to work in a collaborative way with THRIVE re; older people's projects, youth projects, healthy eating/refugee projects? This would make use of allotments and spaces but add a social inclusion health promotion aspect	Oct 23, 2013 9:39 PM
232	The road through Alexandra Palace spoils it a bit. There needs to be a good	Oct 23, 2013 9:19 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	path for pedestrians from the roads at the bottom of AP through the park. Good access via train etc though. A nice cafe would be an addition The way that Finsbury Parl has been improved is great. Is that Haringey? I know it had some lottery funding. The children's play area is lovely and MUCH better than AP. It is very well used by the local community as a result. Some more green open spaces in the East of the borough would be appreciated. Fewer retail and more green space as there used to be by the Tottenham Hale tube. Thank you for the consultation	
233	In general, I think Haringey does very well but I live in a verry green leafy aprt of the borough. there is a big gap in provision for adolescents who need a place to hang out and also where they can be active without being destructive. I think that the tree policy needs constant monitoring, there should be more TPO's and one should be able to put a kind of Tree Preservation area TPO. If trees are unlawfully cut down, the penalties should be more positively enforced and that when planning agree to tree removal, they should be more rigorous in their acceptance of replacement planting. Residents should be encouraged to plant around street trees and maintain them. residents should be encouraged to plant up their front gardens or windows. the group of houses at the Alexandra Park Road exit from Alexandra Palace, provide an excellent example of what can be done.	Oct 23, 2013 8:51 PM
234	Haringey seems particularly poor at managing spaces for nature conservation, those wild spaces that exist have either been left to become overgrown,in the case of Tunnel Gardens, losing the existing colonies of Ringlets, Small Skippers etc. Or in the case of Alexandre Palace Nature Conservation area recently cutting back wilder grass areas to the bare earth presumably wiping out much of the wildlife that might have overwintered as larvae or Chrysalis. In planning terms Haringey seems to have been keen to promote the destruction of one of its 8 sites that are regarded as Grade 1 Borough Importance for Nature conservation, despite its own Biodiversity Action Plan recognising the opportunities presented by the site and at the same time ignoring the advice of its own nature conservation officers. In seeking to re-designate it as industrual land without any evidence to support this, Haringey made no recent assessment of the site's nature conservation value and continues to refer to the site as brownfield land when it is clearly now a greenfield site as defined by the London Plan.	Oct 23, 2013 8:48 PM
235	Muswell Hill playing fields are used by football teams at weekends who leave dozens of plastic drink bottles behind - I think there should be more liaison and education with the teams to encourage them to tidy up before leaving the field. I am incredibly luck to have Ally Pally, Coldfall and Highgate Woods in walking distance.	Oct 23, 2013 8:12 PM
236	Flower beds are not weeded enough, and the paths are in fairly bad condition with pot holes and rough edges.	Oct 23, 2013 7:29 PM
237	I live in Barnet and appreciate the opportunities of visiting and enjoying ancient woodlands and other open spaces in Haringey. As a dog walker who always picks up after my dog, more bins in Coldfall Woods, and more sensible planning of some of the investment in pathways might be helpful.	Oct 23, 2013 6:22 PM
238	It all comes down to allocating sufficient resources to provide the facilities and manage them; without this, much of what is covered in this questionnaire is fairly pointless, unless it can be acted upon, and in the current climate of drastic cuts, open space inevitably - if mistakenly - is one of the first to be cut. The justification for putting more resources into them,	Oct 23, 2013 5:32 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	and avoiding cuts, is the value to community amenity and cohesion and pubic health, and the resultant savings in other areas such as health, crime, etc.	
239	Parks should locked at night and patrolled as there is much antisocial behaviour after dark including dog fighting.	Oct 23, 2013 5:21 PM
240	Need for more information about community events	Oct 23, 2013 3:45 PM
241	The quality and provision of spaces is out of balance in the Borough - there are more and better quality open spaces in the wealthier end of Haringey where the density of population is less. Opportunities to provide additional facilities and improve existing when major developments are undertaken (i.e. Lawrence Road) have not been taken. Losses of open space resulting from the development of housing on the Tottenham Grammar site and the expansion of the bus garage in Philip Lane have not been properly compensated for despite promises made at the time of the planning approval. There are good facilities in the local parks but with a growing younger population serious consideration has to be given as to how these might be improved to encourage more outdoor activities. The development of the Lordship Recreation Ground has been welcome but does not appear to have been properly implemented. For example the design of the exposed river did not anticipate the foul quality of the water which is contaminated upstream by illegal drainage connections. The smell of the 'river' is extremely unpleasant and detracts from the overall success of the design. The lack of toilet facilities in local parks generally results restricts the use of the Parks.	Oct 23, 2013 3:34 PM
242	Though we are very well off in terms of actual green areas, they are not looked after well enough in terms of litter, policing [e.g we have a real drugs problem in Chapmans Green which has not been addressed] More wild areas would be great [and cheap to maintain!] More publicity for Tennis courts would be good, people don't know where they are in the borough	Oct 23, 2013 3:28 PM
243	Living where I do, near to Highgate Wood and Queen's Wood, I am very fortunate. I do not know enough about parks in the rest of the borough to comment sensibly on many of the above questions. But looking back, I remember how going to play in the park (which was some distance from my home) for impromptu games of football and cricket was a central part of my childhood. My parents were reassured that the park had a park keeper. We could afford them then (early 50s). Why can't we afford them now?	Oct 23, 2013 3:07 PM
244	I live very close to the Parkland Walk. I love walking there with my children but it is so very dirty. Also, the plants and trees sometimes need cutting, but nothing gets done.	Oct 23, 2013 2:44 PM
245	a) I think the strategic objectives contained in your Open Space Strategy are still valid:- Strategic Objectives for the Open Space Strategy "1. To address deficiencies in open space provision across the Borough in order to improve opportunities for local people to access a variety of open space environments. 2. To create safe open space environments which can be enjoyed by all sections of the community. 3. To involve the whole community: residents, public, private and voluntary organisations, in the preparation and implementation of individual parks management plans in order to ensure that parks and open spaces contribute fully to the development of sustainable and cohesive local communities. 4. To develop the educational role of open space, particularly for young people, in order to promote greater knowledge and understanding of the importance of the	Oct 23, 2013 12:27 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	natural environment. 5. To provide a range of opportunities and facilities for active and passive recreation which can contribute to improved mental and physical health and wellbeing. 6. To manage and develop parks and open spaces in order to promote social inclusion and usage by all of Haringey's diverse communities. 7. To develop and promote an increased range of opportunities for people to enjoy cultural experiences and activities. 8. To promote biodiversity and the conservation, protection and enrichment of species and habitats." b) Also I do think that patrols of parks by Park wardens are an appealing feature. As a woman taking children out I am always very safety conscious. c) "A strategy and masterplan for the future of Alexandra Palace and Park in order to prevent further decline within the Palace" is a good idea source web page www.haringey.gov.uk. d) A qualitative and quantitative assessment (former PPG17) on open space and recreational facilities would inform potential improvments.	
246	The open space at Ewart Grove/High Road N22 is used frequently by people drinking. They seem to gather regardless of the weather and leave, despite numerous bins, their discarded bottles and cans all over the place. Every day your wonderful street cleaners remove the disgusting mess left. PLEASE arrange for suitable police patrols or wardens to remove and or fine these litter louts, at least then the park would either look nice or they would be contributing to the cost of the cleanup. They are there every day and not hard to spot a few days of being fined and harrassed by the authorities would change their behaviour.	Oct 23, 2013 12:16 PM
247	Congratulations to Friends of Lordship Rec who have worked so hard and so successfully to improve the park. However am very doubtful about the safety of the very polluted river - this problem should have been sorted before all that money was spent re-designing the path of the river. I wonder if the water quality is regularly tested?	Oct 23, 2013 11:07 AM
248	We are well served in the West of the borough; even in the East there is a good linking set of parks from Lordship Rec to Chestnuts Rec and good access to the Lee Valley. There is a danger that some of the parks are getting less well maintained following recent cuts to the park work force but the staff do an excellent job with the resources they have. I do not really have enough experience of sports or play areas to know whether these need to be increased or improved.	Oct 23, 2013 10:20 AM
249	Litter seems to be a general problem, but Alexandra Park seems better than other parks such as Finsbury Park.	Oct 23, 2013 10:04 AM
250	Please provide better cyling routes through parks. This means less broken glass on the paths, more signage, easy entry. Please compare the number of bike journeys in Haringey and our neighbouring borough Hackney.	Oct 23, 2013 10:00 AM
251	Enormous improvements over past ten years but obviously further improvements still possible	Oct 23, 2013 9:55 AM
252	Our parks and open spaces are a priceless resource, but in Haringey there is a complete absence of civic pride in them. Maintenance is minimal, imagination is completely lacking and the general feeling is that the borough would rather they were someone else's problem. This is the opposite of what should be the attitude. Just cross the channel to see how another poor boroughs/towns (e.g.Calais) look after their parks and civic spaces. Their residents understand that for their hometown to stand a chance they must be proud of it and that the world judges an area by its civic spaces - invest in	Oct 23, 2013 9:24 AM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
	them and good things follow.	
253	The growth in the number and activity of the borough's Friends Groups has made a massive difference to the profile, community involvement and quality of Haringey's green spaces. However, recent staff and budget cuts are seriously undermining all this good work and hence must be reversed.	Oct 23, 2013 9:06 AM
254	Our parks are a great resource. The local cafes provide good food at reasonable prices and are a focal point for people to socialize. It would be good to provide some additional activities for tweens and teens, such as the Alexandra Park skate park, which is busy any time i go past. The bike area on Lordship lane is a great resource, but we should have similar paths and loops in other parts of the borough. A climbing wall would be welcome.	Oct 23, 2013 8:48 AM
255	I'm not sure of the significance of the possessive here. Highgate Wood, which I use, is in Haringey but owned and managed by the Corporation of London, which does an excellent job. Queen's Wood, which is on the other side of Muswell Hill Road, is also in Haringey but is owned and managed by Haringey Council, which does a poor job. Haringey Council could learn a lot by emulating the Corporation of London.	Oct 22, 2013 11:52 PM
256	Please do more to make cycling safer and provide more parking in safe and well-lit areas for bikes.	Oct 22, 2013 11:05 PM
257	The parks are the best thing about living in Haringey. Losing our park keeper (Stationers Park) as a real blow and we have seen a slight deterioration in the state of the park but I am impressed at what the parks dept has managed to achieve in spite of all the cuts. I visit parks across the borough and I would wish their 'open land' status be protected for the benefit of future generations.	Oct 22, 2013 9:57 PM
258	The main issue facing parks and open spaces within Haringey is the deplorable lack of cleanliness. This is reflected in every other area of life in Haringey (streets are perpetually filthy), as a resident of Tottenham it is extremely frustrating that in order to feel comfortable and relaxed I have to travel many miles away from my home to find a clean park for my son to play in.	Oct 22, 2013 9:52 PM
259	The parks need investment in staff to maintain them. Parks are better for the involvement of a strong Friends group. The Council should support them and put them at the heart of decisions about the park. They should be a formal stakeholder 'board' meeting six times per year to manage the park. Major users - eg clubs - should also be on this board. Ideally there should be an element of devolved budget spend.	Oct 22, 2013 8:57 PM
260	My journey to Finsbury Park along Wightman road is deeply unpleasant due to the volume of motor traffic and road design which produces hazard and conflict for people on bicycles.	Oct 22, 2013 7:17 PM
261	In the park nearest to me, the Boundary Playing Fields, there is a totally inadequate number of litter bins, and the bins are not emptied regularly and often overflow. The park often looks a mess, with litter all over the place. A lot (probably most) of the people who use the park come from Haringey, but Haringey does not manage the park, which is to a small extent in Haringey but largely in Enfield. As it is right on the border, I think neither council really cares about it enough. The two councils should talk to each other.	Oct 22, 2013 6:56 PM

Page 11, Q38. Please use the following box to make any other comments about Haringey's parks, open spaces and outdoor sports facilities.		
262	The individual character of each park should be respected and enhanced. Don't spoil quiet open spaces with noisy activities (eg Tottenham Green is better without ball game courts and play areas whereas Duckett's Common is enlivened by such things.	Oct 22, 2013 6:36 PM
263	Even though the Grove has had a Greenway cycle route for many years, there is still no signing. This is really important to clarify status and indicate pedestrian priority. Same applies at the park N of St Michael's Terrace. Parks should make responsible cyclists feel welcome, where cycling is allowed. Staggered barriers at entrances should be avoided (as already noted).	Oct 22, 2013 6:28 PM
264	Feeling unsafe in the parks as of an elderly age	Oct 22, 2013 11:47 AM
265	Feel that they are terrific.	Oct 19, 2013 1:50 PM
266	Think they are great. Would be lost without them	Oct 12, 2013 7:04 PM
267	Dog poo everywhere	Oct 4, 2013 2:38 PM
268	Fantastic amount of parks. Toilets in Highgate Woods largely non-existent or average.	Oct 3, 2013 3:10 PM
269	Parks and open spaces are well provisioned but staff cutbacks are leading to lack of cleanliness.	Oct 2, 2013 3:09 PM
270	Happy regarding facilities for my activities such as Zumba and Line Dancing. I do not need to use the parks for leisure/sport.	Oct 2, 2013 1:38 PM
271	Generally great Parks in Haringey. Perhaps play areas for older people like adult swings. Why can we only swing as children, Adults secretly want to experience this again. (I know I do).	Oct 1, 2013 5:11 PM
272	Cafes Toilets	Oct 1, 2013 4:45 PM
273	They are very useful but only if affordable. Cutbacks are taking away valuable open spaces.	Oct 1, 2013 1:59 PM

Page 12, Q41. Ethnicity Please tick the box that best describes your ethnic group?		
1	Canadian	Nov 16, 2013 3:03 PM
2	White - African	Nov 15, 2013 4:05 PM
3	English	Nov 15, 2013 3:51 PM
4	White Other - Scandinavian	Nov 15, 2013 12:19 PM
5	White - North American	Nov 12, 2013 10:22 AM
6	My ethnicity is irrelevant to my enjoyment of nature!!!!!!!!!!!	Nov 11, 2013 12:03 PM
7	White NZ	Nov 11, 2013 9:17 AM
8	Other white	Nov 10, 2013 10:06 PM
9	White - English	Nov 10, 2013 12:35 PM
10	white American	Nov 9, 2013 9:23 PM
11	Human	Nov 8, 2013 5:57 PM
12	Black British	Nov 7, 2013 10:22 PM
13	white north american	Nov 7, 2013 2:09 PM
14	White European	Nov 6, 2013 7:46 PM
15	White- New Zealand	Nov 6, 2013 7:33 PM
16	german	Nov 6, 2013 10:16 AM
17	Human being	Nov 6, 2013 8:10 AM
18	White - other other	Nov 5, 2013 10:12 PM
19	White european	Nov 5, 2013 6:25 PM
20	Australian	Nov 5, 2013 3:46 PM
21	European and Carribean mixed Family	Nov 5, 2013 11:45 AM
22	indiginous native	Nov 4, 2013 4:49 PM
23	Jewish	Nov 1, 2013 6:48 PM
24	White English	Oct 31, 2013 8:54 PM
25	Prefer not to say	Oct 30, 2013 12:47 PM
26	A mixture of all these!	Oct 29, 2013 9:41 PM
27	white mixed	Oct 29, 2013 8:19 PM
28	white other	Oct 28, 2013 8:54 PM
29	white european	Oct 28, 2013 6:27 PM
30	White/Northern Irish	Oct 28, 2013 5:49 PM

Page 12, Q41. Ethnicity Please tick the box that best describes your ethnic group?		
31	White other - European	Oct 28, 2013 12:15 PM
32	White Other	Oct 28, 2013 12:08 PM
33	(Polish/Irish descent)	Oct 28, 2013 7:19 AM
34	white French	Oct 27, 2013 10:47 PM
35	Cornish	Oct 27, 2013 7:23 PM
36	Italian	Oct 27, 2013 5:17 PM
37	Mixed - Other	Oct 27, 2013 5:12 PM
38	white Italian	Oct 27, 2013 4:40 PM
39	Italian	Oct 27, 2013 4:38 PM
40	White- Italian	Oct 27, 2013 12:09 PM
41	white - Spanish	Oct 26, 2013 12:43 PM
42	white European	Oct 25, 2013 9:59 PM
43	White , Canadian	Oct 25, 2013 2:33 PM
44	White scots	Oct 25, 2013 12:00 PM
45	Whtie Other - German	Oct 24, 2013 6:30 PM
46	White Spanish	Oct 24, 2013 12:26 PM
47	Do not wish to specify	Oct 24, 2013 11:23 AM
48	Mixed - White and Chinese	Oct 23, 2013 8:25 PM
49	White - Italian	Oct 23, 2013 2:45 PM
50	east european	Oct 23, 2013 9:08 AM
51	Undisclosed	Oct 22, 2013 11:06 PM
52	White European	Oct 22, 2013 9:59 PM
53	prefer not to state	Oct 22, 2013 9:53 PM
54	White Other - Netherlands	Oct 22, 2013 8:51 PM
55	Mixed White and Uzbek	Oct 22, 2013 6:30 PM
56	Romanian	Oct 19, 2013 6:33 PM
57	Indo Guyanese	Oct 19, 2013 2:42 PM
58	WHITE DUTCH	Oct 11, 2013 4:27 PM

Page 12, Q44. Religion Please tick as appropriate		
1	Roman Catholic	Nov 16, 2013 8:55 AM
2	indian religion	Nov 12, 2013 2:58 AM
3	cultural Christian	Nov 11, 2013 1:32 PM
4	Quaker	Nov 11, 2013 9:17 AM
5	Atheist	Nov 7, 2013 7:28 PM
6	Pagan	Nov 7, 2013 4:16 PM
7	nick nack paddy whack give a dog a bone	Nov 4, 2013 4:49 PM
8	Catholic	Nov 2, 2013 2:27 PM
9	None	Oct 30, 2013 12:37 PM
10	atheist	Oct 30, 2013 12:01 PM
11	A mixture of all these!	Oct 29, 2013 9:41 PM
12	spiritual	Oct 29, 2013 12:28 PM
13	Humanist	Oct 29, 2013 7:44 AM
14	Atheist	Oct 29, 2013 4:15 AM
15	Humanist	Oct 28, 2013 10:11 AM
16	Nichiren buddhist	Oct 27, 2013 11:28 PM
17	Why do you need to know this in a survey about parks? !	Oct 27, 2013 6:42 PM
18	Agnostic	Oct 27, 2013 5:34 PM
19	None	Oct 27, 2013 5:17 PM
20	Undecided	Oct 27, 2013 2:37 PM
21	Christian Atheist	Oct 27, 2013 11:59 AM
22	Humanist	Oct 26, 2013 12:29 PM
23	Quaker	Oct 25, 2013 12:00 PM
24	Atheist	Oct 24, 2013 11:32 AM
25	Quaker	Oct 24, 2013 1:04 AM
26	Greek Orthodox	Oct 19, 2013 7:20 PM
27	Catholic	Oct 19, 2013 6:59 PM
28	Greek Orthodox	Oct 19, 2013 6:33 PM
29	Catholic	Oct 19, 2013 2:12 PM
30	Greek Orthodox	Oct 12, 2013 6:48 PM

Page 12, Q48. Refugees and Asylum Seekers Are you?		
1	n a	Nov 12, 2013 2:58 AM
2	a place that no loger exists and was subjected to genocidal attack	Nov 4, 2013 4:49 PM
3	Outer Mongolia	Oct 29, 2013 9:41 PM

Page 12, Q49. Language Please tick the box that best describes your language		
1	Urdu	Nov 16, 2013 10:15 PM
2	hindi	Nov 12, 2013 2:58 AM
3	Italian	Nov 8, 2013 8:38 PM
4	German	Nov 6, 2013 10:16 AM
5	Hindi	Nov 6, 2013 8:10 AM
6	German	Nov 5, 2013 6:25 PM
7	aswertyu8i9o0p-[p;lkjhbgvfrt67890-plkhgfdsew45	Nov 4, 2013 4:49 PM
8	Urdu	Nov 2, 2013 8:10 PM
9	Turkish	Nov 2, 2013 2:24 PM
10	What is Lingala?	Oct 29, 2013 9:41 PM
11	Greek, English	Oct 29, 2013 12:09 PM
12	italian	Oct 28, 2013 6:27 PM
13	english	Oct 27, 2013 10:56 PM
14	Italian	Oct 27, 2013 4:40 PM
15	Germany	Oct 27, 2013 2:00 PM
16	Italian	Oct 27, 2013 12:09 PM
17	Spanish	Oct 26, 2013 12:43 PM
18	I also speak Spanish	Oct 24, 2013 12:26 PM
19	Italian, French	Oct 23, 2013 2:45 PM
20	Italian	Oct 22, 2013 8:51 PM
21	Greek	Oct 19, 2013 7:20 PM
22	Romanian	Oct 19, 2013 6:33 PM
23	GREEK	Oct 15, 2013 6:38 PM
24	DUTCH	Oct 11, 2013 4:27 PM
25	GREEK	Oct 9, 2013 6:27 PM

Appendix 3

List of open spaces with Value and Quality ratings

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
	14	Alexandra Palace and Park	Freely accessible to public	76.83	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	94	115	+-
	67	Lordship Recreation Ground	Freely accessible to public	23.45	A2. District Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	96	134	++
	51	Finsbury Park	Freely accessible to public	47.82	A2. District Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	129	114	+-
	60	Markfield Park	Freely accessible to public	7.71	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	89	95	++
	69	Bruce Castle Park	Freely accessible to public	8.07	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	68	83	++
	19	Albert Road Recreation Ground	Freely accessible to public	6.63	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	76	82	++
	13	Priory Park	Restricted access	6.40	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	65	92	++
	66	Downhills Park	Freely accessible to public	12.06	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	60	78	++
	81	Down Lane Park	Freely accessible to public	7.02	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	66	74	+-
	63	Chestnuts Park	Freely accessible to public	5.14	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	70	57	+-
	65	Belmont Recreation Ground	Restricted access	3.11	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H3. Doorstep play provision	38	53	--
	40	Woodside Park	Freely accessible to public	4.05	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	56	60	--
	39	White Hart Lane Recreation Ground	Freely accessible to public	4.79	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		19	35	--
	45	Russell Park	Restricted access	2.05	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	44	64	--
	49	Ducketts Common	Freely accessible to public	2.48	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	48	70	--
	17	Hollickwood Park	Freely accessible to public	2.18	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	37	43	--
	1	Muswell Hill Playing Fields	Freely accessible to public	9.86	A3. Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	58	76	--
	50	Fairland Park	Restricted access	0.52	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	44	63	++
	55	Stationers Park	Restricted access	1.60	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	57	66	++
ırks and gardens	46	Wood Green Common	Freely accessible to public	1.18	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	40	42	+-

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
A. Pa	27	Springfield Community Park	Restricted access	0.63	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	27	44	+-
	24	Finsbury Gardens	Restricted access	0.30	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	36	57	+-
	70	Tower Gardens	Restricted access	1.33	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H2. Local play provision	39	59	+-
	76	Brunswick Open Space	Freely accessible to public	0.57	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	39	43	+-
	86	Somerford Grove	Freely accessible to public	0.52	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	42	47	+-
	61	Paignton Park	Freely accessible to public	1.88	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	55	62	+-
	64	Stanley Road Open Space	Freely accessible to public	0.64	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	39	46	+-
	82	Hartington Park	Freely accessible to public	1.93	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	40	59	+-
	62	Tiverton Open Space	Freely accessible to public	0.35	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	30	48	+-
	32	Wood Green Crown Court	Freely accessible to public	0.24	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		17	44	--
	36	Chapmans Green	Restricted access	0.76	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		18	57	--
	29	Avenue Gardens	Freely accessible to public	1.66	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		24	42	--
	28	Trinity Gardens	Freely accessible to public	1.02	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		19	34	--
	26	Nightingale Gardens 2	Freely accessible to public	0.42	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		20	45	--
	25	Nightingale Gardens 1	Freely accessible to public	1.03	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		19	33	--
	23	Bowes Park Community Garden	Restricted access	0.10	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		15	45	--
	37	Crescent Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.80	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		15	43	--
	89	Rokesley Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.17	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		16	46	--
	6	Queens Wood	Freely accessible to public	21.65	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	H2. Local play provision	39	66	++
	2	Highgate Wood	Restricted access	30.73	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	H1. Neighbourhood play provision	90	89	++

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
B. Natural and semi-natural green space	87	Tottenham Marshes	Freely accessible to public	43.45	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		30	55	--
	3	Coldfall Wood	Freely accessible to public	13.46	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		23	43	++
	83	The Paddock	Restricted access	3.31	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		19	14	--
	58	Plevna Crescent/Ermine Road	No public access	7.49	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		5	2	--
	59	West Junction, Markfield Railway Triangle	No public access	4.25	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		9	4	--
	47	Railway Fields Nature Reserve	Restricted access	0.86	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space	H2. Local play provision	29	47	++
	9	Shepherds Hill Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.64	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		13	38	++
	54	Granville Spinney	Freely accessible to public	0.31	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		13	40	++
	8	Shepherds Hill Adjacent to Library	Freely accessible to public	0.30	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		15	23	+-
	11	Grove Lodge Gardens	Freely accessible to public	1.60	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		14	19	+-
	7	The Park / Southwood Lane Wood	No public access	0.33	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		5	13	--
	73	Weir Hall Close Playing Field (northern section)	Freely accessible to public	0.31	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		6	16	--
	34	Station Road (Palace Gates Embankment)	No public access	0.68	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		3	13	--
	21	Bluebell Wood	Freely accessible to public	1.29	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		11	27	--
	4	Tile Kiln Lane Covered Reservoir	No public access	1.00	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		2	11	--

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
C. Green corridors	18	Railway Line	No public access	58.91	C1. District Green corridors		17	9	--
	5	Parkland Walk	Freely accessible to public	14.58	C2. Local Green Corridors	H2. Local play provision	44	46	++
	20	Tunnel Gardens	Freely accessible to public	2.40	C2. Local Green Corridors		9	16	--
	84	North South Route	Freely accessible to public	1.99	C2. Local Green Corridors		20	25	--
	53	Cranford Way	No public access	2.30	C2. Local Green Corridors		7	3	--
	48	New River Path	Restricted access	2.60	C2. Local Green Corridors		11	24	--
D. Amenity green space	79	Tottenham Green West	public	0.73	D. Amenity Green Space		28	44	++
	15	Priory Common	Freely accessible to public	0.45	D. Amenity Green Space		15	45	-+
	88	Rectory Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.34	D. Amenity Green Space		13	42	-+
	57	Manchester Gardens	Restricted access	0.07	D. Amenity Green Space		13	54	-+
	31	The Drive	Freely accessible to public	0.68	D. Amenity Green Space		12	42	-+
	30	Tewkesbury Terrace	Freely accessible to public	1.51	D. Amenity Green Space	H2. Local play provision	24	50	-+
	56	Tewkesbury Close	No public access	0.24	D. Amenity Green Space		2	37	--
	16	Harcourt Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.18	D. Amenity Green Space		12	41	--
	38	Perth Road Open Space	Freely accessible to public	0.41	D. Amenity Green Space		8	17	--
	52	Green Gate Common	Freely accessible to public	0.58	D. Amenity Green Space		15	36	--
	68	Ivatt Way	Freely accessible to public	0.37	D. Amenity Green Space		9	26	--
	44	Barratt Gardens	Freely accessible to public	0.58	D. Amenity Green Space		16	38	--
	42	New Road Park	Freely accessible to public	0.29	D. Amenity Green Space		8	22	--
	74	Devonshire Hill Lane Grass Verges	Freely accessible to public	0.28	D. Amenity Green Space		9	32	--
	22	Durnsford Rockery	Freely accessible to public	0.35	D. Amenity Green Space		12	30	--
	75	Page Green Terrace	Freely accessible to public	0.20	D. Amenity Green Space		12	39	--

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
	33	Kings Road POS	Freely accessible to public	0.25	D. Amenity Green Space		14	35	--
	77	Page Green Common	Freely accessible to public	0.30	D. Amenity Green Space		13	36	--
	78	Tottenham Green East	Freely accessible to public	0.29	D. Amenity Green Space		17	34	--
	72	Dairy Fields	Freely accessible to public	1.18	D. Amenity Green Space		14	24	--
F. Cemeteries and churchy	100	Rectory Farm Allotments	Restricted access	2.68	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	101	Risley Avenue Allotments	Restricted access	0.34	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	102	Salisbury Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.11	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
E. Allotments	103	Golf Course Allotments	Restricted access	4.55	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	104	Ranelagh Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.17	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	105	Quernmore Allotments	Restricted access	0.12	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	106	The Grove & Railway Bank	Restricted access	0.22	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	107	Shepherds Hill Allotments	Restricted access	3.81	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	108	White Hart Lane Allotments	Restricted access	1.84	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	109	Gospatrick Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.41	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	110	Stockton Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.46	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	111	Courtman Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.80	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	112	Rivulet Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.22	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	113	Alexandra Park/Grove Lodge Meadow	Restricted access	2.55	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	114	Shepherds Hill Railway Allotments	Restricted access	0.17	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	115	Highgate Allotments	Restricted access	3.27	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	116	Higham Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.64	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	117	Mannock Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.47	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	118	Elmar Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.47	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	119	South Grove Allotments	Restricted access	0.11	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	122	Franklin Street Allotments	Restricted access	0.15	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	123	Marsh Lane Allotments	Restricted access	1.78	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	124	Creighton Road Allotments	Restricted access	1.80	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	125	De Quincey Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.42	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	126	Wolves Lane Allotments	Restricted access	5.61	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	127	Creighton Ave Allotments	Restricted access	2.38	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	128	Aylmer Road Allotments	Restricted access	0.70	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	129	Fortis Green	Restricted access	0.94	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a

Primary typology	Site ID	Site name	Accessibility	Area (ha)	Classification	Secondary typology (play)	Value score	Quality score	VQ Rating
	133	East Hale	Restricted access	3.05	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	134	Thorold Road	Restricted access	0.75	E. Allotments		n/a	n/a	n/a
	90	Hornsey Churchyard and Garden of Remembrance	Freely accessible to public	0.73	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		28	50	++
	35	Wood Green Cemetery	Restricted access	2.40	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		13	46	-+
	71	Tottenham Cemetery	Restricted access	18.97	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		27	41	+-
H. Provision for Children/ Young People	85	Brook Street Playground	Freely accessible to public	0.02	H. Provision for Children/ Young People	H3. Doorstep play provision	23	33	--

Appendix 4

Site proformas

SITE ID:	14	SITE NAME:	Alexandra Palace and Park

Value score:	94	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	115	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	40
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 13 | 5

Easting:	529767	Northing:	189974
Area (ha):	76.83		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Metropolitan		
Classification:	A1. Metropolitan Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☑	1
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Alexandra Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 5

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☑

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 18

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☑

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 5

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 53 51

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 14

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	4
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	1	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch	1	3	Grass
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	Small tarmac MUGA basketball/football
24. Golf	1	2	Grass pitch and putt
25. Other facilities	1	2	Skateboard ramps
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☑
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	3	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	3	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☑	2	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 14 30

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	4	2
15. Leisure centre	1	3
16. Community Hall	1	3
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	5	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	2	2

If other, what? Various estate/parkland buildings

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 3 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Alexandra Palace
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 5 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☑ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☑ 5. Other social facility? Various social/event buildings including café,

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☑ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance Large scale

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 2

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	67	SITE NAME:	Lordship Recreation Ground

Value score:	96	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	134	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 5

Easting:	532576	Northing:	190176
Area (ha):	23.45		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	A2. District Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Lordship Recreation Ground

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 5

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☑

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 18

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 5

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: site has abundant new and high quality signage

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 69 | 66

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 25

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	3	d. Skateboarding ramps	4
b. Interactive water play feature	3	e. Youth shelter	3
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	model trafic area.

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 5

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	4	3	well maintained grass pitches
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	MUGA
24. Golf	0	0	
25. Other facilities	2	2	Skateboard area
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	3	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☑	3	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☑	2
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	2	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	2	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☑	2	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☑	3

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 6 35

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins? Empty

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 5

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	1	2
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	3
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	1	3
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	1	2

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: site has recently had large scale

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score: 0 | 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑
2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑
3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑
4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score: 4 | 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☑
2. Youth centre ☐
3. Meeting hall ☐
4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐
5. Other social faclity? Café
6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☑
7. If so, indicate scale of performance: Small scale
8. Is there public art on site? ☑
9. If so, how many pieces? 1
10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	51	SITE NAME:	Finsbury Park

Value score:	129	1 Date of audit:	04/10/2013
Quality Score:	114	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 5

Easting:	531666	Northing:	187456
Area (ha):	47.82		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	A2. District Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Finsbury Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 5

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 17

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 5

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 87 55

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 35

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	0	d. Skateboarding ramps	3
b. Interactive water play feature	3	e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Open tarmac area

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 2

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	1	2	
18. Football pitch (full size)	1	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	3	Grass
23. Other pitch	3	2	Grass baseball and softball field, american football field an
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	10	3	Tarmac tennis courts and skateboard ramps
54. Outdoor gym	1	3	

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	3	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	3	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☑	3

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 21 28

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	5	2
15. Leisure centre		0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	12	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	3
19. Bandstand	1	1
20. Shelter	1	2
21. Food facilities	1	3
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Various parkland buildings including indo

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and monitoring of graffiti and vandalism.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 4 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☑

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☑ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☑ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance Large scale

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	65	SITE NAME:	Belmont Recreation Ground

Value score:	38	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	53	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 2

Easting:	532041	Northing:	189796
Area (ha):	3.11		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Belmont Recreation Ground

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 16

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 32 14

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Doorstep *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 12

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further sport provision.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting and litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 1

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	40	SITE NAME:	Woodside Park

Value score:	56	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	60	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	40
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 5 | 0

Easting:	530954	Northing:	191167
Area (ha):	4.05		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Woodside Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 11

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 34 22

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 8

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	1	Reverted to amenity.
23. Other pitch	1	2	General grass pitches.
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be sports pitch enhancements.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 7 / 20

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	1	2
17. Staff office / building	4	2
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	0	0
23. Other	1	2

If other, what? Shelter/store

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Further litter picking and weeding needed. Grass cutting patchy. Some site buildings in a poor state. Some tarmac paths cracking and weedy.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Historic estate and park buildings including woodside house.
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 3

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments: Further local events could be highlighted.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☑ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Public art suggested.

SITE ID:	39	SITE NAME:	White Hart Lane Recreation Ground

Value score:	19	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	35	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	531251	Northing:	191030
Area (ha):	4.79		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of White Hart Lane Recreation Ground

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be more details for locals and visitors regarding park activities.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 9 / 12

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	3	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)	0	0	
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Large open space could provide space for play areas and opportunities for a skate park. Further lighting could benefit space.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 9

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 1

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 1

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community information.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be further social facilities on site.

SITE ID:	60	SITE NAME:	Markfield Park

Value score:	89	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	95	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 11 | 2

Easting:	534307	Northing:	188695
Area (ha):	7.71		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Markfield Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 16

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 5

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☑

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 64 47

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 25

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	4
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	2	2	
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	2	
23. Other pitch	1	2	MUGA
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	2	Skateboard ramps
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☑	2
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	1	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	3	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 3 21

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 1

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	1
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: good gi site, diverse range of habitats

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 2 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☑ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance Small scale

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	69	SITE NAME:	Bruce Castle Park

Value score:	68	1 Date of audit:	18/09/2013
Quality Score:	83	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	40
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 5

Easting:	533484	Northing:	190787
Area (ha):	8.07		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: friends of Bruce Castle Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 5

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 18

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☑

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 5

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 47 30

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 15

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch	0	0	
22. Outdoor bowls	1	1	Grass
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	3	Tarmac MUGA (basketball/football/tennis)
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☑	3
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads?	☐	47. Is lighting provided?	☑
45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure?	☑	48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s	2
46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure?	☑ (minus)	49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site?	☑
		50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare?	☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site?	☐ (minus)
52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site?	☑
53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area)	☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be improvements to the bowling green surface.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 5 / 21

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground?	☐	4. Graffiti evident?	☐ minus
2. State of litter bins?	Over half full	5. Vandalism evident?	☑ minus
3. State of dog bins?	Over half full	6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5)	4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use?	☐
8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5)	4
9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5)	4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)		No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2	18. Walls	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2	19. Bandstand	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0	20. Shelter	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0	21. Food facilities	0	0
17. Staff office / building	3	2	22. Sculpture	0	0
23. Other	1	2	If other, what?	Bruce Castle Museum (manor house)	

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 3 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Listed Bruce Castle (museum/archives), Tower and Haringey Garden of Remembrance
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☑	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 2

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	45	SITE NAME:	Russell Park

Value score:	44	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	64	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 4 | 2

Easting:	531819	Northing:	190171
Area (ha):	2.05		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Russell Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 32 23

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 7

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Small tarmac basketball area.

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 2

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)	1	2	Grass
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	2	Small tarmac basketball area.
54. Outdoor gym	1	3	

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 1

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 1 | 18

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	3

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Childrens centre, day care centre and pla

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Tarmac paths are starting to break up and weedy.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be more news on developments.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Childrens centre, day care centre and play ce

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 1

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	49	SITE NAME:	Ducketts Common

Value score:	48	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	70	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 4

Easting:	531538	Northing:	189451
Area (ha):	2.48		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Ducketts Common

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 36 34

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 7

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Ping pong table

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	4	3	Tarmac MUGA basketball and football. Ping Pong table.
54. Outdoor gym	1	3	

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	3

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 12

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art and performance areas.

SITE ID:	81	SITE NAME:	Down Lane Park

Value score:	66	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	74	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 2

Easting:	534339	Northing:	189887
Area (ha):	7.02		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Down Lane Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 46 34

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 8

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	0
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	BMX track

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	2	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	3	Grass
23. Other pitch	1	2	Tarmac basketball court
24. Golf		0	
25. Other facilities	3	2	Tarmac tennis courts and bmx track
54. Outdoor gym	1	3	

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other: BMX track use

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☑	2
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 4 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 1

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	3
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	2	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	1
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? House

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Shrub areas removed in places and need to be restocked. Shrubs and paths are also weedy. Some low walls are in a poor condition and require

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☑	17. Invading plants ☑	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art.

SITE ID:	63	SITE NAME:	Chestnuts Park

Value score:	70	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	57	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 4

Easting:	532458	Northing:	188809
Area (ha):	5.14		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Chestnuts Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☑

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: paths could be improved.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 50 | 26

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 16

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	3	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	MUGA- tarmac
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	1	35. Dog bins	☑	1
28. Disabled toilets	☑	1	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	1	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	1	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	2	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☑	1	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	1	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 9

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 2

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	1	1
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: buildings on site are run down and could do with refurbishments.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: improvenments could be made to the

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑
2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐
3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑
4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 3 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☑
2. Youth centre ☐
3. Meeting hall ☑
4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐
5. Other social faclity? Café
6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐
7. If so, indicate scale of performance
8. Is there public art on site? ☐
9. If so, how many pieces? 0
10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	19	SITE NAME:	Albert Road Recreation Ground

Value score:	76	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	82	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 4

Easting:	529376	Northing:	190909
Area (ha):	6.63		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Albert Road Recreation Ground

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 63 41

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 19

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Wooden play structures

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	2	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)	1	2	Grass
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	1	Grass not maintained for bowls
23. Other pitch	6	3	Hard tarmac tennis courts
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	4	3	Hard tarmac childrens tennis courts
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	2	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: The bowls facility could be reinstated.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 2 | 18

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

If other, what?

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	2
22. Sculpture	0	0

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	17	SITE NAME:	Hollickwood Park

Value score:	37	1 Date of audit:	25/10/2013
Quality Score:	43	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 5 | 0

Easting:	528772	Northing:	191501
Area (ha):	2.18		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Entrance and signage requires further maintenance.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 27 | 16

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 6

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Football goal/basketball unit

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)	1	2	Grass
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	1
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☑	1
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Play area in poor/worn condition. Benches in poor condition/covered in graffiti. Two life belts missing by pond. There could be no dog fouling notices.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 9

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 1

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking, shrub maintenance and grass cutting visits. Paths very weedy and cracked in places. The pond requires

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	13	SITE NAME:	Priory Park

Value score:	65	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	92	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	25
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 5 | 4

Easting:	530003	Northing:	189066
Area (ha):	6.40		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Priory Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 16

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 44 34

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 11

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Paddling pool

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 3

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	2	Grass (disused)
23. Other pitch	6	2	Tarmac tennis courts
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	2	2	Tarmac basketball courts
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	2	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 1

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 6 | 29

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	3
22. Sculpture	2	2

If other, what? Ticket office building

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? The Metcalf fountain.
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art.

SITE ID:	1	SITE NAME:	Muswell Hill Playing Fields

Value score:	58	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	76	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 5 | 2

Easting:	527660	Northing:	190733
Area (ha):	9.86		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Coldfall Wood and Muswell Hill Playing Fields

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 45 40

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 10

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	4
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	6	2	Grass
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	3	MUGA
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	2	Skateboard ramps
54. Outdoor gym	1	3	

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☑
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☑	3
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads?	☑	47. Is lighting provided?	☑
45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure?	☑	48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s	3
46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure?	☑ (minus)	49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site?	☑
		50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare?	☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site?	☐ (minus)
52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site?	☑
53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area)	☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground?	☐	4. Graffiti evident?	☑ minus
2. State of litter bins?	Over half full	5. Vandalism evident?	☐ minus
3. State of dog bins?	Empty	6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5)	4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use?	☐
8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5)	4
9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5)	4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)		No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2	18. Walls	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0	19. Bandstand	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0	20. Shelter	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0	21. Food facilities	0	0
17. Staff office / building	2	2	22. Sculpture	0	0
23. Other	0	0	If other, what?		

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	66	SITE NAME:	Downhills Park

Value score:	60	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	78	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	25
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 2

Easting:	532444	Northing:	189559
Area (ha):	12.06		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	A3. Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Downhills Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 39 35

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 6

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Ping pong table

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	2	2	
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls		0	
23. Other pitch	3	3	Tarmac tennis courts
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	2	MUGA
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	2	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads?	☐	47. Is lighting provided?	☑
45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure?	☑	48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s	2
46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure?	☑ (minus)	49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site?	☐
		50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare?	☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site?	☐ (minus)
52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site?	☑
53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area)	☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further sport provision. Old bowling green no longer managed for bowls.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 2 | 19

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground?	☑	4. Graffiti evident?	☐ minus
2. State of litter bins?	Over half full	5. Vandalism evident?	☐ minus
3. State of dog bins?	Over half full	6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5)	4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use?	☐
8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5)	4
9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5)	4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 1

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots:	0	12. Estimated number of plots in use:	

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)		No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	0	18. Walls	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0	19. Bandstand	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0	20. Shelter	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0	21. Food facilities	1	2
17. Staff office / building	1	2	22. Sculpture	0	0
23. Other	0	0	If other, what?		

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: The wildlife pond has dried up and could be restored.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 2 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 1

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	32	SITE NAME:	Wood Green Crown Court

Value score:	17	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	44	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	531360	Northing:	190563
Area (ha):	0.24		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further historical and garden interpretation.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 7 / 13

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 16

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	2	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? 2 x lodge buildings within grounds

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Borders are very weedy and full of saplings/brambles which need removal. Paths are also very weedy.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community information boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There is public art potential.

SITE ID:	50	SITE NAME:	Fairland Park

Value score:	44	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	63	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 2

Easting:	531282	Northing:	189064
Area (ha):	0.52		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Fairland Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 36 27

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 12

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	2 items of climbing equipment.

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 4

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)	1	3	Tarmac
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 2 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 2

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	55	SITE NAME:	Stationers Park

Value score:	57	1 Date of audit:	08/10/2013
Quality Score:	66	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 4

Easting:	530909	Northing:	188406
Area (ha):	1.60		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Stationers Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: some of the paths are deteriorating to the extent that wheelchair access may be restricted.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 51 | 25

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 20

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	3	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	MUGA
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	2	2	two tennis courts.
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	2	39. Drinking water fountain	☑	2
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: the smaller childrens play space is fwnced but the older childrens area is not, altough it is in the dog free part of the park.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 3

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	46	SITE NAME:	Wood Green Common

Value score:	40	1 Date of audit:	11/09/2013
Quality Score:	42	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	35
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 4 | 0

Easting:	530562	Northing:	190288
Area (ha):	1.18		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Wood Green Common

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 28 16

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 7

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Community safety officer presence.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Litte or no notices.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	36	SITE NAME:	Chapmans Green

Value score:	18	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	57	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 0 0

Easting:	531709	Northing:	190735
Area (ha):	0.76		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Chapmans Green

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 17

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 5

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Site plan and information quite old and starting to be unclear.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 10 | 18

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls	1	2	Grass
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	2	2	Tennis Courts (Hard - tarmac)
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Bowling green surface in quite poor condition, needs improvement works.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 1 | 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Some tarmac paths cracked and weedy. There could be further litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further up to date community news.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be a performance area.

SITE ID:	29	SITE NAME:	Avenue Gardens

Value score:	24	1 Date of audit:	11/09/2013
Quality Score:	42	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 9 | 2

Easting:	530437	Northing:	190490
Area (ha):	1.66		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Avenue Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Further interpretation recommended. Some tarmac paths breaking up.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 7 / 12

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Further internal lighting suggested and/or lifting tree canopies.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☑

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 1

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Little or no notices available.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	28	SITE NAME:	Trinity Gardens

Value score:	19	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	34	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 7 | 0

Easting:	530627	Northing:	190787
Area (ha):	1.02		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Lack of site signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 3 | 7

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Large area for potential play area.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 11

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Further litter picking and weeding suggested. Some tarmac paths and crazy paving paths breaking up and weedy.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☑ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Memorial obelisk/drinking fountain.
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☑	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☑	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Local notice boards recommended.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	27	SITE NAME:	Springfield Community Park

Value score:	27	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	44	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 2

Easting:	529900	Northing:	191210
Area (ha):	0.63		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Springfield Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 21 13

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 3

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☑	2
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and monitoring of vandalism situation and securing site.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	26	SITE NAME:	Nightingale Gardens 2

Value score:	20	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	45	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 7 | 0

Easting:	530524	Northing:	190935
Area (ha):	0.42		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Nightingale Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 13

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Play area suggested.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 12

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: Recycling bins and further weeding suggested.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	Invasive japanese

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments Public art potential.

SITE ID:	25	SITE NAME:	Nightingale Gardens 1

Value score:	19	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	33	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	35
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 0

Easting:	530507	Northing:	190693
Area (ha):	1.03		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Nightingale Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads?	☑	47. Is lighting provided?	☑
45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure?	☑	48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s	2
46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure?	☐ (minus)	49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site?	☑
		50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare?	☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site?	☐ (minus)
52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site?	☐
53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area)	☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Large open space with potential for sports, gym and play areas.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground?	☑	4. Graffiti evident?	☑ minus
2. State of litter bins?	Over half full	5. Vandalism evident?	☑ minus
3. State of dog bins?		6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5)	3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use?	☐
8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5)	3
9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5)	3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots:	0	12. Estimated number of plots in use:	

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)		No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1	18. Walls	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0	19. Bandstand	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0	20. Shelter	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0	21. Food facilities	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0	22. Sculpture	0	0
23. Other	0	0	If other, what?		

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Increased cleaning regimes and weeding suggested. An attractive built structure would improve site.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Habitat areas, path resurfacing and community boards suggested.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Option for public art.

SITE ID:	24	SITE NAME:	Finsbury Gardens

Value score:	36	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	57	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 4 | 0

Easting:	530533	Northing:	191099
Area (ha):	0.30		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Finsbury Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 25 21

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 4

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Grass mounds and wood features an

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 3

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	3	Tarmac games/ball court.
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 14

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces?

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments Public art potential.

SITE ID:	23	SITE NAME:	Bowes Park Community Garden

Value score:	15	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	45	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	530560	Northing:	191391
Area (ha):	0.10		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Bowes Park Community Garden

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 7

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 16

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments Public art suggested.

SITE ID:	37	SITE NAME:	Crescent Gardens

Value score:	15	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	43	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 1 2

Easting:	530942	Northing:	190700
Area (ha):	0.80		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 3 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Adjacent Great War war memorial and King George VI memorial garden 1952.
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Further community information would benefit area.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Public art or events area would benefit space.

SITE ID:	70	SITE NAME:	Tower Gardens

Value score:	39	1 Date of audit:	18/09/2013
Quality Score:	59	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	532790	Northing:	190653
Area (ha):	1.33		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 30 20

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 11

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☑	3
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Closed 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 1

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	76	SITE NAME:	Brunswick Open Space

Value score:	39	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	43	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	533418	Northing:	188906
Area (ha):	0.57		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Brunswick Road Open Space

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 29 17

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 5

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	3	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	MUGA (football/basketball)
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further dog bins and entrances opened up.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 8

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Overflowing

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be public notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	86	SITE NAME:	Somerford Grove

Value score:	42	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	47	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	534398	Northing:	191152
Area (ha):	0.52		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Somerford Grove

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 35 16

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 12

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	3	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	1	Artificial turf MUGA basketball/football
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☑

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: MUGA in poor condition. There is potential for an outdoor gym.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☑

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	89	SITE NAME:	Rokesley Gardens

Value score:	16	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	46	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	530469	Northing:	188804
Area (ha):	0.17		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 | 11

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 1

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 1 | 18

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	3

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Hornsey Historical Society Building

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☑ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☑

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	61	SITE NAME:	Paignton Park

Value score:	55	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	62	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	533236	Northing:	188220
Area (ha):	1.88		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Paignton Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 43 24

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 17

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Ping pong table

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 3

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☑	2
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	3

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 16

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	1	2

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Tarmac paths uneven due to tree roots and cracked and weedy in places.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 3

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	64	SITE NAME:	Stanley Road Open Space

Value score:	39	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	46	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	531994	Northing:	189210
Area (ha):	0.64		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific/welcome signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 31 | 18

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 8

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)	1	2	Tarmac pitch
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be no dog fouling notices.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 12

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community news boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	82	SITE NAME:	Hartington Park

Value score:	40	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	59	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	534135	Northing:	190511
Area (ha):	1.93		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Hartington Park

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 29 23

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 5

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch	1	2	Tarmac MUGA (football/basketball)
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☑	2
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	3

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Pembury House Nursery School & CC

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting and weeding. Paths are cracked and weedy in places and need weed treatment.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 1

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 8

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	62	SITE NAME:	Tiverton Open Space

Value score:	30	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	48	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	532715	Northing:	188118
Area (ha):	0.35		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	A. Parks and gardens		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	A4. Small Local Parks and Gardens		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific and welcoming signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 24 | 17

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 5

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA	4	d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities	1	2	Tarmac MUGA
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further no dog fouling notices.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 11

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms		0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting and grass cuttin.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 4

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	87	SITE NAME:	Tottenham Marshes

Value score:	30	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	55	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 11 | 4

Easting:	535199	Northing:	190707
Area (ha):	43.45		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Tottenham Marshes

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☑

22. If so, what? site is bordered by numerous rivers

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☑

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 11 14

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other: cannoing

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	1
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	1	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	1	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	3
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 2 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☑
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	6	SITE NAME:	Queens Wood

Value score:	39	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	66	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 7 | 2

Easting:	528795	Northing:	188586
Area (ha):	21.65		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☑	1
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Queens Wood

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 16

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 5

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 22 23

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 1

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 1

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	3	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☑	3	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins? Empty

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 1

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	1	3
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: pond does not look healthy. Would benefit from complete restoration.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 5

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: actively managed woodland.

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	2	SITE NAME:	Highgate Wood

Value score:	90	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	89	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	120
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 4

Easting:	528279	Northing:	188700
Area (ha):	30.73		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	B1. District Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☑

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 17

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 68 36

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Neighbo *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 30

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☑	j. Counting ☑
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☑
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☑

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)	1	3	full size grass pitch with freshly painted lines.
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch	1	3	decent looking cricket pitch
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☑	2	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☑	2	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☑	2
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☑	1	39. Drinking water fountain	☑	3
32. Cafe	☑	3	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 7 23

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins? Empty

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☑

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 5

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	1	2
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	4	2
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	2	3
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☑

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: site is being actively managed for nature

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? Café

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	83	SITE NAME:	The Paddock

Value score:	19	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	14	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 0

Easting:	534933	Northing:	189492
Area (ha):	3.31		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of the Paddock

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 3 8

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Limited to particular areas of site

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only): Restrictions on opeing hours

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? steps and unsurfaced paths

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☑

22. If so, what? site is almost surrounded by water.

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 2

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☑

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Entrances could be made much more welcoming from the road.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 | 5

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	1	42. Cycle parking	☑	2

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Potential for natural play area.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 1 | 2

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 2

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	1

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? storage lock up

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: control of invasive species and active

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	58	SITE NAME:	Plevna Crescent/Ermine Road

Value score:	5	1 Date of audit:	09/10/2013
Quality Score:	2	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 0

Easting:	533438	Northing:	188510
Area (ha):	7.49		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 2

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Other

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only): train line

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2)

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 1

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 0

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 0 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: active management of woodlandwould

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed 5. Shaded or exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	59	SITE NAME:	West Junction, Markfield Railway Triangle

Value score:	9	1 Date of audit:	09/10/2013
Quality Score:	4	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 8 | 0

Easting:	534424	Northing:	188916
Area (ha):	4.25		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 4

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Other

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only): train line

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 1

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2)

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 1

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐
b. Rocking ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐
d. Sliding ☐
e. Social Play ☐
f. Swinging ☐
g Rotating ☐
h . Jumping ☐
i. Viewing ☐
j. Counting ☐
k. Touching ☐

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA
b. Interactive water play feature
c. Rebound wall
d. Skateboarding ramps
e. Youth shelter
f. Other

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 0

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: see 58

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Closed 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	3	SITE NAME:	Coldfall Wood

Value score:	23	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	43	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 9 | 2

Easting:	527636	Northing:	190272
Area (ha):	13.46		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	B2. Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☑	1
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Coldfall Wood and Muswell Hill Playing Fields

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 9

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 11

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	2	3

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Wooden decked bridge structures

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐
15. Rail noise ☐
16. Pollution ☑
17. Invading plants ☐
18. Erosion ☐
19. Intrusive buildings ☐
20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
21. Rubbish tipping ☐
22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 1

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	8	SITE NAME:	Shepherds Hill Adjacent to Library

Value score:	15	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	23	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	35
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 0

Easting:	528698	Northing:	188114
Area (ha):	0.30		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? site is on a slope, this may discourage wh

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 1 1

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐
b. Rocking ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐
d. Sliding ☐
e. Social Play ☐
f. Swinging ☐
g Rotating ☐
h . Jumping ☐
i. Viewing ☐
j. Counting ☐
k. Touching ☐

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA
b. Interactive water play feature
c. Rebound wall
d. Skateboarding ramps
e. Youth shelter
f. Other

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other: a dirt bike track has been dug into part of the wood.

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 1

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 5

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: lots of litter around the bike track. Site could do wuth more regular tidying.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 2

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☑
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	47	SITE NAME:	Railway Fields Nature Reserve

Value score:	29	1 Date of audit:	04/10/2013
Quality Score:	47	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 4

Easting:	531703	Northing:	188140
Area (ha):	0.86		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☑	1
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Railway Fields Local Nature Reserve

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 4

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☑

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☑

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 11

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 17 11

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 5

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☑	2	37. Nature trail	☑	2
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 16

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Closed 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 2 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity? meeting hut.

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 8

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	7	SITE NAME:	The Park / Southwood Lane Wood

Value score:	5	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	13	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	528385	Northing:	187990
Area (ha):	0.33		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 7

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Other

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only): fenced off

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4)

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2)

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 0

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

	Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities	0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 4

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	low levels of litter.

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	73	SITE NAME:	Weir Hall Close Playing Field (northern secti on)

Value score:	6	1 Date of audit:	18/09/2013
Quality Score:	16	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	533002	Northing:	191696
Area (ha):	0.31		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 10

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further welcoming signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 1 | 2

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

	Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities	0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 3

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter clearance.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be public notice information provided.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	9	SITE NAME:	Shepherds Hill Gardens

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	08/10/2013
Quality Score:	38	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	529319	Northing:	188382
Area (ha):	0.64		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Shepherds Hill Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? on a steep slope.

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: A sign on the road may encourage people to use the site.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 3 | 8

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 14

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	34	SITE NAME:	Station Road (Palace Gates Embankment)

Value score:	3	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	13	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	530640	Northing:	190437
Area (ha):	0.68		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 10

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 -1

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐
b. Rocking ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐
d. Sliding ☐
e. Social Play ☐
f. Swinging ☐
g Rotating ☐
h . Jumping ☐
i. Viewing ☐
j. Counting ☐
k. Touching ☐

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA
b. Interactive water play feature
c. Rebound wall
d. Skateboarding ramps
e. Youth shelter
f. Other

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 3

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☑
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	54	SITE NAME:	Granville Spinney

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	25/10/2013
Quality Score:	40	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	530896	Northing:	188000
Area (ha):	0.31		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Granville Road Spinney

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 4 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 11

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Closed 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐
15. Rail noise ☐
16. Pollution ☐
17. Invading plants ☐
18. Erosion ☐
19. Intrusive buildings ☐
20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
21. Rubbish tipping ☐
22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be public notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	21	SITE NAME:	Bluebell Wood

Value score:	11	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	27	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	529189	Northing:	191302
Area (ha):	1.29		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 2 3

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 4

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Closed 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 1

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community information provided within the notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	4	SITE NAME:	Tile Kiln Lane Covered Reservoir

Value score:	2	1 Date of audit:	08/10/2013
Quality Score:	11	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	45
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 1 | 0

Easting:	529010	Northing:	187382
Area (ha):	1.00		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 5

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2)

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 0

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐
b. Rocking ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐
d. Sliding ☐
e. Social Play ☐
f. Swinging ☐
g Rotating ☐
h . Jumping ☐
i. Viewing ☐
j. Counting ☐
k. Touching ☐

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA
b. Interactive water play feature
c. Rebound wall
d. Skateboarding ramps
e. Youth shelter
f. Other

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 4

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: removing arising from grassland may

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	11	SITE NAME:	Grove Lodge Gardens

Value score:	14	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	19	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 6 | 0

Easting:	529249	Northing:	189461
Area (ha):	1.60		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	B. Natural and semi-natural gr		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	B3. Small Local Natural and Semi-natural Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 9

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? Steps

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☑

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Steps limit access and boundaries are not clear. There could be site specific signage and interpretation.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 1 | 4

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 1

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 4

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 0 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	18	SITE NAME:	Railway Line

Value score:	17	1 Date of audit:	04/10/2013
Quality Score:	9	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 15 | 0

Easting:	530655	Northing:	189623
Area (ha):	58.91		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	District		
Classification:	C1. District Green corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☑	3
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 7

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 0

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5)

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 2

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 1

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 2

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter clearance and sites made more secure to prevent graffiti.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 2 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☑
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | -2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	20	SITE NAME:	Tunnel Gardens

Value score:	9	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	16	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	60
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 2

Easting:	529454	Northing:	191331
Area (ha):	2.40		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	C2. Local Green Corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 8

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 2

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☑

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: entrances could be more welcoming, a map indicating where they lead would be useful. Boundaries are heaviky overgrown and therefore difficult

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 1 | 0

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 1

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		1

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: bins, seating and improved entrances would all be beneficial.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 3

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 2

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: path could be properly surfaced to allow wheelchair and pushchair users.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement: scolloped edges to path woyld be good.

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☑
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	84	SITE NAME:	North South Route

Value score:	20	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	25	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 11 | 0

Easting:	534815	Northing:	190422
Area (ha):	1.99		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	C2. Local Green Corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There is an obvious lack of maintenance here and looks unattractive. There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 2 | 3

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be seating, bins and dog bins. There could also be no dog fouling signs. Site feels dark, vulnerable and enclosed (not pleasant in places).

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 9

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 1

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: Paths are cracked and very weedy in places. They require weed treatment.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	53	SITE NAME:	Cranford Way

Value score:	7	1 Date of audit:	04/10/2013
Quality Score:	3	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to part of site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 6 0

Easting:	531215	Northing:	188410
Area (ha):	2.30		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	C2. Local Green Corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores -1 4

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4)

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☑

22. If so, what? Railway

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further signage and general maintenance.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 0 | -1

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 2

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 2

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | -3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 0
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☑	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	48	SITE NAME:	New River Path

Value score:	11	1 Date of audit:	04/10/2013
Quality Score:	24	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	531159	Northing:	189061
Area (ha):	2.60		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	C2. Local Green Corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: The Friends of the New River

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 3 10

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Limited to particular areas of site

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? Width of gates narrow.

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☑

22. If so, what? New River

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 3 0

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 0

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	1	2
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Metal bridge

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and graffiti monitoring.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	5	SITE NAME:	Parkland Walk

Value score:	44	1 Date of audit:	26/09/2013
Quality Score:	46	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	90
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Eric Heath
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 10 | 0

Easting:	529851	Northing:	188074
Area (ha):	14.58		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	C. Green corridors		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	C2. Local Green Corridors		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☑	1
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Parkland Walk

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? Some access points include steep uneven

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☑

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☑

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☑

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Entrances could be neater and more welcoming. Boundaries are overgrown and there appears to be an issue with people extending their

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 24 | 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 5

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☑

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☑	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 2

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☑

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	Some informal swings have been set

g.Overall condition of other play provision? 2

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☑	1
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	1	2

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Graffiti is generally of a high quality and does not detract from the appearance of the place. Paths could be improved.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☑
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☑
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☑	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 2

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	56	SITE NAME:	Tewkesbury Close

Value score:	2	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	37	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	No access to site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	532869	Northing:	188197
Area (ha):	0.24		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 0 15

Site Access

7. Site access: No public access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Limited to particular areas of site

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 0 6

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 14

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community news.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	16	SITE NAME:	Harcourt Gardens

Value score:	12	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	41	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 0 0

Easting:	529509	Northing:	190848
Area (ha):	0.18		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 4 9

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 11

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art.

SITE ID:	15	SITE NAME:	Priory Common

Value score:	15	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	45	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	529655	Northing:	189243
Area (ha):	0.45		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Priory Common

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 15

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further site specific information available.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 / 14

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☑	2
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 12

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art.

SITE ID:	88	SITE NAME:	Rectory Gardens

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	42	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 1 | 0

Easting:	530240	Northing:	189282
Area (ha):	0.34		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Rectory Gardens

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 5 / 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 16

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Pergola

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	38	SITE NAME:	Perth Road Open Space

Value score:	8	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	17	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	531819	Northing:	191024
Area (ha):	0.41		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 11

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There is a gap in a fence to access from the playing field end which is poor and entrance board has been removed/vandalised.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 3 | 3

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further lighting on site.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 2

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further monitoring of vandalism and graffiti. Tarmac paths are very broken and weedy.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other: Vandalism

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community information boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be potential for exhibiting public art.

SITE ID:	57	SITE NAME:	Manchester Gardens

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	54	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 / 2

Easting:	532943	Northing:	188259
Area (ha):	0.07		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 16

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 14

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	3

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Pergola

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 4

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☑

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments There could be public art.

SITE ID:	52	SITE NAME:	Green Gate Common

Value score:	15	1 Date of audit:	19/09/2013
Quality Score:	36	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	531665	Northing:	189390
Area (ha):	0.58		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific/welcome signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 4 | 9

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be benches and no dog fouling signs.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Overflowing

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and dog bin emptying..

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | -1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 0
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community news boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social facility?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art areas.

SITE ID:	68	SITE NAME:	Ivatt Way

Value score:	9	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	26	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	532161	Northing:	189508
Area (ha):	0.37		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Ivatt Way

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? Sloped grass areas difficult for disabled ac

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be welcoming signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 2 | 4

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 1

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 1

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☑ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There is opportunity for a childrens play area. There could be no dog fouling notices.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 8

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting and more frequent grass cutting (long).

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	44	SITE NAME:	Barratt Gardens

Value score:	16	1 Date of audit:	11/09/2013
Quality Score:	38	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	40
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 1 | 0

Easting:	530666	Northing:	190260
Area (ha):	0.58		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Further feature, facility and historical information suggested.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 5 / 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Pergola walk dark and intimidating. Further lighting suggested.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 2 | 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	1	2

If other, what? Pergola

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: Further planting desireable.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	Paths

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Little or no information.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	42	SITE NAME:	New Road Park

Value score:	8	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	22	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	532180	Northing:	190801
Area (ha):	0.29		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 3 5

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	3
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further play provision and lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 2

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 2

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 0 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐

3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☑
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be futher community news at entrances.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be opportunities for public art.

SITE ID:	79	SITE NAME:	Tottenham Green West

Value score:	28	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	44	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 10 | 3

Easting:	533696	Northing:	189406
Area (ha):	0.73		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 3

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 7 / 12

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☑

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 14

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Sub station building

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Haringey Councillor's Walk (tree avenue) and adjacent large war memorial.
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community news boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	74	SITE NAME:	Devonshire Hill Lane Grass Verges

Value score:	9	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	32	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 0 0

Easting:	532267	Northing:	191672
Area (ha):	0.28		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 3

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further signage .

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 2 / 6

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐	17. Invading plants ☐	20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
15. Rail noise ☐	18. Erosion ☐	21. Rubbish tipping ☐
16. Pollution ☐	19. Intrusive buildings ☐	22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community news.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Opportunity for public art.

SITE ID:	22	SITE NAME:	Durnsford Rockery

Value score:	12	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	30	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	529655	Northing:	191116
Area (ha):	0.35		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☑

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☑ 15. If so, what? Steps

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 2

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 2 | 2

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be seating and litter bins with further lighting.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking. Shrubs could be cut back further (currently leggy) and there could be more shrub planting. Paths have some

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 1 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	75	SITE NAME:	Page Green Terrace

Value score:	12	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	39	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 1 | 0

Easting:	533667	Northing:	188746
Area (ha):	0.20		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 3 | 8

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☐	0	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Post and rail low fence.

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 1

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: Lack of notice information.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 1 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☑ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	33	SITE NAME:	Kings Road POS

Value score:	14	1 Date of audit:	12/09/2013
Quality Score:	35	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	30
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 4 | 0

Easting:	531062	Northing:	190920
Area (ha):	0.25		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: More welcoming signage recommended.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 3 | 7

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: Potential for play areas and benches.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Empty

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☑ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments: Potential for more local news.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Public art potential.

SITE ID:	77	SITE NAME:	Page Green Common

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	36	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores 1 0

Easting:	533760	Northing:	188985
Area (ha):	0.30		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☐

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☐ 26. Other ☑ 27. if other what kind? Tube

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☐

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be further site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 5 | 11

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☑	2
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further benches.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 9

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 1 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be local information boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	31	SITE NAME:	The Drive

Value score:	12	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	42	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	529583	Northing:	191722
Area (ha):	0.68		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 4 / 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	3	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☐

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 15

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed Open 5. Shaded or exposed Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social facility?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	30	SITE NAME:	Tewkesbury Terrace

Value score:	24	1 Date of audit:	25/09/2013
Quality Score:	50	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 3 | 0

Easting:	529552	Northing:	191777
Area (ha):	1.51		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Path edges require definition. Becoming very weedy.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 13 | 19

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Local *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 2

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☑ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☑	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 3

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☑

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

	No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☑	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☐	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☑	3
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		2

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 3

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be litter bins and seating provision.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 13

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins?

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	1
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking. Tarmac paths becoming very weedy. Some low walls in disrepair.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 3

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be community notice boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social facility?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	78	SITE NAME:	Tottenham Green East

Value score:	17	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	34	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES





Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 4 | 0

Easting:	533749	Northing:	189314
Area (ha):	0.29		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 13

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Surrounding boundary fencing damaged. There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 | 9

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☑	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be no dog fouling signs.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 3

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 2

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further litter picking and turf repairs.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 2 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be local community boards.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

SITE ID:	72	SITE NAME:	Dairy Fields

Value score:	14	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	24	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	15
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	532488	Northing:	191373
Area (ha):	1.18		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	D. Amenity green space		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	D. Amenity Green Space		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 11

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 2

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☐

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Entrances and boundaries look unattractive and unwelcoming. There could be further signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 | 9

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0	
18. Football pitch (full size)			
19. Football pitch (junior)			
20. Rugby pitch			
21. Cricket pitch			
22. Outdoor bowls			
23. Other pitch			
24. Golf			
25. Other facilities			
54. Outdoor gym			

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	1	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 0

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: The could be play and sport/active recreation provision with further allocation of improved bins.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 | 3

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Overflowing

3. State of dog bins? Over half full

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 0

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 0

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☐	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☐	0
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☑
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 0

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☑	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community information.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Public art could be shown.

SITE ID:	35	SITE NAME:	Wood Green Cemetery

Value score:	13	1 Date of audit:	17/09/2013
Quality Score:	46	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	-+	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 2 | 0

Easting:	531326	Northing:	191202
Area (ha):	2.40		
Neighbourhood:	Central zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	F. Cemeteries and churchyards		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	▣	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Wood Green Cemetery

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 18

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 3

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 5

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☐

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☐

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 4 12

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 3

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	3
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☑	2	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 0 12

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 0

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	0
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	3
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score 2 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3) 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☑	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 1

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments: Community information needs to be updated.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: Public art could be adopted for the site.

SITE ID:	71	SITE NAME:	Tottenham Cemetery

Value score:	27	1 Date of audit:	18/09/2013
Quality Score:	41	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	
VQ Rating:	+-	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 12 | 0

Easting:	533166	Northing:	191119
Area (ha):	18.97		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	F. Cemeteries and churchyards		
Hierarchy Level:	Local		
Classification:	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☑	1
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☑	3

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 4 12

Site Access

7. Site access: Restricted access

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction? Opening hours

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 4

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☑

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☑

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☐ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5)

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑

36. Information notice ☑

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores 5 6

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	0
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

	Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities	0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☑

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☐

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 2 20

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☐

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☐ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 4

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 4

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 2

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building		0
23. Other	2	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Chapel building and old toilets

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 3: Additional comments: Toilets could be brought in to use again.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 2

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☑
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? War memorial
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 2
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☐	17. Invading plants	☑	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☑	21. Rubbish tipping	☐
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be further community news.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be further meeting facilities.

SITE ID:	90	SITE NAME:	Hornsey Churchyard and Garden of Rememb

Value score:	28	1 Date of audit:	24/09/2013
Quality Score:	50	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	20
VQ Rating:	++	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 12 | 2

Easting:	530650	Northing:	189271
Area (ha):	0.73		
Neighbourhood:	Western zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	F. Cemeteries and churchyards		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	F. Cemeteries and Churchyards		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☑	3
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☑	3
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☑	3
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☑	2

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☑	1
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	☐	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site?	☑

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group: Friends of Hornsey Church Tower

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☑

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5) 2

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☑

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 14

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 3

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 2

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☑

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☐

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 3

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☑

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☑

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☑

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☑

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☑

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☑ 36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐ 38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 2

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: There is numerous desire lines.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 6 / 10

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☐

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 0

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☐ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☐	d. Sliding ☐	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☐	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☐	f. Swinging ☐	i. Viewing ☐	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☐

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☐

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☐

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☐

11. Are gates self closing? ☐

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☐

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☐

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3)

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☑	e. Desire lines	☑
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☑	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☑	2
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	2
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

		Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities		0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☐

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☑ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☑

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☑

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score 1 17

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Overflowing

3. State of dog bins? Overflowing

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☐ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5) 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5) 5

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5) 4

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3) 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	1	2

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what? Historic Hornsey Church Tower

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be more frequent waste collection. Some tarmac paths broken and weedy and require weed treatment.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 1 | 1

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☑
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☑
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments:

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 3 | 4

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Closed | 5. Shaded or exposed: Shaded

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☑
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☑
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☑
9. If so, what? Hornsey Church Tower & Garden of Remembrance (WWII)
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☑

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☑
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 3
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☑

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise	☑	17. Invading plants	☐	20. Motocycle scrambling	☐
15. Rail noise	☐	18. Erosion	☐	21. Rubbish tipping	☑
16. Pollution	☐	19. Intrusive buildings	☐	22. Other	

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 2

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☑ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☑

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 6: Additional comments

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☑

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 7: Additional comments

SITE ID:	85	SITE NAME:	Brook Street Playground

Value score:	23	1 Date of audit:	23/09/2013
Quality Score:	33	2. Time spent surveying (minutes)	10
VQ Rating:	--	3. Surveyor:	Sebastian West
		4 Survey Site Access:	Access to whole site

SITE IMAGES



Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2013

BASELINE ASSESSMENT (DESK BASED)

Total Baseline Scores: 0 | 0

Easting:	533863	Northing:	190018
Area (ha):	0.02		
Neighbourhood:	Eastern zone	Ward:	
Owner:		Manager:	
Stakeholders:			
Type:	H. Provision for children and y		
Hierarchy Level:	Small Local		
Classification:	H. Provision for Children/ Young People		

Planning Designations - National (Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B13 Listed Building	☐	0
B14 Scheduled Monument	☐	0
B15 Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI):	☐	0
B16 National Nature Reserve (NNR)	☐	0
B17 Green Belt/MOL:	☐	0
B18 Public footpaths:	☐	0
B19 AONB:	☐	0

National (Non-Statutory) (score 0 or 3)

B20 EH Register of Historic Parks and Gardens	☐	0
B21 Cycle Routes	☐	0
B22 Within a Flood Risk Zone identified in SFRA	☐	0

Planning Designations - County (score 0 or 2)

B23 Site of Importance for Nature Conservation (SINC)	☐	0

Planning Designations - Local (score 0 or 1)

B24 Conservation Area:	☐	0
B25: Local Nature Reserve	☐	0
B26 Local Wildlife Designation	■	

Community Involvement

B27 Is there a 'Friends of' group for this site? ☐

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

B28 Name of group:

B29 Is there a programme of activities / events which take place on the site? ☐

B30 If so, score the quality of the events programme: (score 0 - 5)

Management

B31 Is there a full-time staff presence on site? ☐

B32 Has the site achieved a Green Flag award? ☐

B33 Has the site achieved a Green Pennant award? ☐

B34 Has the site achieved a Green Heritage award? ☐

THEME 1: A WELCOMING PLACE

Total Theme 1 Scores 5 11

Site Access

7. Site access: Freely accessible to public

8. If restricted access, what kind of restriction?

9. If other, describe restriction (e.g. charge for use, members only):

SITE ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Site boundary / entrances

10. To what extent are the entrances/site approach well presented? (score 1 to 4) 1

11. To what extent are the boundaries well defined and maintained? (score 1 to 3) 1

SITE BOUNDARY / ENTRANCES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Accessibility / barriers to access

12. Are the paths through the site uneven (such that they would inhibit access for a visitor with mobility difficulties? ☐

13a. Are there buildings? ☐

13. If there are buildings on site, is there access for visitors with mobility difficulties (e.g. ramps, handrails) ☐

14. Are there any other barriers to access? ☐ 15. If so, what?

16. Are entrances well located? ☑

17. Do paths fit with desire lines? ☑

18. Overall quality of access and accesses within open space (score 1-5) 4

19. Is there a busy trafficked road immediately adjacent to the open space? ☐

20 If so, is there provision for pedestrians to cross safely? ☐

21. Are there any other barriers to accessing the open space (e.g. railways, rivers?) ☐

22. If so, what?

23. Are there suitable public transport links adjacent to the open space? ☑

If so, what kind of transport?

24. Rail ☑ 25. Bus stop ☑ 26. Other ☐ 27. if other what kind?

28. Is there disabled parking? ☐

29. Overall quality of access and accesses to open space (score 1 - 5) 4

ACCESSIBILITY / BARRIERS TO ACCESS: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

Signage / interpretation

30. Are there information signs at entrances? ☐

31. Is there a site plan locating the main facilities and features? ☐

32. Are the (entrance) signs clear and legible? ☐

33. Are the (entrance) signs an appropriate size and height? ☐

34. Is there other signage on site? ☑

If so, what sort?

35. Interpretation ☐

36. Information notice ☐

37. Waymarker / Trail marker ☐

38. Warning / bylaw notice ☑

39. Overall provision of signage (score 1 - 2) 1

40. Is the site easy to locate? ☑

41. Is there signage to the site? ☐

SIGNAGE / INTEPRETATION: Tick if scope for enhancement: ☐

THEME 1: Any additional comments: Fencing and area needs further maintenance (painting and repairing). There could be site specific signage.

THEME 2: HEALTHY, SAFE AND SECURE

Total Theme 2 Scores: 18 | 11

Play provision

1. If a play area is within the site, please note type: H. Doorstep *(if known)*

2 Is there play equipment on site? ☑

If so,

3. How many separate items of equipment? 3

4. What age groups are catered for? a. Under 5 years ☑ b. 5 to 11 years ☐ c. Over 11 years ☐

5. What play activities are provided for?

a. Balancing ☑	d. Sliding ☑	g Rotating ☐	j. Counting ☐
b. Rocking ☑	e. Social Play ☐	h . Jumping ☐	k. Touching ☐
c. Climbing / Agility ☑	f. Swinging ☑	i. Viewing ☑	

6. Is there impact absorbant surfacing around the equipment? ☑

7. Is the play area fenced off from the rest of the open space? ☑

If so,

8. Are there benches within the enclosure? ☑

9. Are there litter bins within the enclosure? ☐

10. Are gates outward opening? ☑

11. Are gates self closing? ☑

12. Is there a play area notice at the entrance stating dog free, children only and emergency contacts? ☑

13. Is there space within the enclosure, separate from the equipped area, for informal play / general ☑

14. Overall condition of play equipment (score 1 - 3) 1

Are there any natural play features incorporated within the play area (or within the open space?) e.g. tree trunks, climbing rocks or other natural materials ☐

15. Is there other provision for play on site? ☐

16. If so, what? (note condition for each feature, score 1-5)

a. MUGA		d. Skateboarding ramps	
b. Interactive water play feature		e. Youth shelter	
c. Rebound wall		f. Other	

g.Overall condition of other play provision?

PLAY PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Active recreation / sport provision

17. Note the number and condition score for each type of facility present on the site (score 1 - 3)

No.	Score	Details (e.g. pitch surface)

17 Athletics track	0	0
18. Football pitch (full size)		
19. Football pitch (junior)		
20. Rugby pitch		
21. Cricket pitch		
22. Outdoor bowls		
23. Other pitch		
24. Golf		
25. Other facilities		
54. Outdoor gym		

ACTIVE RECREATION / SPORT PROVISION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Evidence of informal recreational use

26. What evidence of informal recreation was apparent at the time of the audit?

a. Walking / dog walking	☐	e. Desire lines	☐
b. Children's play	☐	f. Horse riding	☐
c. Teenagers 'hanging out'	☐	g. Skateboarding	☐
d. Sitting / relaxing	☐	h. Cycling	☐

i. Other:

j: Overall provision for informal recreation (score 1-3) 2

INFORMAL RECREATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Basic amenities / site furniture provision

	Presence	Score (1-3)		Presence	Score (1-3)
27. Operational toilets	☐	0	35. Dog bins	☐	0
28. Disabled toilets	☐	0	36. Seating	☑	1
29. Staff office	☐	0	37. Nature trail	☐	0
30. Onsite car parking	☐	0	38. Trim trail	☐	0
31. Offsite car parking	☐	0	39. Drinking water fountain	☐	0
32. Cafe	☐	0	40. Lifebelts	☐	0
33. Community centre	☐	0	41. Public telephone	☐	0
34. Litter bins	☑	2	42. Cycle parking	☐	0

	Score (1-3)
43. Other basic amenities	0

BASIC AMENITIES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Community safety / sense of security

44. Is there natural surveillance into the site from surrounding properties or roads? ☑

45. Do the approaches to the site feel open and secure? ☑

46. Are there vulnerable areas, dark corners on the site, with potential hiding places which could make users feel insecure? ☐ (minus)

47. Is lighting provided? ☐

48. If so, rate the quality of the lighting scheme (s 2

49. At the time of audit were there Rangers or maintenance contractors visibly present on site? ☐

50. At the time of the audit was there evidence that the site is used regularly as a thoroughfare? ☐

COMMUNITY SAFETY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Dog fouling

51. Is dog fouling evident on site? ☐ (minus)

52. Are there 'no dog fouling' notices on site? ☑

53. Is there a defined dog free area? (not including enclosed play area) ☐

DOG FOULING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 2: Any additional comments: There could be further maintenance or renewing play equipment. Seats could be renewed.

THEME 3: CLEAN AND WELL MAINTAINED

Total Theme 3 Score: 0 / 10

Litter / cleanliness

1. Is litter evident on the ground? ☑

2. State of litter bins? Over half full

3. State of dog bins?

4. Graffiti evident? ☑ minus

5. Vandalism evident? ☑ minus

6. Overall level of cleanliness (1-5): 3

LITTER / CLEANLINESS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Horticultural maintenance

7. Is there evidence that the open space is experiencing excessive wear due to large levels of use? ☐

8. Overall condition / quality of planted areas (1-5): 2

9. Overall condition / quality of grass areas (1-5): 3

HORTICULTURAL MAINTENANCE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Water features maintenance

10. Quality of water, and associated edge treatment (if water features present) (score 1-3): 0

WATER: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Allotments

11. Number of allotment plots: 0

12. Estimated number of plots in use:

ALLOTMENTS: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Buildings and infrastructure

Are there any buildings or built structures on site? If so, note number and condition score for each building / built feature present)

	No.	Score (1-3)
13. Paths	☑	2
14. Pavilion / changing rooms	0	0
15. Leisure centre	0	0
16. Community Hall	0	0
17. Staff office / building	0	0
23. Other	0	0

	No.	Score (1-3)
18. Walls	☑	2
19. Bandstand	0	0
20. Shelter	0	0
21. Food facilities	0	0
22. Sculpture	0	0

If other, what?

Please note that an unticked box means 'No'

BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 3: Additional comments: There could be further monitoring/cleaning for vandalism/graffiti/litter. There could be further shrub planting.

THEME 4: SUSTAINABILITY

Total Theme 4 Score: 0 | 0

Environmental role

1. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby traffic? ☐
2. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from nearby industry ☐
3. Does the open space provide a buffer for / absorb noise or air pollution from something else?

ENVIRONMENTAL ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Recycling

4. Is there a green waste composting area on site? ☐
5. Are there recycling facilities for site users? ☐

RECYCLING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Tree management

6. Is there evidence of tree / woodland management? ☐
7. Is there potential to increase tree coverage? ☐
8. Is there any evidence of strimming / mowing damage around base of trees? ☐ minus

TREE MANAGEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 4: Additional comments

THEME 5: CONSERVATION AND HERITAGE

Total Theme 5 Score: 0 | 1

Biodiversity

1. Does the site have potential for biodiversity enhancements? ☐
2. Might the site be suitable for a local biodiversity designation? ☐
3. Notes on biodiversity enhancement:

BIODIVERSITY: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Structural / townscape role

Is the general character of the space... 4. Open or closed: Open | 5. Shaded or exposed: Exposed

6. Does the open space contribute to the 'sense of place' of the immediate local area? ☐
7. Is the open space visible from adjacent main road / railway / public transport routes? ☐
8. Does the open space feature any recognisable landmark features of local importance? ☐
9. If so, what?
10. Is the open space visually attractive? ☐

STRUCTURAL / TOWNSCAPE ROLE: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

Conservation

11. Is there indication that the natural features are being managed for nature conservation? ☐
12. Rate the overall design of the open space (1-3): 1
13. Is there indication that historic buildings and structures are being conserved? ☐

CONSERVATION: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

Threats / Disturbances / Issues

What threats / disturbances / issues are affected the 'attractiveness' of the site? (all minus)

14. Road noise ☐
15. Rail noise ☐
16. Pollution ☐
17. Invading plants ☐
18. Erosion ☐
19. Intrusive buildings ☐
20. Motocycle scrambling ☐
21. Rubbish tipping ☐
22. Other

THREATS / DISTURBANCES / ISSUES: Tick if scope for enhancement ☐

THEME 5: Additional comments

THEME 6: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Total Theme 6 Score 0 0

1. Is there a permanent public noticeboard on site? ☐ 2. If so, are up to date notices displayed? ☐

3. Are there any temporary notices, informing users about current developments? ☐ 4. If so, are they up to date? ☐

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 6: Additional comments: There could be a public notice board.

THEME 7: MARKETING

Total Theme 7 Score 0 0

Cultural role

Are any of the following social facilities located on site?

1. Community centre ☐ 2. Youth centre ☐ 3. Meeting hall ☐

4. Indoor sports hall / leisure centre ☐ 5. Other social faclity?

6. Is there a dedicated outdoor performance area on site? ☐ 7. If so, indicate scale of performance

8. Is there public art on site? ☐ 9. If so, how many pieces? 0

10. Is there a school adjacent to the site? ☐

CULTURAL ROLE / MARKETING: Tick if scope for enhancement ☑

THEME 7: Additional comments: There could be public art.

Appendix 5

Biodiversity audit form

Site & Parcel Details

Site & Parcel no: _____ / _____
Site Name _____
Parcel Name _____
Location _____
Owner / Manager _____
Access / View from _____
Permission to enter from _____

Grid ref _____
Surveyor/s _____
Borough _____
Area _____ Ha
Date _____
Time Spent _____ hrs _____ mns
Weather _____
Access to: ☐ all ☐ part ☐ none

Open Space Typology

i. Parks and Gardens	*iii. Green Corridors*	*iv. Outdoor Sports Facilities*	*v. Amenity*	*vi. Children and Teenagers*
☐ park	☐ river	☐ recreation ground	☐ village green	☐ play space
☐ formal garden	☐ canal	☐ playing fields	☐ hospital	☐ adventure playground
ii. Natural and Semi Natural	☐ railway cutting	☐ golf course	☐ educational	☐ youth area
☐ common	☐ railway embankment	☐ other recreational	☐ back garden land	
☐ private woodland	☐ disused railway trackbed		☐ landscaping around premises	☐ *vii. Allotment*
☐ nature reserve	☐ road island/ verge		☐ reservoir	☐ *vii. Community Garden*
	☐ walking/ cycling route			☐ *vii. City Farm*

viii. Cemetery/ Churchyard	*ix. Other Urban Fringe*	*x. Civic Spaces*	*Other*	
	☐ equestrian centre	☐ civic/ market square	☐ sewage/ water works	☐ land reclamation
	☐ agriculture	☐ other hard surfaced area	☐ disused quarry/gravel pit	☐ other (specify)
	☐ nursery / horticulture		☐ vacant land	

Planning Status	**Ownership**	**Public Access**	**Accessibility (Score 0-2)**	**Level of Use**
☐ SSSI	☐ Local Authority	☐ Free	☐ Pedestrian	☐ Not or hardly used
☐ LNR	☐ Government / Crown	☐ De facto	☐ Cycle	☐ Moderate numbers
☐ SINC or equivalent	☐ Health	☐ None	☐ Public Transport	☐ Frequent Use
☐ Green Belt	☐ Education	☐ Restricted (describe):	☐ Private Car	
☐ MOL	☐ Religious		☐ Wheelchair	
☐ Green Chain	☐ Voluntary Organisation			
☐ Green Corridor	☐ Rail Company	**Entry Points**	**Maintenance & Management**	**Predominant Recreational Use**
☐ No open space designation	☐ LRT	☐ Open access – whole/part of site	☐ Good	☐ Active
☐ Conservation Area	☐ Gas Company	☐ Limited entry points	☐ Satisfactory	☐ Passive
☐ Other protected open space (specify):	☐ Water Company	☐ Whole surrounded by accessible open space	☐ Poor	☐ None
	☐ Electric Company			
	☐ Other Private			

Facilities

☐ Tennis court (specify number)	☐ Golf course	☐ Play for under 7s	☐ Litter bins	☐ Historic features
☐ Playing Pitch (specify number and type)	☐ Pitch & putt / crazy golf	☐ Play for 7-13	☐ Recycling facilities	☐ Art gallery
☐ Mini ☐ All Weather	☐ Driving range	☐ Play for over 13's	☐ Dog litter bins / area	☐ Sculptures / monuments
☐ Junior ☐ Natural	☐ Changing rooms	☐ BMX track	☐ Nature trail	☐ Public art
☐ Full ☐ Floodlit	☐ Motor cross	☐ Skateboard area	☐ Animal / bird enclosure	☐ Other (specify)
☐ Cricket pitch	☐ Outdoor swimming pool	☐ Seats	☐ Open air performance area	
☐ Athletics track	☐ Outdoor paddling pool	☐ Operational toilet	☐ Car parking	
☐ Bowling green	☐ Fishing	☐ Disabled facilities	☐ Horse riding	
	☐ Water sports	☐ Information	☐ Waymarked walking route	
	☐ Basketball hoops	☐ Refreshments	☐ Cycle paths	

Threats and Disturbances (give details of severity etc)	
Invading plants	Vandalism/graffiti
Erosion	Litter/Dog fouling
Motorcycle scrambling	Tipping
Intrusive buildings	Pollution
Boundary treatment	Aircraft noise
Redevelopment	Road/rail noise
Safety and Security	Other

Interest/ Potential for Enhancement	
Recreation	Social & Cultural
Structural	Heritage
Amenity	Health
Ecology	Accessibility
Education	Other

Changes since last survey	
☐ No apparent change since last survey ☐ Part not previously surveyed ☐ All not previously surveyed	Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

☐ Significant ☐ Minor ☐ Error in last survey	Contacts /Other's Information / History and succession

Biodiversity

Site and parcel no:	/	Date:	

Habitats (%)

01 Native broadleaved woodland	08 Acid grassland	16 Bog
02 Non- native broadleaved woodland	09 Neutral grassland (semi-improved)	17 Reedswamp
03 Coniferous woodland	35 Neutral grassland (herb rich)	40 Typha etc. swamp
37 Scattered Trees	10 Basic grassland	18 Wet marginal vegetation
05 Recently felled woodland	11 Improved / reseeded agric grassland	19 Fen carr (woodland / scrub over fen)
06 Scrub	07 Amenity grassland	20 Standing water (includes canals)
38 Planted shrubbery	12 Ruderal or ephemeral	21 Ditches (water filled)
25 Native hedge	33 Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 & 6)	22 Running water (rivers & streams)
34 Non-native hedge	13 Bracken	23 Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc
31 Orchard	14 tall herbs	24 Saltmarsh
36 Vegetated walls, tombstones etc	15 Heathland	30 habitat information not available
26 Bare soil and rock	39 Allotments (active)	29 Other
27 Bare artificial habitat	28 Arable	

Treeline w/out hedge	Hedge w/treeline	grazed	Frequently mown	Floating vegetation
Even-aged plantation	Ancient woodland	Infrequently mown	Cuttings removed Y/N	Emergent vegetation
Coppice	Dead wood	pollarded	Unmanaged grassland	Ridge & furrow
Flush	wet	Wood shrub layer	flush	wet

Submerged vegetation		
saline	tidal	
Naturally formed river bank		
Sand/clay bank		

Trophic status: eu- meso- oligo- dys-

Interest			Species Richness	
Invertebrate	Bird	Geology	Poor	Average / rich
Fish	Higher plant	Other	Poor / average	Rich
Amphibian	Bryophyte		Average	Not known
Reptile	Lichen			
Mammal	Fungi			

Nature Conservation Value (surveyor's personal opinion)

NOTES / SKETCH MAP Record dominant and notable plant species, birds, butterflies etc.

Appendix 6
Full biodiversity assessment results

Site Name	SINC Grade	Reason for designation	Discussion of current value	Recommendation
The Lea Valley	Metropolitan	Includes the River Lee Navigation, River Lea and associated watercourses downstream to the tidal limit in Tower Hamlets (part of M031); Rammey Marsh; King George V and William Girling Reservoirs; Walthamstow Marshes and Reservoirs; and the new Middlesex Filter Beds nature reserve. The watercourses support a diverse aquatic flora including many regionally uncommon species; river water-dropwort (Oenanthe fluviatilis), tubular water-dropwort (O. fistulosa), whorl-grass (Catabrosa aquatica), arrowhead (Sagittaria sagittifolia), flowering-rush (Butomus umbellatus), stream water-crowfoot (Ranunculus penicillatus) and a recently discovered population of the nationally rare and specially-protected creeping marshwort (Apium repens), at the second of only two sites remaining in the country. Wet marshy grassland supports marsh arrowgrass (Triglochin palustre), marsh-marigold (Caltha palustris), adder's-tongue fern (Ophioglossum vulgatum) and the hybrid sedge Carex x subgracilis. Drier neutral grassland supports bee orchid (Ophrys apifera), grass vetchling (Lathyrus nissolia) and the nationally scarce yellow vetchling (Lathyrus aphaca). The site is immensely important for its avifauna; the valley holds internationally important numbers of wintering gadwall and shoveler. Breeding birds include kingfisher, little ringed plover, skylark and yellow wagtail; London's largest heronry is at Walthamstow Reservoirs. The Chingford and Walthamstow Reservoirs are a major refuge for national and regionally important numbers of waterfowl, including tufted duck, great crested grebe, goosander and goldeneye. Nationally rare wintering and passage species are regularly recorded. The site is very important for the specially-protected water vole, which is locally abundant. The specially-protected great crested newt also occurs; fish include the declining bullhead. The reed beds and other riparian habitats support a nationally important assemblage of invertebrates. This includes several nationally scarce moths, such as the dotted fan-foot, Webb's wainscot and brown-veined wainscot. The red-eyed damselfly (Erythromma najas) which is scarce in London, also occurs. Walthamstow Marshes; Chingford Reservoirs; and Walthamstow Reservoirs are SSSI and part of an Important Bird Area. Walthamstow Reservoirs are within the Lea Valley Special Protection Area (EU Birds Directive) and Ramsar Site.	Only a small proportion of the overall Lea Valley site falls within Haringey. This includes parts of the River Lee Navigation and the River Lea, small areas of marshy grassland and woodlands. The linear nature of this site and it's linkages to the wider Lea Valley make it an extremely important site for the Borough.	No change in status
Southwood Lane Wood	Local	Sycamore woodland, surrounding a housing estate, on sands of the Bagshot Beds. The central part of the housing estate has been deleted from the site shown in the adopted UDP.	Small linear woodland with a canopy is dominated by sycamore with occasional ash, oak and yew. Bramble and ivy are abundant in the understory. Woodland is an unusual habitat for the Borough and the site provides and useful resource in the local area	No change in status
St Anne's Hospital Wood	Local	A narrow strip of woodland on the southern edge of the hospital grounds. True service-tree (Sorbus domestica) is becoming naturalised through seedlings from several planted trees. Other mature trees include a very fine grey poplar. No change is proposed to the boundary in the adopted UDP.	A small linear woodland along the boundary of the hospital and railway. The canopy inlcudes ash, sycamore and oak and there are signs of tree planting around its margins. The undisturbed nature of the site is unusual for the Borough and its position means it is well linked to the existing green infrastructure for the Borough.	No change in status
Chestnuts Recreation Ground	Local	A sizeable park with plenty of mature trees and areas of long grass, in a part of the borough with little accessible natural greenspace. Free public access. No change is proposed to the site in the adopted UDP.	Mainly amenity grassland with abundant large mature London Plane trees around the margins. Other large trees inlcude common lime, horse chestnut and weeping willow. Meadow grassland area in the north of the site is dominated by rank species such as creeping thistle and cock's-foot and would benefit from an improved management regime. The site is relatively large for the Borough and is quite unusual in the number of mature trees it supports. The small meadow area, although not of the highest quality, is a relatively infrequent habitat.	No change in status

Site Name	SINC Grade	Reason for designation	Discussion of current value	Recommendation
Lordship Lane Recreation Ground	Local	A large park with considerable potential to improve its nature conservation value. The most valuable features are "The Moselle", a short length of stream fringed with large willows, and a pond which supports common waterfowl. Adjacent damp grassland has a large population of marsh foxtail (Alopecurus geniculatus), which is scarce in Haringey. There is free public access. The extensive playing fields have been deleted from the site.	Lordship Lane Recreation Ground has undergone dramatic enhancements in recent years. The Moselle Brook which formerly ran along a relatively narrow channel directly south of the hardstanding path that runs east-west across the Site, has been diverted to the north of this path. A new channel has been created with a meandering course and banks with a variety of slopes. This is the only example of natural banks to a watercourse in the Borough. This now supports a rich variety of wetland and marginal vegetation including fairly extensive reedbeds. Other ecological improvements include the creation of large areas of wildflower meadows and a notable amount of tree planting in the main northern field of the site. All of these enhancements are north of the boundary of the existing SINC. It is therefore the recommendation of this report that the boundary of this SINC is extended to include the entire site.	Upgrade to Borough grade SINC
Land beside Fortismere School	Local	A small open space, mostly woodland which has developed from overgrown landscaped grounds. This is an important feeding site for bats.. Free public access. No change proposed to site in adopted UDP.	A significant proportion of this site has been redeveloped to accomodated Eden Primary School. The remaining woodland is formed of oak, hornbeam, ash and yew over holly bramble and ivy. There are also two small ponds which are lined, and support limited aquatic vegetation.	At risk
Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works	Borough	A typically diverse wasteland site, with a high botanical diversity. Several uncommon plants include bee orchid (Ophrys apifera). The nationally scarce golden dock (Rumex maritimus) has been recorded here in the recent past. There are also good lists of birds and invertebrates. The site is zoned for industrial development; redevelopment will take nature conservation into account. Some changes have been made to the site in the current UDP.	The woodland are dominated by sycamore with frequent ash and a variety of other species including willow, apple, crab apple and wild cherry.The scrub is formed mainly of hawthorn, blackthorn and bramble. There are large expanses of comfrey which dominates the tall ruderal areas. The rough grassland and ephemeral areas are the most botanically diverse areas supporting a wide range of grasses and forbes.	No change in status
Highgate Golf Course	Borough	The grasslands are only moderately diverse, but contain a few plant species indicative of acid or wet grasslands. There is a small woodland of oak, birch and sycamore, and trees scattered throughout the golf course include hornbeam, rowan, poplar and oak. A small area at the northern edge has been added to the site shown in the adopted UDP.	Very attractive golf course with abundant large mature trees. This site also supports small areas of woodland and occassional rough grassland with a slightly acidic appearance. There is also a small pond. The principle ecological value of this site is in the numerous large mature open grown parkland trees.	No change in status
Tottenham Railsides	Borough	This site consists of the triangles of land at South Tottenham junction and West Junction, and the railsides, mostly on embankments, between Railway Fields and the Lea valley. The triangles contain willow woodland, a rare habitat in London, and there is a pond in the eastern triangle. The embankments support sycamore woodland with areas of rough grassland, tall herbs and scrub. The site as a whole provides a substantial area of relatively undisturbed habitat, and is an important corridor leading from the Lea valley into the more built-up parts of the borough. This site incorporates the former HgBII12 and several additional areas.	Linear strip of woodland and scrub associated with the railway lines that run east west across the Borough. The canopy is dominated by sycamore with occasional ash and cherry. Scrub is dominated by bramble and clemitis. This Site is a vital part of the Green Infrastructure across the Borough as it directly links numerous other SINCs and open space sites. The undisturbed nature of the site, in terms of people, is unusual and adds to the ecological value of the site.	No change in status
Markfield Recreation Ground	Borough	A small park with a good diversity of self-established habitats at the northern end, where a mosaic of scrub, young woodland, tall herbs, rough grassland and ruderal vegetation can be found. Old walls and other concrete and stone structures, well used by a local youth project for graffiti-style art, support a remarkable range of rare plants: this is one of only two London sites for the nationally scarce wall bedstraw (Galium parisiense), which grows alongside several locally rare ferns, including rustyback (Ceterarch officinarum), common polypody (Polypodium vulgare) and maidenhair spleenwort (A. trichomanes). There is free public access. This site is shown as a Local Site in the current UDP.	Very little change from previous description. This site supports a relatively diverse range of habitats and is a key component to the green infrastructure in this area.	No change in status

Site Name	SINC Grade	Reason for designation	Discussion of current value	Recommendation
Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides	Borough	An extensive length of vegetated railsides with a good range of habitats. Much of the site is a mosaic of rough grassland and scrub of bramble, sallows and buddleia, with a scattering of silver birch trees. There are some areas of more mature woodland, dominated by sycamore, and patches of tall herbs. The rare hybrid "Wurzell's wormwood" (Artemisia vulgaris x verlotiorum) is abundant around Northumberland Park station. A new site.	Similar to previous description however grasslands are in the process of coverting to tall ruderal vegetation and scrub. This Site is a vital part of the Green Infrastructure across the Borough as it directly links numerous other SINCs and open space sites. The undisturbed nature of the site, in terms of people, is unusual and adds to the ecological value of the site.	No change in status
Tunnel Gardens	Borough	The grassland is dominated by the introduced highland bent (Agrostis castellana), but contains yellow oat-grass (Trisetum flavescens), an uncommon grass in the borough, and supports good populations of common butterflies. Scrub of hawthorn, elder and bramble provides nest sites for birds, and there are several mature trees, including about a dozen fine beech and a holm oak. There is free public access. No changes are proposed to the site in the current UDP.	Relatively unchanged from previous description. The linear nature of the site and the lack of lighting means that it provides a particularly useful ecological resource. The ongoing presence of yellow oat-grass is also notable for this site.	No change in status
Shepherds Hill Gardens	Local	No description provided	The site supports a small, mature woodland with abundant deadwood and diverse understorey. The canopy is formed of oak ash and sycamore, over holly, elder, bramble and hazel. The woodland forms the south half of the Site and to the north the is a small area of amenity grassland. The woodland edge grassland interface is relatively unusual in the Borough. This site is one of the highest quality areas of woodland beyond Highate Wood and Queens Wood.	No change in status
Bruce Grove Wood	Local	Bruce Grove Wood is a remarkable site tucked away at the back of Bruce Grove School, but not easily seen from the surrounding roads. There are a range of habitats on the site - overgrown allotments, mown grass, and secondary woodland of ash and sycamore with some venerable planted trees (including a very large beech). A recent Section 106 Agreement has provided some funding to allow use by the local school. No changes are proposed to the site in the adopted UDP.	Since the previous survey Bruce Grove Wood has undergone some significant changes. The area of woodland that the site supports has been reduced by approximately 75%. This woodland has been felled and bramble dominated scrub has replaced it. The allotments are now being actively used and there is a newly planted hedge and ochard area. The removal of most of the woodland from the Site has significantly reduced its ecological value. The remaining woodland, scrub and grassland habitats are still of sufficient value for this Site to qualify as a Local SINC.	At risk
Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood	Metropolitan	An extensive area of woodland in the midst of suburban north London. The various parts of the site have very different origins; Highgate and Queen's Woods are both ancient woodlands, while the Parkland Walk is a former Victorian railway line reclaimed for use as open space. Despite heavy visitor numbers, the ancient woodlands support a diverse flora and fauna, and consist mainly of oak (Quercus spp.) and hornbeam (Carpinus betulus). The ground flora of both woods includes abundant bluebell (Hyacinthoides non-scripta) and wood anemone (Anemone nemorosa). Queen's Wood contains several rarer species, including thin-spiked wood-sedge (Carex strigosa), hard-fern (Blechnum spicant) and broad-leaved helleborine (Epipactis helleborine). The Parkland Walk consists mainly of secondary woodland dominated by birch (Betula spp.) and sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus), with smaller areas of scrub and grassland. Locally uncommon plants here include small toadflax (Chaenorhinum minus), black spleenwort (Asplenium adiantum-nigrum) and common broomrape (Orobanche minor). Breeding birds include tawny owl and spotted flycatcher. Managed by the Corporation of London, Highgate Wood has a ranger team and visitor centre with interpretive facilities, and is an important site for specially-protected bats. Queen's Wood and the Parkland Walk are Local Nature Reserves. The former is owned and managed by London Borough of Haringey, whilst Haringey and Islington Councils each own and manage their own sections of the Parkland Walk.	The site is almost unchanged from the previous description. When considered as a whole this remarkable collection of ancient and secondary woodland sites provides a unique resource for the Borough and and extremely rare one for London.	No change in status

Site Name	SINC Grade	Reason for designation	Discussion of current value	Recommendation
Land behind 3 Fairfield Road	Local	A backland site with a mix of habitats, including scattered trees and scrub, areas of ruderal and rough grassland. Part of the site has recently been bulldozed. A planning application for housing is currently being considered following a Public Inquiry. No changes are proposed to the site in the current UDP, but if the Inspector allows planning permission, the site will be lost.	Site appears to have co-opted as a large private garden with lawns and flower beds. There are some large mature trees and small areas of scrub. None of these habitats seem sufficiently uncommon to warrant its designation as a SINC.	At risk
Stationers Park	Not currently a SINC	No previous description.	This site supports a mosaic of scrub, woodland, amenity grassland and ponds/wetland areas that are unusual for a London park. This park is likely to support interesting inverts and offer a useful resource for bats and birds.	Create Local SINC
Golf Course Allotments	Not currently a SINC	No previous description.	Well used allotments providing ecological benefits in the form a large green space with low levels of disturbance and numerous mature fruit trees. Social and health benefits for the allotment users.	Create Local SINC
Grove Railway Allotments	Not currently a SINC	No previous description.	Quiet green space adjacent to parkland walk, so has good ecological links and a pleasant sheltered spot which will provide a useful resource for birds, bats and invertebrates.	Create Local SINC
Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir	Not currently a SINC	No previous description.	Majority of site is formed of slightly rank grassland although there is a small woodland in the north of the site with a canopy which includes oak, ash, sycamore and poplar sp.	Create Local SINC
New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park	Local	Three open spaces together forming a substantial area of parkland and amenity grassland in an area deficient in accessible natural greenspace. There are several features of nature conservation interest scattered through the site. New River Sports Centre has two fine ancient pollard oaks on the edge beside Wolves lane, while White Hart Lane Rec has a small lake and an interesting ruderal community on the former nursery. Mature trees, including further fine old oaks, and hedges are scattered throughout. Free public access to most of the site. Woodside Park has been added to the site in the adopted UDP.	This site is mainly formed of amenity grassland with an interesting collection of mature and semi-mature trees including oak, ash, beech, hornbeam, plane, Indian bean, foxglove tree and a variety of maples. There is no sign of the lake and this appears to have been lost to development. The collection of mature trees are of ecological value. The site is also relatively large and has open public access. It has the potential for further ecological enhancements.	No change in status

Appendix 7
Biodiversity site proformas

SiteID: B1

Site name: The Lea Valley

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	534998
Northing:	189936
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	24/09/2013
Time spent:	2hrs
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	Part
Area (ha):	22.13

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	80, 83, 87
PPG17 Typology:	Natural and semi-natural: Common
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☑
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☑	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B1

Site name: The Lea Valley

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☑
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☑
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☑	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☑	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☑	Disabled facilities	☑	Car parking	☑	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	areas of japanese knotweed in the paddock
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☑	parts of the site are quite isolated.
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B1

Site name: The Lea Valley

Fly Tipping	☑	low levels
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☑	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	Natural play areas could be subtly inlcuded into this area.
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	An ecologically unique resource in the borough.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

Flat with no signs of flooding

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B1

Site name: The Lea Valley

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	20	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	20	07: Amenity grassland	10	20: Standing water (includes canals)	40
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat	10	28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	in parts of the canal
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	in parts of the canal
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	some dead wood in the paddock	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			

SiteID: B1

Site name: The Lea Valley

Wood shrub layer:	throughout the woodland in the paddock

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑
Fish	☑	Bryophyte	☑
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☑
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	Quite wild areas are extremely rare in haringey. The lea valley is therefore highly valuable.

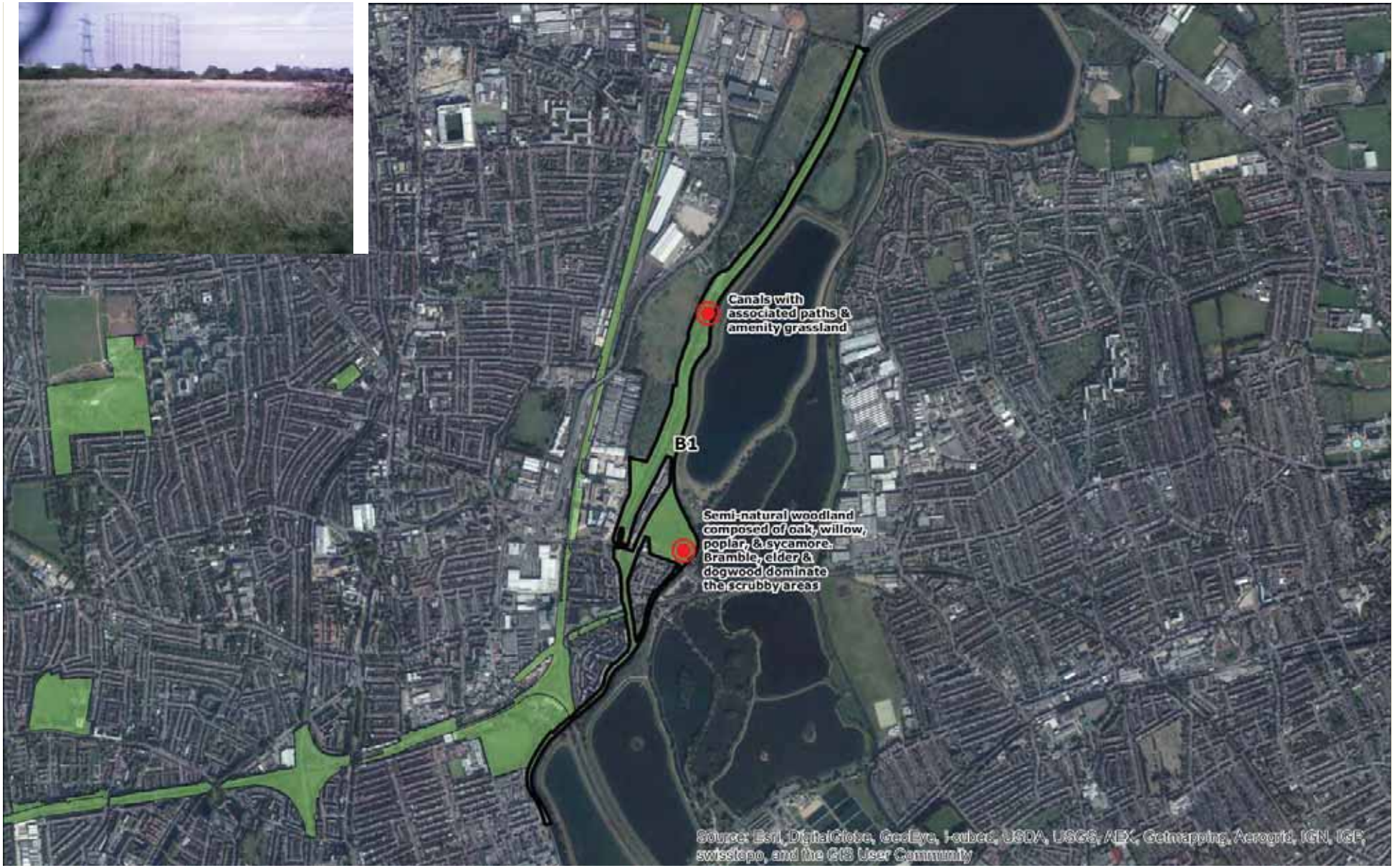
Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	Woodland areas include a range of native species including oak, willow, poplar and sycamore. Bramble, elder and dogwood dominated the scrub.

SiteID: **B1**

Site name: **The Lea Valley**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B2

Site name: Southwood Lane Wood

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	528381
Northing:	187944

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	26/09/2013
Time spent:	30 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	Part
Area (ha):	0.60

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	7
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	most of the site is fenced off.
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	1	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B2**

Site name: **Southwood Lane Wood**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B2

Site name: Southwood Lane Wood

Fly Tipping	☑	potentially an area for fly tipping
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	Quite a small, linear band of woodland. Could be underplanted with more interesting species.
Education:	interpretation boards?
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

on slope between estate and road.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B2

Site name: Southwood Lane Wood

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	90	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	7	07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral	3	21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	low levels	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	100				

SiteID: **B2**

Site name: **Southwood Lane Wood**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness: Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): Moderate ecological value, mainly as a foraging and nesting habitat for birds. Also of value for bats and invertebrates.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: Canopy is dominated by sycamore with occasional ash, oak and yew. Bramble and ivy are abundant in the understory.

SiteID: **B2**

Site name: **Southwood Lane Wood**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	532446
Northing:	188418
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	24/09/2013
Time spent:	60 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	0.71

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	within the grounds of st anns hospital. Site itself has no paths.
Entry points:	
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	0	Cycle:	0	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	0

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

Cricket pitch	☐			All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☐
Athletics track	☐			Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐
Bowling green	☐			Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐
Golf course	☐								
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☑	borders railway line
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	Bird and bat boxes could potentiallly enhance the resource
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

on slope up to railway line.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	100	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	Limited standing and fallen dead wood	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			

SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

Wood shrub layer:	100

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑	
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☑	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☑	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	small area of undisturbed woodland bordering railway. Of relatively high value given the nature of the rest of the borough.

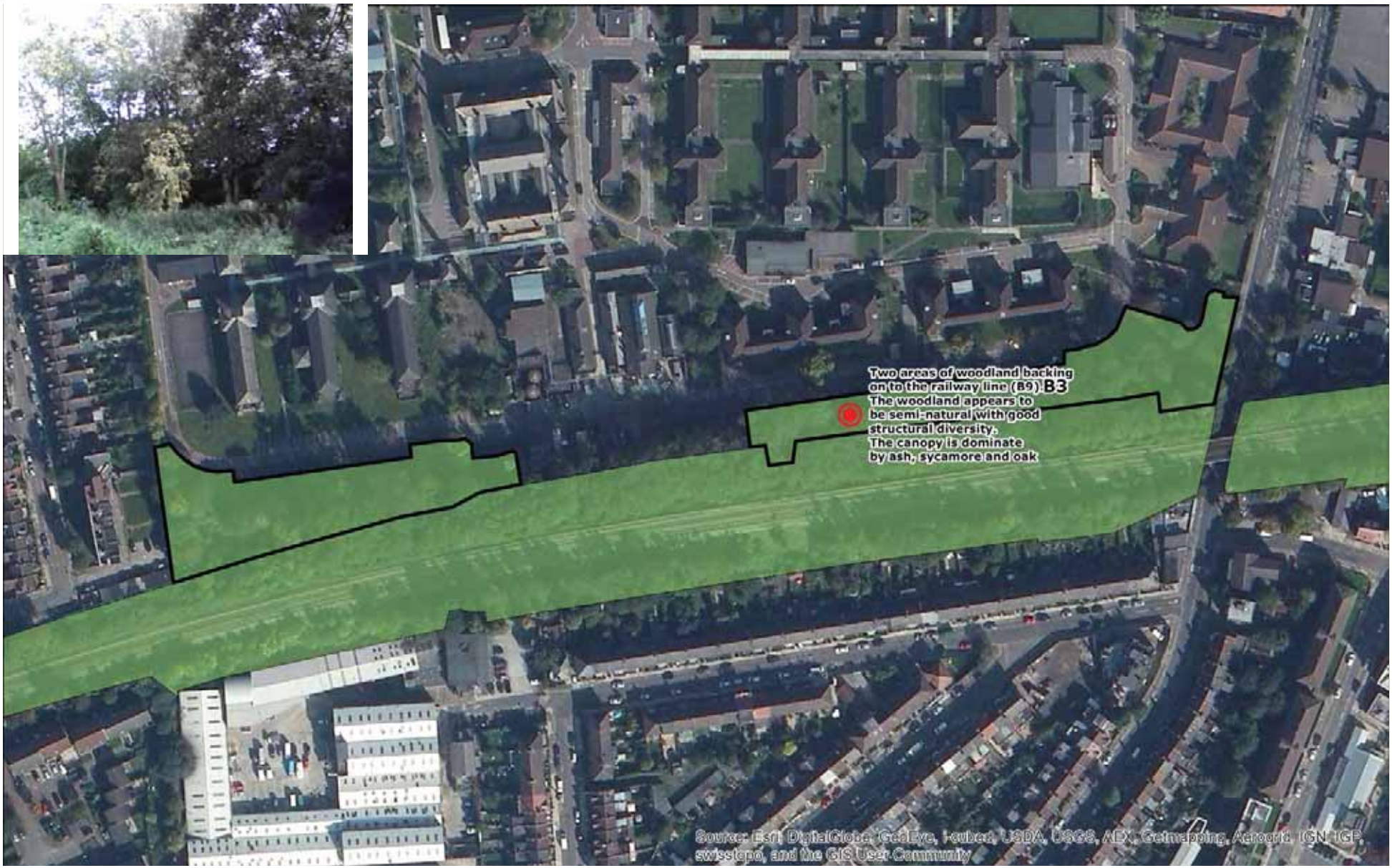
Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	canopy dominate by ash, sycamore and oak.

SiteID: B3

Site name: St Anne's Hospital Wood

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B4

Site name: Chestnuts Recreation Ground

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	532457
Northing:	188809
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	24/09/2013
Time spent:	60 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	5.16

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	63
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Frequent use

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	2

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):	2	Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	2

SiteID: B4

Site name: Chestnuts Recreation Ground

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐	All weather ☑		
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐	Natural ☐		
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☑	Refreshments	☑	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☑	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☑	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☑	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☑	grass worn in places
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☑	playcentre and community hall both show signs of damage
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B4

Site name: Chestnuts Recreation Ground

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☑	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	natural play areas and play facilities for older children
Structural:	buildings are tired and run down
Amenity:	
Ecology:	improve unmanaged area through seeding or soil modification.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat and dry.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B4

Site name: Chestnuts Recreation Ground

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)	5	17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	10	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland	80	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat	5	28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:	small area of unmanaged grassland.	Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			

SiteID: B4

Site name: Chestnuts Recreation Ground

Wood shrub layer:

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

Species Richness

Species richness: Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): Reasonable value due to large trees and 'meadow' grassland area. However meadow grass area appear to be dominated by rank species such as creeping thistle and cock's-foot and would benefit from an improved management regime.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: Mainly amenity grassland with abundant large mature London Plane trees around the margins. Other large trees inlcude common lime, horse chestnut and weeping willow. Meadow grassland area in the north of the site appear to be slightly tired and in need of improved management.

SiteID: **B4**

Site name: **Chestnuts Recreation Ground**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B5

Site name: Lordship Lane Recreation Ground

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	532615
Northing:	190029
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	24/09/2013
Time spent:	2 hours
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	12.11

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	67
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B5

Site name: Lordship Lane Recreation Ground

Cricket pitch	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☐
Athletics track	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐
Bowling green	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☑	Refreshments	☑	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☑	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☑
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☑	Recycling facilities	☑	Historic features	☑
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☑	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☑	Nature trail	☑	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☑	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☑
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☑	Facilities other	☑
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☑	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☑	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐	model traffic area	

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☑	low levels
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B5

Site name: Lordship Lane Recreation Ground

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☑	Water quality of the Moselle appears poor
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	Improvements to water quality of Moselle
Education:	Site would make very good field trip destination for local schools
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	site has recently undergone large scale enhancements

Changes since last survey

Changes:	Significant
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

slopes down from south end to north end. Part of the river moselle flows through the site.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B5

Site name: Lordship Lane Recreation Ground

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	10	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)	15	40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	10	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	5
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	5	07: Amenity grassland	15	20: Standing water (includes canals)	5
38: Planted shrubbery	15	12: Ruderal or ephemeral			
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		21: Ditches (water filled)	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
31: Orchard	5	14: Tall herbs		24: Saltmarsh	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		30: Habitat information not available	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other	5
27: Bare artificial habitat	10	28: Arable		29: Other description	

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	along banks of moselle
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:	there are wet areas	Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	river moselle
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B5**

Site name: **Lordship Lane Recreation Ground**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑	Additional comments:
Fish	☑	Bryophyte	☐	
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	Woodland, wetland and meadow areas appear to provide high quality eclogical resource. The mix high quality examples of these habitats is extremely unusual in Haringey. The recently enhanced River Moselle with associated reedbanks is particularly unusual for the borough. However it should be noted that the water quality appears poor.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	The wetland areas around the Moselle include a rich variety of wetland and marginal vegetation including farily extensive reedbeds. The majority of the northern half of the site has recently been converted into possibly the largest wildlfower meadow in the area. The woodland is relatively young and has an uncomplex structure, however it still provides a valuable ecological resource particularly for birds.

SiteID: **B5**

Site name: **Lordship Lane Recreation Ground**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	527911
Northing:	190015
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	26/09/2013
Time spent:	90 mins
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	Part
Area (ha):	0.52

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	Some land appears to be within Fortismere School and the rest in Eden Primary School
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Poor
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	1	Cycle:	2	Private car:	0	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	0

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

Cricket pitch	☐			All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☐
Athletics track	☐			Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐
Bowling green	☐			Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐
Golf course	☐								
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☑	part of the site has been developed as eden primary school.
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	small area of woodland with two ponds.
Education:	a useful educatuonal resource for both schools.
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	Significant
Comments:	part of the site has been developed.

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat although higher than surrounding land.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	50	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland	48	20: Standing water (includes canals)	2
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	low levels	Unmanaged grassland:	yes	Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	very little present				

SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑	small unlit, undisturbed area. Provides a limited forage and sheltering resource for the highlighted animal groups.
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑	
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☑	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	small wood with partial understorey, also two small ponds. Of local nature conservation value.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	Unmanged but recently laid amenity grassland is being invaded by bramble. Woodland is formed of oak, hornbeam, ash and yew over holly bramble and ivy. Ponds are lined, with limited aqutic vegetation.

SiteID: B6

Site name: Land beside Fortismere School

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B21

Site name: New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	531388
Northing:	191227
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	25/10/2013
Time spent:	1 hour
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	23.44

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	35, 39, 43
PPG17 Typology:	Outdoor sports facilities: Playing fields
Specify other	Outdoor sports facilities: Recreation ground

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	Some sports facilities are fenced
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	2	Wheelchair:		Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B21**

Site name: **New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather ☐
Athletics track	☑		Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural ☐
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit ☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☑	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☑	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B21

Site name: New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	Wilder areas around margins
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

Pitches are flat but the ground slopes quite steeply from north to south inbetween.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B21**

Site name: **New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	25	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland	50	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	Sports pitches
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B21**

Site name: **New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park**

Interest

Invertebrate	☐	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☐	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness: Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): Amenity grassland with and interesting collection of mature and semi-mature trees including oak, ash, beech, hornbeam, plane, Indian bean, foxglove tree and a variety of maples.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:

SiteID: **B21**

Site name: **New River Sports Centre, White Hart Lane Rec and Woodside Park**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B7

Site name: Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	528897
Northing:	191615
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	25/10/2013
Time spent:	2 hours
Weather:	Cloud with rain
Access:	All
Area (ha):	6.37

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	Other private
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	locked gate, big fence.
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:		Cycle:		Private car:		Wheelchair:		Public transport:	

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B7

Site name: Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐		All weather ☐
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐		Natural ☐
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	goats rue, japanese knotweed, giant hogweed are all present but being managed.
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B7

Site name: Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	large unlit undisturbed mosiac of ruderal grassland and scrub.
Education:	
Social cultural:	interesting site history
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	
Comments:	don’t know

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

bownfield so disturbed ground with temporary pools. Piles of old lamp posts present along with lots of old cars. Site topography includes some steep slopes and hollows.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B7

Site name: Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	25	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	15	07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral	35	21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)	25	23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:	y	Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B7**

Site name: **Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑	
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑	
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	Mosaic of semi-natural woodland, scrub, tall ruderal vegation, ephemeral habitats and rough grassland. This large unlit site has no public access and is therefore almost undisturbed. Making it a rare resource for Haringey. Of high ecological value

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	The woodland are dominated by sycamore with frequent ash and a variety of other species including willow, apple, crab apple and wild cherry. The scrub is formed mainly of hawthorn, blackthorn and bramble. There are large expanses of comfrey which dominates the tall ruderal areas. The rough grassland and ephemeral areas are the most botanically diverse areas supporting a wide range of grasses and forbes.

SiteID: **B7**

Site name: **Former Friern Barnet Sewage Works**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	527321
Northing:	188261

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	90 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	33.48

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	Other private
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	members only golf course.
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	1	Cycle:	1	Private car:	2	Wheelchair:	2	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐	All weather ☐		
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐	Natural ☐		
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		
Golf course	☑						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☑	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☑	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☑
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☑	Car parking	☑	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐	club house	

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	indian balsaam in one of the woods
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	large number of open grown mature trees. No lighting, minimal disturbance.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

varied topography with some notable slopes.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	15	08: Acid grassland	5	16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	15	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland	65	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:	y	Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

Species Richness

Species richness: Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): Very attractive golf course with abundant large mature trees. Also small areas of woodland and occassional rough grassland with a slightly acidic appearance. Also there is a small pond.
Of high ecological value.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: Woods are dominated by oak with occasional ash.
Common bent and red fescue dominate the rough grassland.

SiteID: B8

Site name: Highgate Golf Course

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	533518
Northing:	188629
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	09/10/2013
Time spent:	1 hour
Weather:	Full cloud coverage
Access:	None
Area (ha):	18.22

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	58, 59, 60
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☑
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	train line
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:		Cycle:		Private car:		Wheelchair:		Public transport:	

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	lack of maintanence means these habitats are at risk from invasive plants. None seen but detailed survey not undertaken
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

Fly Tipping	☑	minor incidents seen.
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☑	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	useful linear habitats.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

mostly the tracks are raised with slopes on either side.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	50	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	50	07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☐
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

scrubby secondary woodland with no public access. A useful resource for a variety of species.

Species Richness

Species richness: Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): the habitats themselves are botanically limited but offer a very useful ecological corridor across the borough.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: canopy dominated by sycamore with occasional ash and cherry. Scrub is dominated by bramble and clemitis.

SiteID: B9

Site name: Tottenham Railsides

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B10

Site name: Markfield Recreation Ground

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	534301
Northing:	188695
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	24/09/2013
Time spent:	
Weather:	Full cloud coverage
Access:	All
Area (ha):	7.83

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	60
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☑	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Frequent use

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B10

Site name: Markfield Recreation Ground

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐	All weather ☐		
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐	Natural ☐		
Bowling green	☑		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☑	Refreshments	☑	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☑	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☑
Changing rooms	☑	Play for over 13s	☑	Recycling facilities	☑	Historic features	☑
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☑	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☑	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☑
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☑	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☑	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☑	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☑	low, some wear and tear of grass around entrances
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☑	low levels
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B10

Site name: Markfield Recreation Ground

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	nice, well used and well maintained park with good range of facilities.

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

mostly flat with some soil bunds to north.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B10**

Site name: **Markfield Recreation Ground**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	5	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	15	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	5	07: Amenity grassland	50	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery	5	12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat	20	28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:	yes	Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	low levels	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	yes in all woodland areas				

SiteID: B10

Site name: Markfield Recreation Ground

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☑
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☐	other	☐

Additional comments:

Species Richness

Species richness: Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): good GI value as site located along railway and canal. Good mix of habitats.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: large areas of bramble scrub. Woodland dominated by sycamore and this blends with the woodland along the railway.

SiteID: **B10**

Site name: **Markfield Recreation Ground**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B11

Site name: Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	train
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	534775
Northing:	190616
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	09/10/2013
Time spent:	90 ins
Weather:	Full cloud coverage
Access:	None
Area (ha):	7.55

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	train line
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	None
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:		Cycle:		Private car:		Wheelchair:		Public transport:	

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B11**

Site name: **Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	infrequently managed railsides are vulnerable to colonisation by invasive species. None seen
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B11

Site name: Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides

Fly Tipping	☑	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	site could be actively managed for wildlife resulting in amore botanically diverse habitat mosiac. Currently site offers useful ecological links across the borough.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B11**

Site name: **Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	20	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)	20	17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	60	07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:	y	Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B11**

Site name: **Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	undisturbed linear habitats provide a useful resource for a range of species.
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	existing habitats are botanically limited but provide useful ecological links across the borough.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	woods are dominted by sycamore with occasional ash. Bramble and clemitis dominated the scrub. Grassland appears to be rank almost developing into tall ruderal vegetation

SiteID: **B11**

Site name: **Tottenham Hale to Northumberland Park railsides**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B12

Site name: Tunnel Gardens

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	529455
Northing:	191330

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	26/09/2013
Time spent:	60 mins
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	2.43

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	20
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	Local Authority
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	Passive
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	1	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B12**

Site name: **Tunnel Gardens**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☑	some signs of wear and tear due to tracks. Probably push bikes.
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☑	boundary is heavily overgrown and there is the potential for back garden creep.
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☑	very secluded site
Vandalism	☑	some minor tree damage
Litter	☑	quite high levels of litter, could do with a few bins and more regular clear ups.
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B12

Site name: Tunnel Gardens

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	benches and some slightly larger clearances may encourage more use.
Structural:	
Amenity:	bins would be useful
Ecology:	scolloped edges of path cut in rotation would be beneficial.
Education:	interpretation boards
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

linear green space with some minor slopes.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B12

Site name: Tunnel Gardens

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	50	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	50	07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	100				

SiteID: **B12**

Site name: **Tunnel Gardens**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑	
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☑	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☑	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☐	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness: Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): unlit, relatively undisturbed linear green space providing useful ecological resource fot bat, birds and invertebrates.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: secondary woodland formed of oak,ash and sycamore mixed with blackthorn, hawthorn and bramble scrub.

SiteID: **B12**

Site name: **Tunnel Gardens**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B13

Site name: Shepherds Hill Gardens

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	529319
Northing:	188382

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	45 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	0.64

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	9
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Free
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Open access-whole/part of site
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Passive
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B13

Site name: Shepherds Hill Gardens

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☑	small amount of japanese knotweed in woodland. This requires urgent attention.
Erosion	☑	paths are decaying.
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B13

Site name: Shepherds Hill Gardens

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	good views over to Alexander palace.
Ecology:	small mature and relatuvely undisturbed woodland above amenity grassland area.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

slopes from south to north. Flattens out in northern half.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B13**

Site name: **Shepherds Hill Gardens**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	60	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland	40	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B13**

Site name: **Shepherds Hill Gardens**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☑
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

well connected to surrounding large green spaces.

Species Richness

Species richness: Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): small, mature woodland with abundant deadwood and diverse understorey. Valuable in the local context.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: canopy formed of oak ash and sycamore, over holly, elder, bramble and hazel

SiteID: **B13**

Site name: **Shepherds Hill Gardens**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B14

Site name: Bruce Grove Wood

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	533610
Northing:	190132

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	2 hours
Weather:	Full cloud coverage
Access:	Part
Area (ha):	0.78

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	access is through youth centre.
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Satisfactory
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	2

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B14

Site name: Bruce Grove Wood

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☑	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☑	much of the site has no public access and feels like its waiting to be redeveloped.
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B14

Site name: Bruce Grove Wood

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	small area of woodland could be expanded into area with no access. Recent planting of native shrubs is positive.
Education:	good resource for the youth centre.
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	
Comments:	one to check if possible.

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B14**

Site name: **Bruce Grove Wood**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	20	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	10	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	40	07: Amenity grassland	5	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat	25	28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B14**

Site name: **Bruce Grove Wood**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

bats and birds likely to use the inaccessible land.

Species Richness

Species richness: Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): the small woodland is of local value, the vast majority of land is unmanaged but could provide a more valuable ecological resource.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: the scrub is dominated by bramble, elder and bindweed.

SiteID: B14

Site name: Bruce Grove Wood

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B15

Site name: Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	528814
Northing:	188504
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	26/09/2013
Time spent:	4 hours
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	66.42

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	2, 5, 6, 8, 51
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☑	Green chain	☑
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	Highgate wood has opening hours. Parkland walk and Queens Wood have no access restrictions
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Frequent use

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: B15

Site name: Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood

Cricket pitch	☑	All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☐
Athletics track	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐
Bowling green	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☑	Refreshments	☑	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☑	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☑	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☑	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☑
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☑	Car parking	☑	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐	Disabled car parking only. Cricket nets	

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☑	Sites are well used and show signs of wear and tear in places.
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☑	Parkland walk is vulnerable to back garden creep.
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☑	low levels
Dogfouling	☑	low levels

SiteID: B15

Site name: Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood

Fly Tipping	☑	parkland walk and queens wood are vulnerable to this.
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	Hugely valuable series of sites supporting ancient woodland habitats.

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

Highgate wood is rather flat. Queens wood has a much more varied topography with a variety of slopes. Parkland walk is mainly flat although there are quite steep slopes around it.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B15

Site name: Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	90	08: Acid grassland	1	16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	4	07: Amenity grassland	5	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:	y	Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:	y	Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B15**

Site name: **Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☑
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☑
Reptile	☑	Fungi	☑
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

Large areas of ancient woodland are extremely rare in London. This group of sites are of metropolitan importance for nature conservation in the capital.

Species Richness

Species richness: Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): The combination of ancient semi-natural woodland and green corridors means this group of sites are arguably the most important biodiversity site in Haringey. Indeed they of London wide importance.

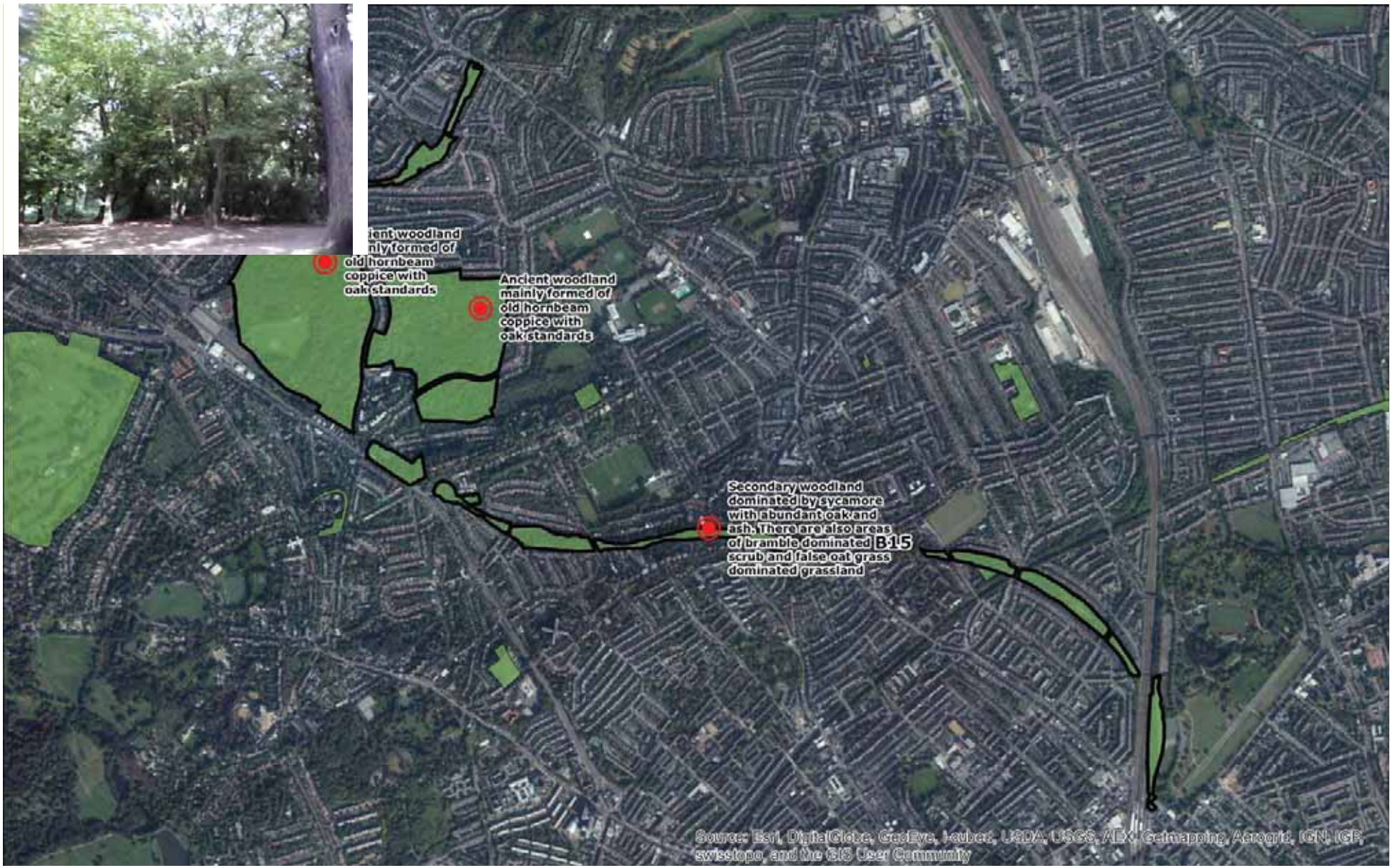
Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: The woods support a wide range of species including a notable amount of hornbeam reflectingits status as the preferred species to coppice. Other tree species inlcude English oak, beech, sycamore, ash, midland hawthorn, hazel, rowan, field maple and wild cherry.

SiteID: **B15**

Site name: **Parkland Walk, Queen's Wood and Highgate Wood**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B16

Site name: Land behind 3 Fairfield Road

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	530348
Northing:	188510
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	20 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	0.11

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☑	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	This is a private garden with a substation in it
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Passive
Level of use:	Not or hardly used

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	0	Cycle:	0	Private car:	0	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	0

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B16**

Site name: **Land behind 3 Fairfield Road**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☑	site appears to have been co-opted as a private garden.
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B16

Site name: Land behind 3 Fairfield Road

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	curent owner has planted an orchard and there are small patches of scrub and dead wood.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	
Comments:	difficult to know.

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat and dry

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B16**

Site name: **Land behind 3 Fairfield Road**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	15	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	5	07: Amenity grassland	75	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard	20	14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: B16

Site name: Land behind 3 Fairfield Road

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	15	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	5	07: Amenity grassland	75	20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard	20	14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:	y	Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B16**

Site name: **Land behind 3 Fairfield Road**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☑	other	☐

Additional comments:

Species Richness

Species richness: Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): no particularly notable nature consevation features. Large, relatively sensitively managed garden.

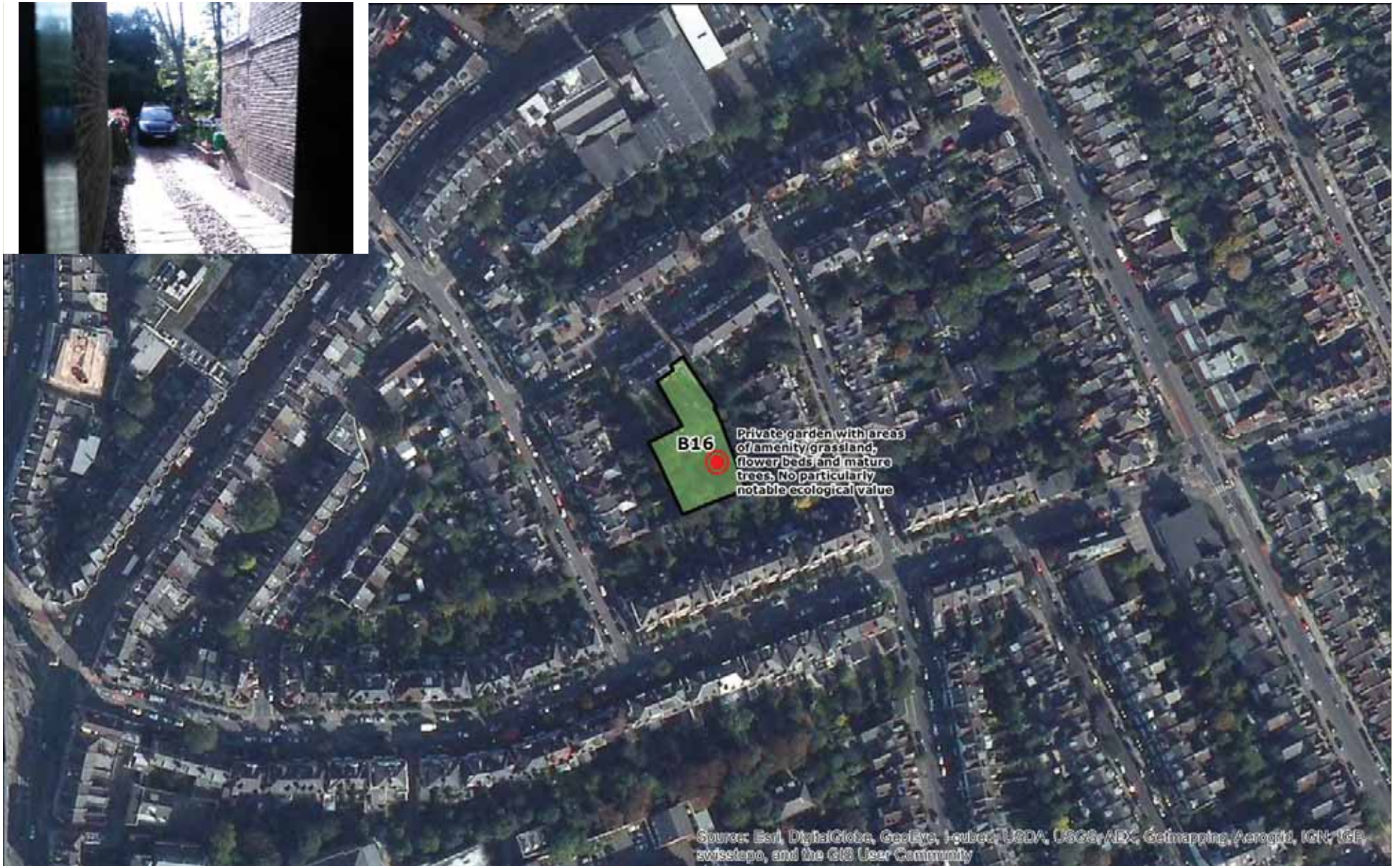
Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:

SiteID: **B16**

Site name: **Land behind 3 Fairfield Road**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B17

Site name: Stationers Park

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	530909
Northing:	188406
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	45 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	All
Area (ha):	1.60

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	55
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☐	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	Local Authority
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	opening hours
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	1	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	1	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):	2	Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	2

SiteID: **B17**

Site name: **Stationers Park**

Cricket pitch	☐			All weather	☐	All weather	☐	All weather	☑
Athletics track	☐			Natural	☐	Natural	☐	Natural	☐
Bowling green	☐			Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐	Floodlit	☐
Golf course	☐								
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☑	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☑	Litter bins	☑	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☑	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☑	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☑
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☑	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☑	moderate levels of litter, water features need extra maintanence to prevent accumulation of litter.
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B17

Site name: Stationers Park

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	older kids playground is very good whereas the under 4s area needs significant improvements.
Structural:	
Amenity:	toilets would be beneficial
Ecology:	
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	part not previously surveyed
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

slopes from south to north. Lower half has pond/stream/ wetland area.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B17**

Site name: **Stationers Park**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	15	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:	15	10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	5
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub	15	07: Amenity grassland	45	20: Standing water (includes canals)	5
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral			
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		21: Ditches (water filled)	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		24: Saltmarsh	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		30: Habitat information not available	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable		29: Other description	

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	y
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	y
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	y
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	y	Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:	y				

SiteID: **B17**

Site name: **Stationers Park**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☑
Fish	☑	Bryophyte	☐
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☐
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐
Bird	☐	other	☐

Additional comments:

well managed healthy looking pond flows down into little stream with abundant emergent vegetation dominated by sweetgrass.

Species Richness

Species richness: Average/Rich

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): mosiac of water features and scrub/woodland is unusual for a London park. This park is likely to support interesting inverts and offer a useful resource for bats and birds.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes: sweetgrass, reedmace, flowering-rush and sea-club rush are all abundant in the wet areas. Trees and scrub species are vey mixed.

SiteID: **B17**

Site name: **Stationers Park**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B18

Site name: Golf Course Allotments

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	529222
Northing:	191132

Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	26/09/2013
Time spent:	45 mins
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	None
Area (ha):	4.55

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☑
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☐	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☐

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	key holders only
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Active
Level of use:	Moderate numbers

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	0	Cycle:	0	Private car:	0	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	0

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B18**

Site name: **Golf Course Allotments**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐	maybe car parking for key holders	

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B18

Site name: Golf Course Allotments

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	well used allotments providing ecological benefits in the form a large green space with low levels of disturbance and numerous mature fruit trees. Social and health benefits for the allotment users.

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

relatively flat site.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B18

Site name: Golf Course Allotments

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)	100	29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B18**

Site name: **Golf Course Allotments**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	
Amphibian	☑	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	well used allotments providing ecological benefits in the form a large green space with low levels of disturbance and numerous mature fruit trees.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	while the crops grown may change year to year the frequent mature fruit trees are a permenant feature.

SiteID: **B18**

Site name: **Golf Course Allotments**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B19

Site name: Grove Railway Allotments

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	530791
Northing:	187732
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	09/10/2013
Time spent:	45 mins
Weather:	Full cloud coverage
Access:	All
Area (ha):	0.22

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☐	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	
Public access:	Restricted
Public access restrictions	keyholders only
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	Passive
Level of use:	Frequent use

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:	2	Cycle:	2	Private car:	1	Wheelchair:	0	Public transport:	1

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B19**

Site name: **Grove Railway Allotments**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☑	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B19

Site name: Grove Railway Allotments

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	active allotments
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	quite green spot, will provide useful ecological resource for a number of species.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

flat, well drained.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: B19

Site name: Grove Railway Allotments

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland		08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)		17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)	100	29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:		Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:		Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B19**

Site name: **Grove Railway Allotments**

Interest

Invertebrate	☑	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☑	Geology	☐	
Bird	☑	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness: Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion): adjacent to parkland walk, so has good ecological links and a pleasant sheltered spot which will privide a useful resource for birds, bats and inverts.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:

SiteID: **B19**

Site name: **Grove Railway Allotments**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



SiteID: B20

Site name: Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir

Site and parcel details

Location:	
Owner:	
Manager:	
Access/View from:	
Permission to enter from:	
Easting:	529010
Northing:	187382
Surveyor:	Eric Heath
Survey date:	08/10/2013
Time spent:	40 min
Weather:	Sunny with cloud
Access:	None
Area (ha):	1.00

Open space typology

PPG17 ID:	4
PPG17 Typology:	
Specify other	

Planning status

SSSI	☐	MOL	☐
LNR	☐	Green chain	☐
SINC or equivalent	☐	Green corridor	☐
Green Belt	☐	No open space designation	☐
Other	☐	Conservation Area	☑

Specify other:

Other information

Ownership:	Water company
Public access:	None
Public access restrictions	
Entry points:	Limited entry points
Maintenance and management:	Good
Predominant recreational use:	
Level of use:	

Accessibility (score 0-2)

Pedestrian:		Cycle:		Private car:		Wheelchair:		Public transport:	

Facilities

Tennis courts (specify number):		Playing pitches	Mini:		Junior:		Full:	

SiteID: **B20**

Site name: **Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir**

Cricket pitch	☐		All weather ☐	All weather ☐		All weather ☐	
Athletics track	☐		Natural ☐	Natural ☐		Natural ☐	
Bowling green	☐		Floodlit ☐	Floodlit ☐		Floodlit ☐	
Golf course	☐						
Pitch putt/crazy golf	☐	Play for under 7s	☐	Refreshments	☐	Waymarked walking	☐
Driving range	☐	Play for 7-13	☐	Litter bins	☐	Cycle paths	☐
Changing rooms	☐	Play for over 13s	☐	Recycling facilities	☐	Historic features	☐
Motor cross	☐	BMX track	☐	Dog litter bins/area	☐	Art gallery	☐
Outdoor swimming pool	☐	Skateboard area	☐	Nature trail	☐	Sculptures/monumnets	☐
Outdoor paddling pool	☐	Seats	☐	Animal/bird enclosure	☐	Public art	☐
Fishing	☐	Operational toilet	☐	Open air performance area	☐	Facilities other	☐
Watersports	☐	Disabled facilities	☐	Car parking	☐	Specify other:	
Basketball hoops	☐	Information	☐	Horse riding	☐		

Threats and disturbances (give details of severity etc)

Invading plants	☐	
Erosion	☐	
Motorcycle scrambling	☐	
Intrusive buildings	☐	
Boundary treatment	☐	
Redevelopment	☐	
Safety security	☐	
Vandalism	☐	
Litter	☐	
Dogfouling	☐	

SiteID: B20

Site name: Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir

Fly Tipping	☐	
Pollution	☐	
Aircraft noise	☐	
Rail/road noise	☐	
Other	☐	

Interest/potential for enhancement

Recreation:	
Structural:	
Amenity:	
Ecology:	grassland appears to be unremarkable, althought the small mature woodland to the north offers some value.
Education:	
Social cultural:	
Heritage:	
Health:	
Accessibility:	
Other:	
Comments	

Changes since last survey

Changes:	No apparent change since last survey
Comments:	

Geology, topography, aspect, drainage and soil

steep slopes around flat covered reservior.

Contacts/Other's information/history and succession

SiteID: **B20**

Site name: **Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir**

Habitats %

01: Native broadleaved woodland	25	08: Acid grassland		16: Bog	
02: Non-native broadleaved woodland:		09: Neutral grassland (semi-improved)	75	17: Reedswamp	
03: Coniferous woodland		35: Neutral grassland (herb rich)		40: Typha etc. swamp	
37: Scattered trees:		10: Basic grassland		18: Wet marginal vegetation	
05: Recently felled woodland:		11: Improved/reseeded agric grassland		19; Fen carr (woodland/scrub over fen)	
06: Scrub		07: Amenity grassland		20: Standing water (includes canals)	
38: Planted shrubbery		12: Ruderal or ephemeral		21: Ditches (water filled)	
25: Native hedge		33: Roughland (intimate mix of 9, 14 6)		23: Intertidal mud, sand, shingle etc	
34: Non-native hedge		13: Bracken		24: Saltmarsh	
31: Orchard		14: Tall herbs		30: Habitat information not available	
36: Vegetated walls, tombstones etc		15: Heathland		29: Other	
26: Bare soil and rock		39: Allotments (active)		29: Other description	
27: Bare artificial habitat		28: Arable			

Habitat qualifiers

Treeline without hedge:		Grazed:		Floating vegetation:	
Even-aged plantation:		Infrequently mown:		Submerged vegetation:	
Coppice:		Frequently mown:	y	Emergent vegetation:	
Flush:		Cuttings removed:	n	Saline:	
Dead wood:		Unmanaged grassland:		Tidal:	
Wet:		Ridge and furrow:		Naturally formed riverbank:	
Hedge with treeline:		Flush:		Eutrophic ☐	Oliotrophic ☐
Ancient woodland:		Wet:		Mesotrophic ☐	Dystrophic ☐
Pollarded:		Sand/clay bank:			
Wood shrub layer:					

SiteID: **B20**

Site name: **Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir**

Interest

Invertebrate	☐	Higher Plant	☐	Additional comments:
Fish	☐	Bryophyte	☐	interest principally lies in the woodland as grassland appears unremarkable.
Amphibian	☐	Lichen	☐	
Reptile	☐	Fungi	☐	
Mammal	☐	Geology	☐	
Bird	☐	other	☐	

Species Richness

Species richness:	Poor/Average

Nature conservation value

Nature conservation value (surveyor's personal opinion):	no access so difficult to judge. Grassland appears botanically uninteresting. Woodland appears to have varied species and structural diversity.

Notes (Record dominant and notable plant species, birds and butterflies

Notes:	grassland appears rank, abundant green alkanet, dandelion, common nettle dock species amongst the grass. Woodland canopy includes oak, ash, sycamore and poplar sp.

SiteID: **B20**

Site name: **Tile Kiln Land Covered Reservoir**

SITE MAP AND IMAGE



Appendix 8

London Borough of Haringey's Park User Survey

Extract from 2013 Park User Survey – London Borough of Haringey

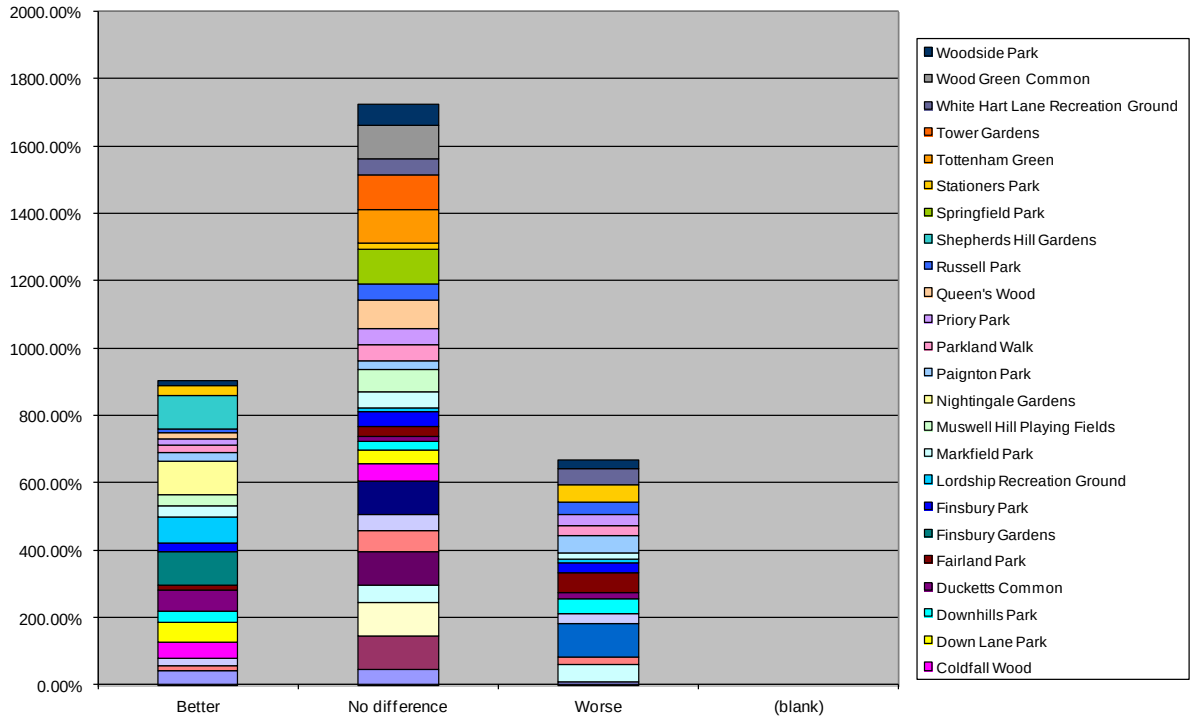
Throughout January 2013 people were invited to tell us what they thought of the borough's parks and open spaces. 833 responses were received, with over 80% of respondents telling us they used a Haringey managed park, an increase of 10% since 2009.

Headline results reveal that:

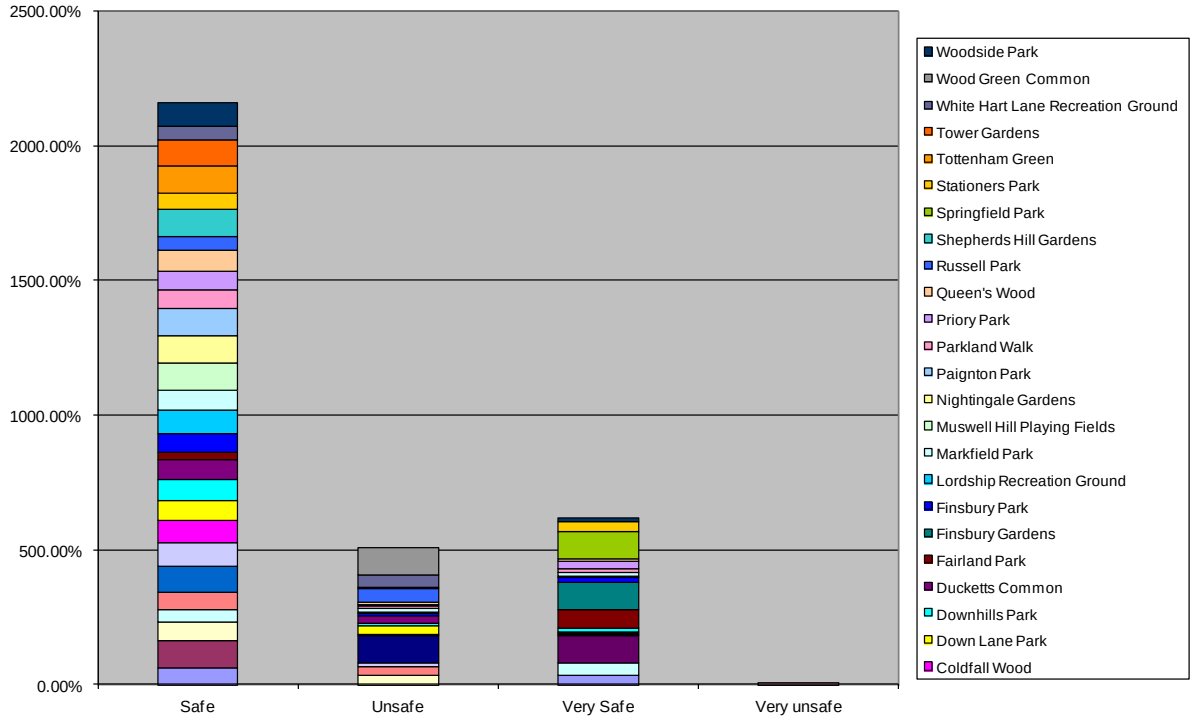
- 70% of respondents felt the condition of their local park was either the same or better than it was before the budget reductions happened in 2011
- 88% of respondents either feel safe or very safe when they use their local park
- Finsbury Park was the park that received the most responses followed equally by Downhill's Park, Priory Park and Albert Road Recreation Ground
- People are using the parks less to relax and more for family outings, playing with friends and to observe wildlife
- four times as many people said they were volunteering on projects in parks
- The frequency and time when people used the park remained broadly the same
- People felt that the facilities within the park were either Good or Fair

Individual park results have now been fed into management plans and will inform any future improvements.

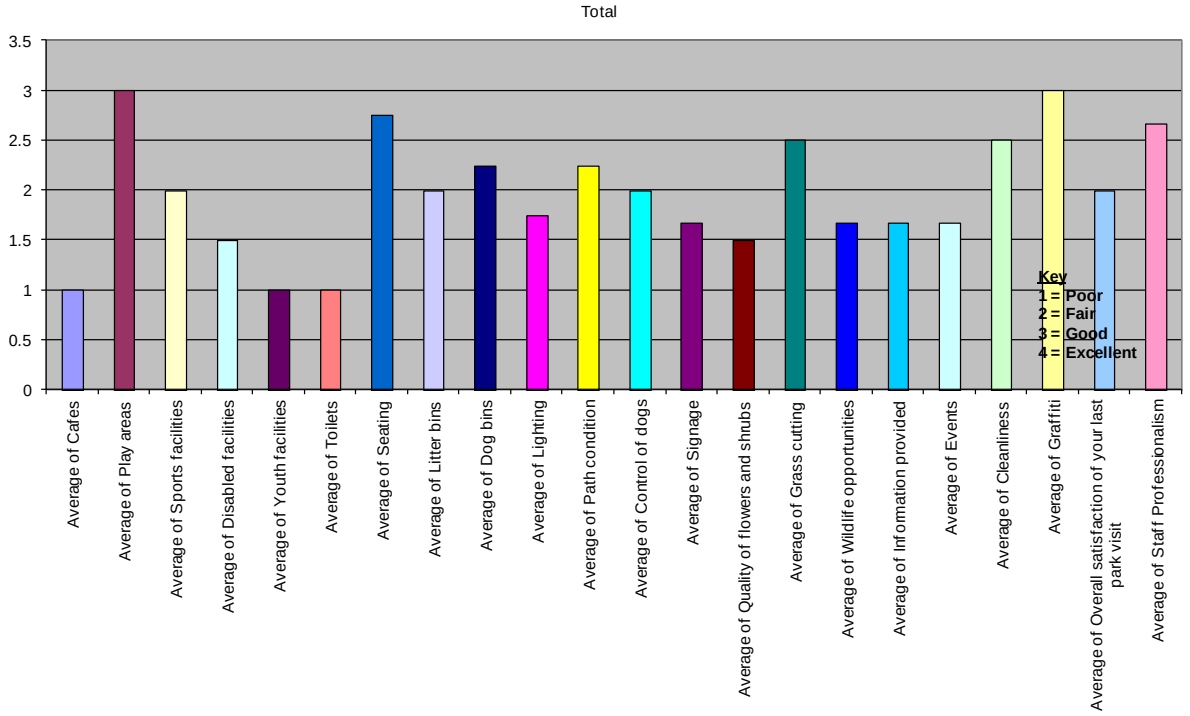
Con Since Jan 2011 Chart



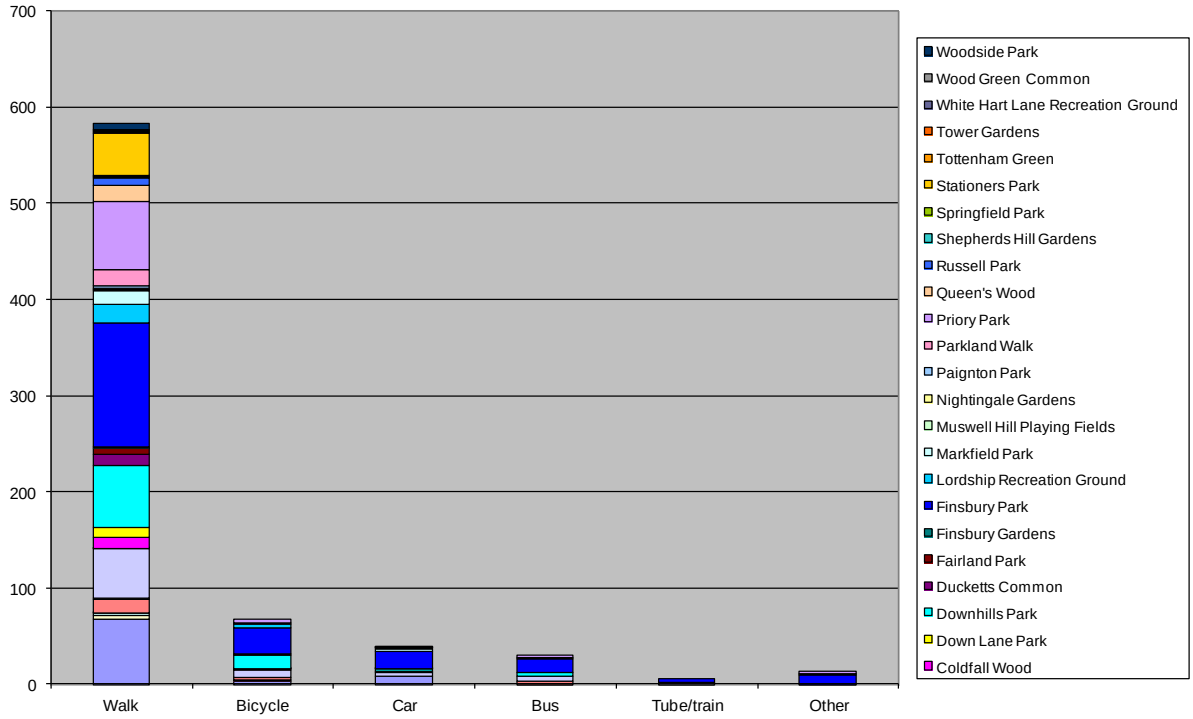
Safety Chart



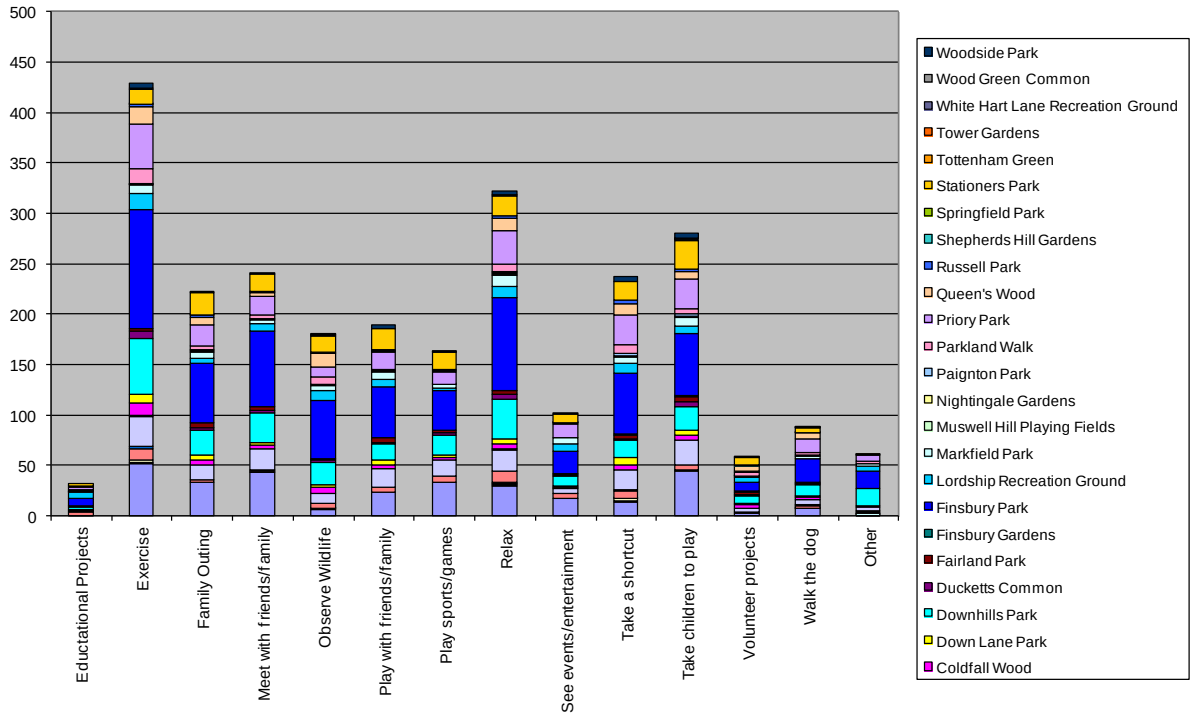
Average Scores Chart



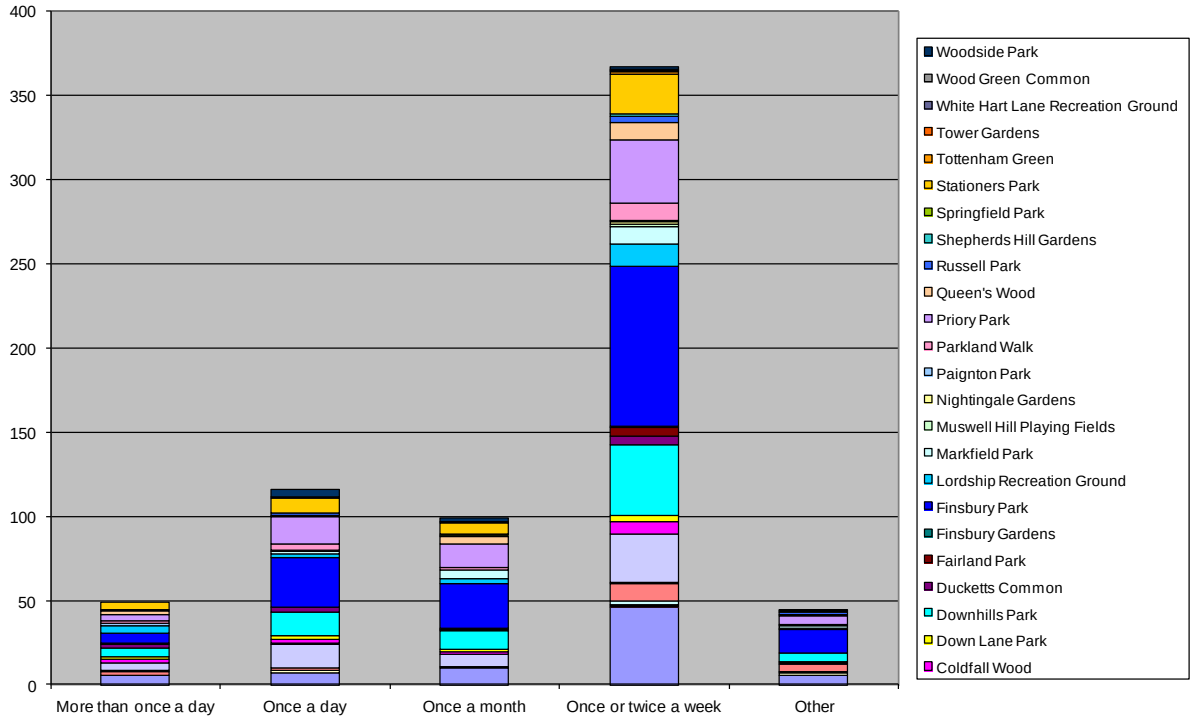
Transport Chart



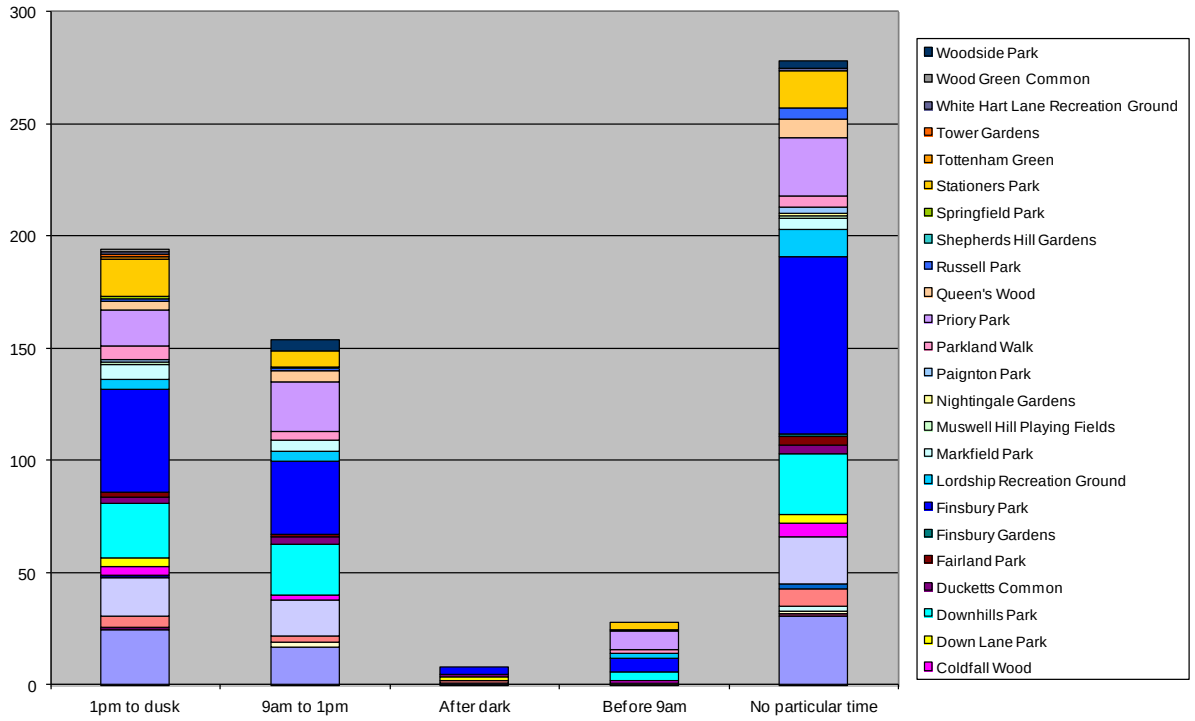
Reasons Chart



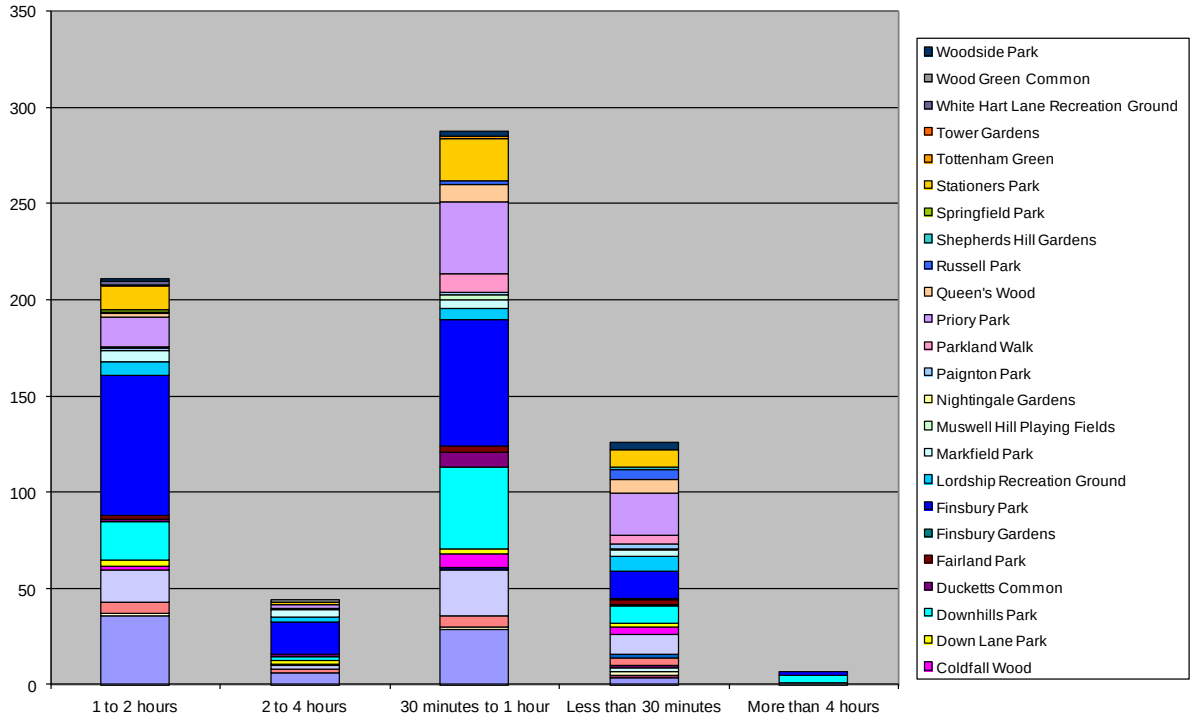
Frequency Chart



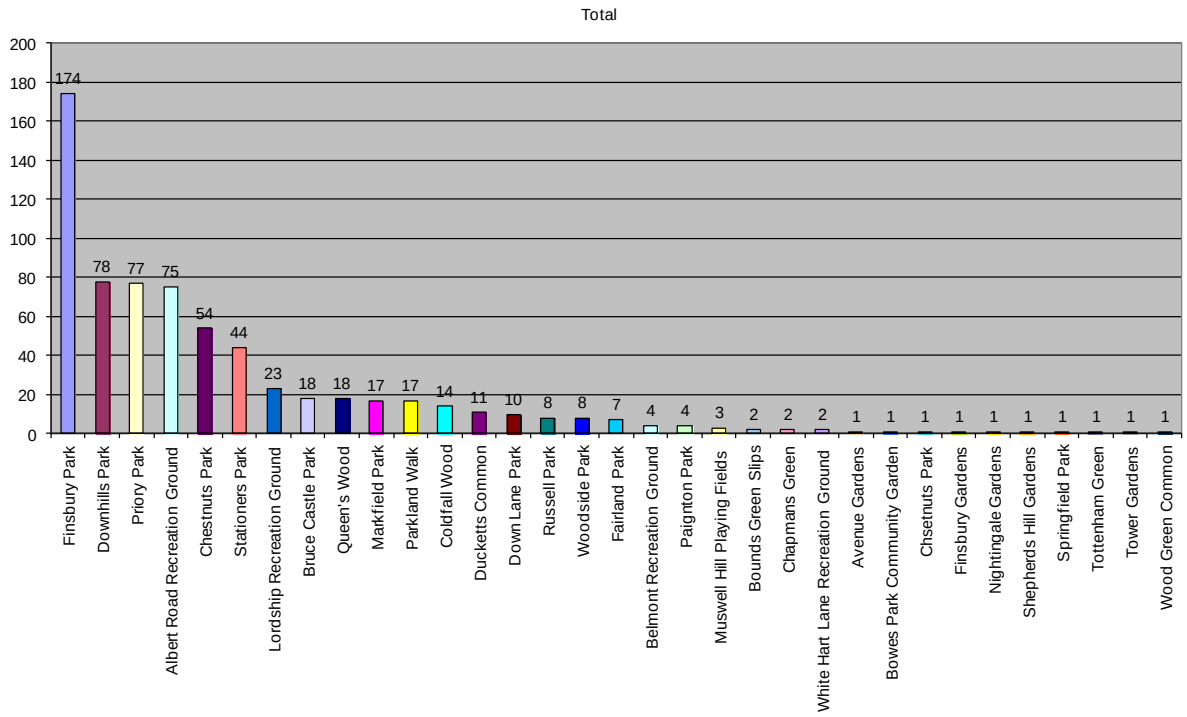
Times Chart



Duration Chart



Site Chart


Total
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
174
78
77
75
54
44
23
18
18
17
17
14
11
10
8
8
7
4
4
3
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
Finsbury Park
Downhills Park
Priory Park
Albert Road Recreation Ground
Chestnuts Park
Stationers Park
Lordship Recreation Ground
Bruce Castle Park
Queen's Wood
Markfield Park
Parkland Walk
Coldfall Wood
Ducketts Common
Down Lane Park
Russell Park
Woodside Park
Fairland Park
Belmont Recreation Ground
Paignton Park
Muswell Hill Playing Fields
Bounds Green Slips
Chapmans Green
White Hart Lane Recreation Ground
Avenue Gardens
Bowes Park Community Garden
Chsetnuts Park
Finsbury Gardens
Nightingale Gardens
Shepherds Hill Gardens
Springfield Park
Tottenham Green
Tower Gardens
Wood Green Common